The
ComputerPAPER
FREE
Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB – www.canadacomputes.com
B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION FEBRUARY 2000 VOLUME 13 NO. 2

Unleash your creativity

Uninterrupted Power

TCP Lab plugs into UPS systems

Tech Enterprise

Remote Access

New solutions to an old problem

Canadian Publication Mail Sales Product Agreement #1284065

HI TECH. LOW PRICES. GO CONFIGURE.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T SERIES - CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY FOR POWER HUNGRY BUSINESS

DELL DIMENSION® XPS T550

• Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 20.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) • 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • 16MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card • 40X Max. Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • 3Com® 3C905 C TX-M 10/100 Ethernet Card • Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition • MS® Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2499*

$95/mo. 36-mo. Business Lease†

E-Value Code: [illegible]

DIMENSION XPS T550 UPGRADES

- Upgrade to 32MB nVidia TNT2 M64 Graphics - Add: $50*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service - Add: $100*
- Upgrade to an Intel Pentium III Processor at 600MHz - Add: $210*

DELL DIMENSION XPS T650r

• NEW Intel Pentium III Processor at 650MHz • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 20.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) • 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • 32MB nVidia TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics Card • 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • SoundBlaster Live! 512V Sound Card • harman/kardon HK 195 Speakers • 3Com 3C905 C TX-M 10/100 Ethernet Card • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3199*

$122/mo. 36-mo. Business Lease†

E-Value Code: [illegible]

DIMENSION XPS T650r UPGRADES

- Upgrade to a 19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.) - Add: $305*
- Upgrade to an Intel Pentium III Processor at 700MHz - Add: $300*
- Upgrade to an 8X DVD-ROM Drive - Add: $30*
- Add an Iomega Zip 250MB Internal Drive - Add: $100*
- Upgrade to a 34.2GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM) - Add: $420*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service - Add: $100*

DELL DIMENSION L SERIES - VALUE-OPTIMIZED DESKTOP PERFORMANCE.

DELL DIMENSION L433c

• Intel Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" E551 Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) • Intel 3D AGP Graphics • 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • SoundBlaster 64V Integrated Sound • Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1299*

$49/mo. 36-mo. Business Lease†

E-Value Code: [illegible]

DIMENSION L433c UPGRADES

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory - Add: $90*
- Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM Memory - Add: $180*
- Upgrade to a 10GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM) - Add: $90*
- Upgrade to a 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) - Add: $180*
- Upgrade to an Intel Celeron Processor at 500MHz - Add: $140*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service - Add: $100*

DELL DIMENSION L500r

• Intel Pentium III Processor at 500MHz • 96MB SDRAM Memory • 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) • 15" E550 Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.) • Intel 3D AGP Graphics • 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • SoundBlaster 64V Integrated Sound • harman/kardon HK 195 Speakers • Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1799*

$69/mo. 36-mo. Business Lease†

E-Value Code: [illegible]

DIMENSION L500r UPGRADES

- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory - Add: $100*
- Add an Iomega Zip 250MB Internal Drive - Add: $100*
- Upgrade to a 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) - Add: $185*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service - Add: $100*

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST • Service available in English and French.

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395

pentium®///

*Non-Discountable Price. NOT AVAILABLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PROMOTIONAL OFFERS. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. †Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 36 month lease, subject to credit approval and availability. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. Lease terms subject to change without notice. For Hard Drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. 24X Min./10X Max. 40X Max./18X Min. Dell, the Dell logo, and Dimension are registered trademarks and the E logo, e-value, and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501 North York, Ontario M2H 3N5. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE [illegible]

BE DIRECT™

www.dell.ca

PerfectFlat™ technology is better with...

Intel Inside®, ViewSonic® on top!

Selecting the right PC is only half the battle Today, how you top it off is just as important Because while most PCs have become pretty much the same, what's exciting is the monitor on top Innovations like multimedia monitors, flat panel displays and large screen CRTs are changing the old phrase " Monitor Sold Separately" to "PC Sold Separately"

Take the new ViewSonic GF775 17" (16 0" viewable) monitor for example This is the first flat-screen CRT utilizing **PerfectFlat™** technology to provide precise, clear images The GF775 provides an ultra-fine 24mm stripe pitch and 1600 x 1200 resolution

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA*. Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 550 industry awards The GF775's warranty covers 3 years parts and labour An Express Exchange™ service option is available, plus 24 hour customer service, 7 days a week By putting a ViewSonic display on top of your PC, you're ensuring the excellence of your Visual Computing™ experience

For more information on the company that's won over 550 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com

(PC Sold Separately)

*Stanford Resources, Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q1 '99 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study CRT's Q1 '99 LCD Monitors Q1 '99 Specifications subject to change without notice Copyright © 1999 ViewSonic Corporation All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel

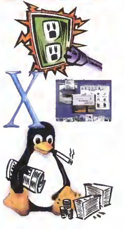
ViewSonic on top

www.ViewSonic.com

The ComputerPaper

Canada's Computer Information Source

BC EDITION
FEBRUARY 2000



Commentary

6 From the Editor
8 Letters
138 The Last Byte
The new nerd order

New & Notable

12 What's New
61 Sun's McNealy still strong on networks
81 Unrestricted Web access for mobile devices possible
47 Remembering Sony's Morita
102 3Com chief sees a wireless world

Unleashing Your Creativity

22 Graphics software the big picture
32 Image editing's front five
48 Revised Photoshop holds new tricks
54 Cataloguing your digital images
56 PhotoSuite III Ease of use, nifty effects
80 Home graphics solutions from Microsoft
82 Ulead tools focus on Web graphics

Hands On

64 StarOffice a powerful (and free) office suite
64 Diskeeper 5.0 defrags NT systems
64 XactCopy mirrors OS for fast recoveries
71 When the lights go out
TCP pulls the plug on the latest UPS devices
73 UPS survey

Tech Enterprise

83 Data anywhere model redefines remote access
83 Knowledge and technology: Who's in charge?
84 Wysdom apps serve content to small devices
85 Symantec offers remote access solutions
87 LapLink 2000 extends remote access
96 LAN Line: GoldMine works well on network

Platform News

89 Apple unveils OS X, Net strategy
88 Windows 2000
Coming soon to a server (or desktop) near you
89 Linux Inside Updates improve distributions
112 Be and Opera team to enable Net appliances

Online & Connected

104 Me myself and my avatar
104 Weaving your own Web site Part 52
Cascading Style Sheets Part 10
104 I can see clearly now
TrueSpectra paints a better e-commerce picture
105 ISP Directory
107 10 DVD-related Web sites

Careers & Training

114 Office Suite Training
First steps with Access
114 Linux for Newbies Part 7
Linux editors The joy of text
114 Two books for Java on the server
122 Chapters Top 10 Technology Books
124 Beginning Java an excellent primer
125 CD ROM helps Canadians find scholarships
126 Visual Basic Tutorials, Part 7
Back to forms
127 Quick tips for Excel. Quick data entry

Reader Services

128 Marketplace
131 User Groups
133 Advertising Index
135 Calendar
135 Classified

BLASTER PC™ by EMPAC

Friendly. Flexible. Fun.

BlasterPC™ by EMPAC is designed for you to choose award-winning, brand name components and develop a PC that's just right for you.

You no longer have to worry about compatibility because all components have been pretested for reliability, and high-quality performance

Infra Red Remote Control Included
Front Volume Control Knob (with mute)
Built-in FM Tuner
Front Panel Interface Center (USB, Optical output, MIDI, Audio In/Output)

Home

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz*

32MB (PC100) RAM 8.4GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster RIVA ZX AGP w/ 8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD ROM
Creative Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
Creative Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$959**

Multimedia

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz*

32MB (PC100 RAM 13GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster® RIVA AGP w/ 8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster Live!
Creative Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Modem Blaster® 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$1,299**

Small Business

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz*

64MB (PC100) RAM 8.4GB Hard Drive
3Com network card
Graphics Blaster RIVA ZX AGP w/ 8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD ROM
Creative Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
Creative Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Windows 98 2nd Ed.
Monitor Extra

starting from **$1,099**

Internet PC

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz*

64MB (PC100) RAM 8.4GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster RIVA ZX AGP w/ 8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD-ROM
Creative Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
Creative Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Modem Blaster® 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$1,079**

*System upgradable to Intel® Pentium® III Processor

Award-Winning Products

Sound Blaster Live!
Best Sound Card, PC World June 1999 (USA)
1999 World Class Award, PC World June 1999 (USA)

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT
Best Buy, PC World June 1999 (USA)

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT2 Ultra
Droof Award, Gamer's Depot June 1999 (USA)

Modem Blaster® Flash 56 PCI
Editors Choice, PC Magazine July 1999 (Turkey)

PC-DVD Encore 6X
Win List, Windows Magazine April 1999 (USA)

PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2
Best Buy, Chip Magazine, April 1999 (India)

Cambridge SoundWorks® Speakers Series
The Family PC 100 Award, Family PC June 1999 (USA)

PCWorks FourPointSurround Speakers
Best PC Speakers, PC World August 1999 (USA)

2 Year Warranty

All BlasterPCs carry a 2 year limited warranty with first year on site service [illegible]

Free Shipping!

intel inside celeron
intel inside pentium® III

Visit our Website Today! www.blasterpc.ca
or Call Toll Free: 1-888-9-BLASTER

[illegible]

The digital lifestyle

We've followed the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) for a number of years, and at one time considered it too far from mainstream computing to warrant detailed coverage. Five years ago, the event showcased lots of consumer electronics gadgets that had little to do with how we then perceived computing. While that's still largely true, a scan at this year's CES, which took place the first week of January in Las Vegas, showed that digital convergence continues to blur the lines between computing and consumer electronics.

To start with, some of the big names giving keynote addresses came from the heart of mainstream computing—3Com's Eric Benhamou, Microsoft's Bill Gates, and Sun Microsystems's Scott McNealy—and some of the themes were those we hear at computer trade shows like Comdex or PC Expo. Take Bluetooth, for example.

Bluetooth is best described as a cable replacement technology that can wirelessly link devices that are currently connected by cable. When analysts talk about access to digital connectivity they often refer to "last mile" technologies that are needed to bring services from the main trunks to our homes and offices. Think of Bluetooth as a kind of "last metre" technology, addressing the issue of how a person might want to organize and connect a digital environment within the confines of a single space.

In its current specification (1.0), Bluetooth has a range of 10 m (32.8 ft.) and a maximum data transmission rate of 1 Mbps. Among the founding members of the Bluetooth group were cell phone companies whose intent was to develop a wireless alternative to cables for connecting their phones to other digital devices. To be incorporated into a cell phone, the transceivers needed to be both small and energy efficient. Out of those design constraints came a technology that could be incorporated in a wide range of digital devices.

An obvious example from the computing world of how this technology can be employed is docking a personal digital appliance (PDA) to a PC. Currently, if I want to synchronize my handheld with a desktop PC, I need to connect the two via a serial port. I can wirelessly synchronize the handheld with my infrared (IR) port-enabled notebook, but the two IR ports need to maintain a line of sight. This isn't a problem for devices with Bluetooth, as it uses radio frequency (RF) technology, so no line of sight is needed.

With developments such as Bluetooth, in the near future, you might be able to set your computer and organizer so they constantly synchronize when in range of each other. Or you could set your cell phone to dial your ISP on your commute to work, and have the phone download email to your notebook computer as it sits in its carry bag. When you arrive at your destination and flip open your notebook, the latest messages will be ready for your perusal. As a tourist, you could approach a Bluetooth-enabled kiosk and have it download a local city map or restaurant guide to your PDA. These are some scenarios Bluetooth supporters hope to one day realize.

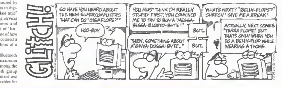
Bluetooth-enabled home products could include most home entertainment products (TVs, stereos, camcorder, etc.) and of course the telephone. A Bluetooth-enabled telephone could allow you to surf the Web from your Bluetooth-enabled TV or download MP3 files to your Bluetooth-enabled stereo. On the down side, you'd have to worry about bands of roving crackers trying to fool your phone into disarming the Bluetooth security system or activating the Bluetooth garage door opener.

Those possibilities—and concerns—may some day be real, but the technology has a ways to go before it achieves that level of penetration in our homes and offices.

At Comdex in November, I saw what was billed as the first public demonstration of a Bluetooth data transfer. In the demo, an image was transmitted from a digital camera to a desktop computer through a link between two digital cellular phones. In the first step, the image data was transferred from the digital camera to the first cell phone using Bluetooth. The cell phone then transmitted the data to the second phone. In the demo, the phones were just metres apart, but they could just as easily have been on opposite sides of the globe. The second cell phone then transmitted the data it was receiving to a nearby notebook computer, again using Bluetooth.

Not as monumental as Alexander Graham Bell's "Mr Watson, come here. I need you" utterance that ushered in the age of telephony, but a cool "look ma, no wires" demo in its own right.

Interesting times ahead!
David Tanaka, Editor


GLITCH!™
SO HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE NEW SUPERCOMPUTERS THAT CAN DO "GIGAFLOPS?"
HOO-BOY
YOU MUST THINK I'M REALLY STUPID! FIRST, YOU CONVINCE ME TO TRY TO BUY A "MEGGA-BIGGA-BLOATO-BYTE!"
BUT..
THEN, SOMETHING ABOUT A "GIVVA-DOGGA-BYTE.."
BUT..
WHAT'S NEXT? "BELLY-FLOPS?" SHEESH! GIVE ME A BREAK!
ACTUALLY, NEXT COMES "TERRA FLOPS" BUT THAT'S ONLY WHEN YOU DO A BELLY-FLOP WHILE WEARING A THONG.
Ed Were © 1999

The
ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. 13 NO. 2 FEBRUARY 2000
EDITOR David Tanaka david@tcp.ca
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston megan@tcp.ca
TEST LAB Sean Carruthers sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
STAFF WRITER Ian Stalder
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers
TCP PRODUCTION WORKGROUP Jason Edwards, Karin Herbeig, Selim Sora, Ernest Storoz, Colleen Stabler
COVER DESIGN / FEATURE GRAPHICS Jens Keller, Karin Herbeig

Press Releases: Fax (604) 688-4851
Email editorial@tcp.ca. Letters: letters@tcp.ca
[illegible]
PRESIDENT Michael Carpenter, michael_carpenter@tcp.ca
PUBLISHER Frank Shenken frank_shenken@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
NATIONAL CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles_oliver@tcp.ca
B.C. CIRCULATION Kim Jonsson kim_jonsson@tcp.ca
ACCOUNTING Fanda Ant fanda_ant@tcp.ca

ADVERTISING SALES
AD SALES Bjot Singh Baspon, Kit Gilfin
BC AD TRAFFIC Jennifer FitzGerald
Tel: (604) 688-2120
Email: bcsales@tcp.ca Classified Ads Email: classifieds@tcp.ca

[illegible]
OPERATIONS MANAGER Michael MacLachlan, michael_maclachlan@tcp.ca
503-475 Carrall St. Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4175, advertising, editorial (604) 688-4851

[illegible]
PRAIRIE
The Devenish Bldg. Suite 300, 908 - 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary: Phone (403) 228-3388, Fax (403) 228-3466
Prairies: Sask., & Manitoba: 1 800-407-3891 Fax 1-800-886-1155
SW ONTARIO
190 Kehl St. Kitchener, ON N2M 3V2
Phone (519) 201-0077 Fax (519) 744-9198, London phone (519) 488-3134
TORONTO
99 Toronto Ave. Suite 230, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1555 Fax (416) 588-8574
MONTREAL
130 De Liège Est. Montréal, QC H2P 1J1
Phone (514) 384-1123, Fax (514) 384-3394 Toll free: 1-877-843-4778
OTTAWA
380-386 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 8E3
Phone: (613) 789-8437, Fax (613) 789-8490
HALIFAX
1 Eden Ave. Halifax, NS B3M 3T8
Phone: (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4399

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL
Canadian International Computer Publishers Inc. Corporate Office
99 Atlantic Ave. Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-6734 Phone & Fax: (416) 588-0794

CIRCULATION

TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION		400,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary	30,000*
(Total 60,000)	Edmonton	30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	30,000
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	35,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	117,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal	50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa	30,000*
	Quebec	25,000*

*CCAB audited

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of The Computer Paper mailed directly to your home (in Canada) send a money order or cheque (payable to The Computer Paper) for $34.95 (or $59.00 for two years; $74.95 for three years) to Suite #200-99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto, ON M6K 3J8. American subscriptions please send $75 (for one year) in US Funds. Overseas please send (first class) $135 Canadian (one year). e-mail: subscriptions@tcp.ca.
The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canadian International Computer Publishers Inc. under license from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources deemed to be accurate; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.
The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or sexist nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in our articles and opinions and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of The Computer Paper.
member of the CAB [illegible] of CCAB. Printed in Canada. ISSN 0846-3000

COMING UP

March 2000
Hit the road: Mobile computing
Laser printers, Databases in the Internet era
Ad Deadline Tue., Feb. 1
Distribution Fri., Feb. 18

April 2000
Convergence at home: TVs, PCs and phones
Office video editors, Tools for collaboration
Ad Deadline Tue., Feb. 29
Distribution Fri., Mar. 17

May 2000
Tuning up your computer
Storage, Backup and Archiving
Ad Deadline Tue., Jan. 4.
Distribution Fri., Jan. 21

Call (604) 688-2120 for ad information

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT LOW PRICES. TALK ABOUT COMPATIBILITY.

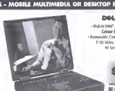
DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS - MOBILE MULTIMEDIA OR DESKTOP REPLACEMENT. YOU CHOOSE.

DELL INSPIRON™ 3700 C433GT

• Mobile Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz • 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.8GB¹ Hard Drive • Modular 24X¹ Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Mobility M1 3D Video • 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable • Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition • MS® Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty¹

$2899 **$110** 36-mo. Business Lease

Design Code: [illegible]



DELL INSPIRON 7500 R450LT

• Mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz • 15" **XGA Active Matrix Colour Display** • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 6.0GB¹ Hard Drive • Removable Combo 24X¹ CD-ROM and Floppy • 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Mobility P 3D Video • 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty¹

$3999 **$144** 36-mo. Business Lease

Design Code: [illegible]

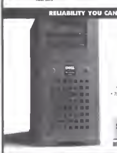
INSPIRON 3700 UPGRADES

- 64MB SDRAM Memory - **Add $140***
- 6.0GB¹ Hard Drive - **Add $130***
- Modular Removable 6X¹ Max Variable DVD ROM Drive (Customer Installed) - **Add: $259***
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 450MHz - **Add: $375***
- 56K Capable¹ V.90 WinModem PC Card - **Add: $129***
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service¹ (includes International Service Program¹¹) - **Add: $140***

INSPIRON 7500 UPGRADES

- 2nd Spare Lithium Ion Battery - **Add $140***
- 12GB¹ Hard Drive - **Add $220***
- Internal PCI 56K¹ Capable v.90 Fax Modem - **Add $89***
- Removable Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for MegaBay™ - **Add $200***
- Advanced Port Replicator (includes Ethernet NIC) - **Add $379***
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service (includes International Service Program¹¹) - **Add $100***

RELIABILITY YOU CAN COUNT ON - THE VERSATILITY OF POWEREDGE® SERVERS



THE COST-EFFECTIVE SERVER SOLUTION

Dell PowerEdge servers are built from the ground up with reliability in mind. Each system is tested and retested before delivery and supported by Dell's award winning service and support designed to help get your PowerEdge server up and running quickly and keep it operating efficiently for years. That's why they were voted number 1 in customer satisfaction for the second quarter in a row in TBR surveys.²

• Dell PowerEdge 1300 • Intel Pentium II Processor at 500MHz (Dual Processor Capable) • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • 64MB 100MHz SDRAM • 9GB¹ (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive • 40X¹¹ Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter • HP OpenView NNM Special Edition • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone & Online Technical Support¹¹ • 1 Ultra-2/LVD Integrated SCSI Controller • 5 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots • 2 x 1.6" or 4 x 1" Hard Drive Bays • 3 x 5.25" External Bays • 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-Site Service²

$2499 **$95** 36-mo. Business Lease

Design Code: [illegible]

POWEREDGE UPGRADES

- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 - **Add $1100***
- Ultra 2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller (Single Channel) - **Add $749***

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST • Service available in English and French

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395

*NOT AVAILABLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PROMOTIONAL OFFERS. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. [illegible] © 1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™

www.dell.ca

Y1K to Y2K comment and corrections

The extensive history of computing in the January, 2000 issue was excellent but not without errors. Perhaps this additional Canadian perspective will interest your readers.

Nathan Segal wrote (see "A short history of computers") that Herman Hollerith's original company eventually became "the Calculating [sic] Tabulating Recording [C-T-R] Company in 1914, and in 1924 it was renamed International Business Machines (IBM)." The historical fact is that the Canadian branch of the Computing-Tabulating Recording company changed its name to International Business Machines Company in 1917, seven years before the parent company name-change.

It can be duly reported that "IBM" began in Canada.

Mr Segal and Jeff Evans (see "From Y1K to Y2K") both erred in reference to Hollerith's achievements. His machines were first used on the 1890 U.S. census (not 1880) and the completion time was two and a half years (not six weeks)—still less than a third of the time of the previous (1880) census.

George Dunbar

You have omitted the designation of the first operating electronic digital computer that was programmable and had internally stored programs, namely EDSAC at the University of Cambridge that first ran in 1949 spring (May or June). These developments in the Mathematical Laboratory of Cambridge University were, of course, a direct outcome of efforts in England related to work by [Charles] Babbage, [Alan] Turing and others to whom you allude or refer specifically.

Terry Oliver

I picked up *The Computer Paper* and read your article "From Y1K to Y2K." I had to email you to say it was absolutely great, well written, informative and frankly the best history of computing I have read to date. I hope you are going to put it on the Web site so I can send it to tons of people including a few teachers. Thank you for a good read and can't wait to share it.

Anne Stirling

Digicam review too high end

Like the reader that wrote in your January issue, many of us are thirsty for digicam information and comparisons showing Canadian prices. So when I saw that you would be reviewing digital cameras in that issue, I was very excited. My excitement turned to disappointment very quickly.

Of the 25 cameras you reviewed only five were under $1,000. While cameras listing for more are typically superior to their less expensive cousins, I have met very few people who would consider spending almost $1,500 for their first attempt at digital photography.

I was particularly amazed at the lack of any budget Olympus or Canon cameras in the review. An uneducated shopper might come to the conclusion that Kodak was the only brand that offered anything inexpensive. It might also indicate that nothing under $1,000 was worth buying.

I understand that your hands are often tied when it comes to getting submissions from various companies in time for review. So, could you include some links where people could find other comparisons that might include the models they were considering?

Karl Plase

TCP replies. *Your point is well taken. As a general rule, lower resolution cameras are less expensive, but would serve you well as long as you understand their imaging limitations. "Photographic print equivalence" is an arbitrary but useful measure of the best image quality various digital cameras will deliver, when compared to prints from a 35 mm film camera. The best that a 640x480 pixel image will deliver is about the same as a 4x6 inch photographic print. A one megapixel camera will produce 5x7 inch images at the same quality as photographic prints, and a two megapixel camera should deliver 8x10 inch prints.*

This is only a rough measure because image quality also depends on the sharpness of the lens (more expensive cameras tend to have better optics) and the effectiveness of the algorithms used to convert the image elements captured by the sensor into a coherent photographic image (some manufacturers do this better than others).

When you are shopping, find a dealer who will allow you to print test images on an inkjet printer comparable to the one you have, or to download test images and take them home on a floppy disk so you can do your own test prints.

Take this rebate and

I enter the year 2000 firmly resolved to never purchase another item of computer hardware or software where part of the purchase price

Continued on page 22

Snip, snip.

[illegible]
ordless Desktop® iTouch™ from top to [illegible]
[illegible] gives you the freedom to [illegible]
[illegible] keyboard and scroll wheel mouse you [illegible]
[illegible] has special iTouch
[illegible] that simplifies Internet surfing, and
[illegible]
[illegible] Desktop iTouch. Just [illegible]
[illegible]
www.logitech.com

Logitech
It's what you touch™

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need: you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components

intel inside pentium® III

intel inside celeron™

high quality crispy sharp image displays
Creative Lab multimedia products
Actual system may be different than picture shown
Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III processor
Intel® Celeron™ processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

AZURA C400I⁺
Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
32MB SDRAM (PC 100)
10GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
44x EIDECD-ROM
On-Board Video up to 11 MB
On-Board Audio
Creative Modem Blaster 56K⁺⁺
Creative Amplified Speakers
Microsoft®Windows 98 w/CD
15" SVGA Monitor included

MSRP **$1199.00⁺⁺**

AZURA 450A⁺
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
Asus P3B Mainboard
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
10GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
44x EIDE CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Audio
ATI Rage Pro / 8MB AGP
Creative Modem Blaster 56K
Creative Amplified Speakers
Microsoft ®Windows 98 w/CD
17" SVGA Monitor Included

MSRP **$1,699.00⁺⁺**

Contact your nearest *Azura* authorized dealer!

www.azura.co

Courtenay
Comox Valley Computer
Tel (250)338-0727

Gibson
Productive Computers
Tel (604)886-3301

Hazelton
Omnyx Systems
Tel: (250)842-0012

Kamloops
BLC Tech
Tel (250)851-4490

Kamloops
One Stop Computer
Tel (250)554-0180

Nelson
Dewlane Computers & Software
Tel (604)578-0392

P. Coquitlam
DC Computer Hospital
Tel (604)942-2830

Penticton
R & B
Tel. (250)492-5556

Pt. Alberni
Abe's Computer Shop
Tel (250)723-8679

Powell River
RCCS
Tel (604)483-8970

Surrey
Dunsmore Infoservice
Tel (604)578-0392

Surrey
Strategic Mobile
Tel. (604)502-3318

Queen Charlotte
Echo Bay office works plus
Tel (250)559-4583

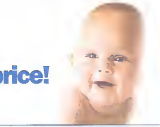
Victoria
Microtech Computer
Tel (250)386-8683

All systems come with a two years parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.
⁺Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial retail taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
⁺⁺Canadian CRTC regulation: download restricted to speed to 53kbps.
Azasi and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

AZURA

There's only one thing **easier** than our Internet service.

Our price!



One month of Unlimited Internet Access for a loonie!

It's simple and risk free to join Internet Direct, Canada's easiest ISP!

Looking for an Internet Service Provider?
With one month of unlimited Internet access for only $1.00, there's never been a better time to join Internet Direct! We can offer you more than any other provider. Here's how...

Get Online Fast and Easy: Guaranteed!
Getting on the Internet for the first time is not easy for everyone. But Internet Direct does more than any other provider to make your experience a good one. How? First, we guarantee that you will get online no matter what computer, modem or operating system you have. Macintosh, Win 3.1, a 28.8 modem... whatever you have. If we don't get you connected, you don't pay.

Reliable Connections - 99.6% Busy Signal Free:
It's no fun getting busy signals when you're trying to connect. Getting disconnected once you're online isn't any more enjoyable. Internet Direct promises you the fastest and most reliable connections with no busy signals over 99.6% of the time.

Get More for Your Money:
We have more plans with more hours for the price than any other provider in Canada. Compare! Our Flex Lite plan gives you 15 hours for only $9.99. There's more! From long distance savings, to our customizable local start page (a first for Canadian ISPs), free email (5 of them*), free website (12 megs*), free manual, free setup*, 100 free software programs (TUCOWS Top 100), free community events... the list goes on and on.

Make It Fast:
Internet Direct has the best modem hookups available in Canada. No other Canadian ISP connects to the Internet using multiple T3 PIPES. Whatever kind of modem you have, you can be assured that you'll get the highest speed connection to the Internet. Our 24-hour monitoring and constant upgrading to the latest technology ensures this. Need something faster? Try our business ISDN service, affordable dedicated access for your office or small business.

100% Money Back Guarantee:
We promise a lot and we're confident that you will agree with 145,000 Internet users that Internet Direct is the best Internet provider in Canada. We back that promise up with our UNCONDITIONAL 14-day money back guarantee. If you change your mind about Internet Direct for any reason within the 14-days, we'll refund 100% of your money.

More value:
- **GUARANTEED! No busy signals***
- **FREE! Live tech support by real people** (not voice mail)
- **MORE PLANS TO SUIT YOU! From $9.99 and up**
- **14-DAY, 100% money back guarantee**
- **5 FREE email addresses***
- **NO setup fees***
- **GET CONNECTED or you don't pay***
- **FREE EMAIL service with guaranteed uptime**
- **100 FREE Internet software programs**
- **FREE 12 meg home page**
- **Your own customized portal site*** www.mydirect.com

Regular pricing: *Internet Direct offers you 3 flexible plans to suit your needs*

FLEX LITE
15 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
ONLY $9.99 PER MTH!
A setup fee applies

100 FLEX LITE
100 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY $19.99 PER MTH!

UNLIMITED ACCESS
Unlimited Internet Access
5 personal email accounts
12 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY $24.99 PER MTH!

Join today!

Internet Direct
A Different Kind of Internet Company

CALL NOW! Vancouver: 602-1800 or Toll Free: 1-800-232-4944

Sign up online at www.direct.ca/loonie or email cservice@direct.ca

One month for a "loonie" ($1.00) applicable [illegible] Our regular pricing applies to other plans. 5 email addresses and a 12 meg web page applicable only to Unlimited [illegible] Flex Lite and Unlimited Internet Access accounts only. [illegible] 99.6% no busy signal policy. If you cannot get connected within 14-days of signing up [illegible] Offer may not be combined with any other offer. Prices listed are net of applicable taxes. Offer may expire without notice. [illegible]

COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's CHOICE

CCW TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

CHIP-Urteil
gut
(1,52)

PC Format
GOLD AWARD

Awarded Globally for 795FT

Global Award Winning Quality...Available Locally

From our revolutionary Flatron monitors to our world leading storage products to our new MP3 portable players, LG puts quality and people first.

Available locally at new aggressive prices.

775N
17" .27mm 1280 x 1024 @60Hz, 70 KHz
Affordable entry level displays for home/office.

795FT
17" Flatron .24mm 1600 x 1200 @75Hz, 96 Khz, USB TCO 96
100% Perfectly Flat for reduced eye strain.

MP3 Player
Take your Internet files with you.

CD Rewriteable Drive
(4x4x24) Reliable storage from a world leader

Visions
THE BEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS
1-888-208-2888

inmac
www.microwarehouse.ca
1-800-835-3748

LG

LG Electronics
We Put People First

www.lge.ca

For more information call **1-800-461-2802**

WHAT'S NEW

iCraveTV.com plans to Webcast in U.S.

TORONTO—A Canadian Web site that drew fire from the television industry after it began relaying broadcast signals across the Internet says it's ready to bargain with its critics. But the bargaining—if there is any—is over a whole new deal: iCraveTV.com's plan to pipe Canadian content into the U.S.

The company relays signals from 17 channels that are currently available off the airwaves over its home base of Toronto. Those channels represent most of Canada's broadcast television networks—including the CBC—as well as such U.S.-based services as NBC, CBS, ABC, Fox, and PBS.

While Canadian regulators have specifically exempted Internet activities from the Broadcast Act, no such free-wheeling situation exists in the U.S., so iCraveTV.com (http://www.icravetv.com) has been promoted as being for "Canadians' eyes only" since it was launched in December.

"But I'm getting a lot of email from Americans wanting to watch our service," iCraveTV.com president Bill Craig said. "And they're not just focused on American programming."

A solution that Craig says may be lucrative for his company and for some Canadian broadcasters could be to open up just the Canadian content for viewing in the U.S. and elsewhere.

Currently, visitors to the site must enter a Canadian telephone area code to gain access to the iCraveTV.com signals relayed via their RealPlayer streaming video viewers.

Said Craig, "I thought, why don't we do it this way ... the barriers could come down for [U.S. viewers] when there is product that has been cleared for U.S. distribution. And the easiest distribution is programming that hitherto has not done very well in the U.S.: Canadian content."

The hitch is getting producers of Canadian content who are eager to participate in such a project. Craig said he thinks he might get willing participants if he can show them they may be able to make money in the process.

He said the statistics are in for iCraveTV.com's first full month of operation and they show that the site received 600,000 visits in December, served up 20.1 million banner impressions off its Web pages and 60 million impressions of advertising space that appears for 30 seconds at a time beneath the video signal within the RealPlayer.

Said Craig, "We should be able to go to [producers] and say, 'Look, why don't we figure out some method of payment based on upon how much ad revenue we sell, or you guys insert commercials that are separate from Internet commercials—separate from their over-the-air signals—and we'll facilitate that.'

"We'll create the promotional platform in the United States for Canadian programming."

Craig said that, technically, his company could begin such a service in less than a month, but that he'd like to talk with Canadian content providers first. "I've had a couple of chats with people on a non-disclosure basis and they are quite intrigued by the idea," he said.

Critics of the iCraveTV.com service say it's debatable whether or not U.S. viewers are really prohibited from accessing the full array of iCraveTV.com content now, since coming up with a Canadian telephone area code is fairly simple.

Craig said the company had no plans yet to change its system for screening U.S. viewers, a system that essentially amounts to an honour system.

—*Newsbytes*

Compaq rolls out easy-to-use PC

LAS VEGAS—Seeking to become a force in the Internet era, Compaq Computer (http://www.compaq.com) unveiled an easy-to-use Internet-ready PC at the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) in Las Vegas in early January.

The Presario EZ 2000—which looks like an old-style toaster or antique radio—joins other colourful, Net-ready PCs, such as Dell's WebPC and Apple's iMac. The EZ 2000 offers a suite of Internet keyboard buttons that let users link directly to favourite Web sites. Its most unique feature: a car-style "digital dashboard" that sports a small window with a clock and a light that shows when email has arrived. The EZ 2000—which includes a CD-ROM drive, but no monitor or printer—starts at US$999.

"This is a big step in making PCs a lot easier to use," says Mark Larson, head of Compaq's Consumer Business Unit, "from setting it up from the box to plugging in peripherals."

The new Presario is part of Compaq's strategy to reshape the Houston-based firm, the top PC maker in the world, as a strong Internet player. Under the leadership of its new chief executive officer Michael Capellas, Compaq has announced several Internet-friendly products: the iPaq, a corporate desktop PC due early this year, and the Clipper, a small Internet appliance that is in development.

—*Newsbytes*

Corel, Creative boost Linux desktop apps

MILPITAS, Calif.—Sound Blaster Live and Personal Digital Entertainment products will be available to desktop users of the Linux operating system (OS), according to recent announcements from Corel Corp. (http://www.corel.ca) and Creative Technology Ltd. (http://www.creative.com/).

The companies said they have formed a partnership to develop Linux applications for high-quality online audio and video. They will work together to generate support for Sound Blaster Live digital audio solutions and Personal Digital Entertainment (PDE) Internet products, including Internet devices, applications and services.

Part of the collaborative effort will see Corel distribute its upcoming Linux-based suite of applications with support for Creative's industry-standard audio solutions and PDE devices bundled in, the firms said. Creative and Corel will team to develop Linux drivers for Creative's branded products.

Creative's WebCam Go portable PC camera

Creative's PDE line includes NOMAD portable audio devices and the WebCam Go line of portable PC cameras. Sound Blaster Live drivers for Linux are already available and will, under the new agreement, be customized for Corel's distribution, the partners reported.

—*Newsbytes*

NEWSBYTES
NEWS NETWORK
www.newsbytes.com
24 HOUR NEWS
Internet
Computers
Networking
Telecom
Asia

Now at a store near you.

Get the Internet working for you with the Complete Internet Access Kit.
The fastest, easiest way to get on the Net.

- ☑ Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 Netscape Communicator 4.5 Net Nanny and VirusScan Plus Many Other Leading Internet Software Applications
- ☑ Includes 30 Days Free Internet Access
- ☑ Free Registration ($25.00 value)
- ☑ 7 x 24 Toll-Free Technical Support
- ☑ Multiple e-mail addresses, e-mail forwarding and e-mail aliasing
- ☑ 5 MB Personal Web Site
- ☑ Dual Payment Options – Credit Card and Automatic Bank Withdrawal
- ☑ Network Wide Roaming – through over 300 local access points in Canada and the U.S.

Netcom
www.netcom.ca

LONDON DRUGS · FUTURE SHOP · RadioShack · COMPUCENTRE · COMPUTER City · STAPLES · STAPLES · DEPOT · EN GROS

AMD K7 Athlon System

AMD Athlon K7 Processor 3D Now! Technology
Asus K7M Slot A K7 Main Board
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC 100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 4xUSB Port
AGP Diamond Viper 770 TNT2 Graphics Card 32MB
On Board Yamaha XG50 Wavefront Sound
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
Yamaha YST MS50 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA 300W Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Athlon K7-550MHz $1,755
Athlon K7-600MHz $1,910
Athlon K7-650MHz $2,115
Athlon K7-700MHz $2,380

Pentium III ~ MediaMax

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX
Pentium II 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT Vanta 3D Card 16MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PII 400MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,040
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,230
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,265
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,405

Pentium III ~ MediaMax Pro

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX Technology
Asus P3B-F/Abit BF6 AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT2 M64 3D Card with 32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
3rd Generation DVD-ROM
MLI-450 Sub-Woofer Speaker System
Proview 17" .27mmDP SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .$1,600
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .$1,635
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 .$1,775
PIII 600MHz 512KB L2 .$1,975

Exabyte

Eagle TR3 Internal 4.4GB Tape Backup Drive with a *FREE* Tape
$90.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

13GB $187

UDMA 66 6.4GB $150
IDE 8.4GB $164
10.2GB $173

HARD DRIVE

D-Link DFE-905

4 Port 10/100 Hub,
2x UTP 20 ft. Cable
& 2x DFE-530TX
$159.00

Power Station

PC Partner VIA AGP Main Board (Up To 500MHz)
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC 100)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP S3 Savage 4 3D Accelerator Card w/8MB
On Board Vibra 16 Wavetable Sound Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

400MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 825
433MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 835
466MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 865
500MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 930

Celeron ~ All-in-One

Xcel2000 Micro ATX Main Board
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
1xBi Directional Parallel,2xUSB & 2xSerial Port
On Board 64 Bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
On Board 3D Sound Pro Wavetable Card
On Board 56Kbps Modem & 10/100MBps LAN
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case/w CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

400MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 785
433MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 795
466MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 825
500MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 890

Superior Station 3D NOW!

AMD K6-2/K6-3 3D Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Acer MX59Pro MVP4 ATX Main Board w/512KB Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 2xUSB Port
On Board Trident Blade 3D Graphics Engine
On Board AC-97 2.0 Audio Sound Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K6-2 3D

K6-2 3D 400 $ 760
K6-2 3D 450 $ 785
K6-2 3D 500 $ 855
K6-3 3D 450 $ 920

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB	$44/60
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Card 16MB/32MB	$223/328
ATI Xpert98/Xpert99 AGP Card 8MB	$66/80
ATI Rage 128 AGP Card 16MB	$129.00
ATI Rage Fury/Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB	$184/154
ATI Rage Fury Maxx AGP 64MB	$4[illegible].00
ATI TV Wonder Tuner Card (NTSC)	$99.00
[illegible] AGP [illegible] nVIDIA TNT2 Ultra Deluxe 32MB	$284.00
ASUS AGP V6800 nVIDIA Geforce 256 AGP 32MB	$336.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Savage 4 AGP 32MB	$119.00
Creative Labs Blaster TNT2 AGP 32MB	$205.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra 32 TV Out	$275.00
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB SGRAM	$173/243
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB Dual Display	$200/275
nVIDIA TNT Vanta 3D AGP 16MB	$88.00
nVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP 32MB	$125.00
S3 Savage4 GT 3D AGP 8MB/16MB	$8[illegible]/74

Monitors

ADI 4P 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP) TCO	$273.00
ADI 5P+/5GT 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .26/.25mmDP)	$3[illegible]0/498
Mag XJ500T/770T 15"/17" NI/LR (1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$257/425
NEC AS500/AS700 15"/17" .28mmDP DotTrio	$230/362
NEC FE700/700M 17" .25mmDP Flat Display	$450/580
Panasonic E70 17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$349.00
Panasonic S50/PL75 15"/17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$289/445
Panasonic SL90 19" PS(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$687.00
Panasonic P110 21" (1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$1230.00
Proview 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$189.00
Proview 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$281.00
Proview 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$314.00
Sony 110GS 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$310.00
Sony 210GS 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$505.00
Sony 220GS 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$700.00
Sony E100 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .24mmDP) FD	$330.00
Sony E200 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .24mmDP) FD	$510.00
Sony G200 17" NI/LR(1600x1200 .24mmDP) FD	$800.00
Sony 520GS 21" NI/LR(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$1480.00
Samsung 550S 15" NI/LR(1024x768 .28mmDP)	$185.00
Samsung 950P 19" NI/LR(1600x1200 .26mmDP)	$555.00

HD/FD Controllers

IDE I/O HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$32.00
Adaptec 1505/2905 SCSI CD ROM Controller	$68/78
Adaptec 2910/2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$115/190
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$285/315
Adaptec 2940U2W PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller	$350.00
Adaptec AAA 131U2 RAID SCSI Kit	$650.00
Promise Ultra66/Fastrak 66 PCI Controller	$[illegible]/212

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725/5725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$15/17
Procel Windows 98/Internet Keyboard	$19/25
Logitech Deluxe/Internet Keyboard	$23/38
Logitech Cordless iTouch Keyboard	$74.00
Logitech Cordless iTouch/Desktop Pro Keyboard	$123/100
Microsoft Natural Elite/Internet Keyboard	$32/52
17/19" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Power Supply	$43/54
25" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Power Supply	$85.00
15/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	$33/43

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$56/15
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy D Int(2x Speed)	$55.85
Ultra DMA 17GB/20GB/27GB HDD	$216/240/318
13GB/20GB/27GB/34GB 7200 RPM HDD	$[illegible]/385/500
HP Colorado 5GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media)	$243/319
HP Colorado 8GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media)	$2[illegible]/343
HP Colorado 14GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media)	$338/435
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$315/3[illegible]

Motherboards

Intel L440GXC Pentium II / III Server Board	$775.00
[illegible]	$[illegible]
Abit BE6 443BX Pentium II/III Board (Ultra66) 2.0	$213.00
Abit BP6 440BX Dual Socket 370 Board (Ultra66)	$216.00
Abit BF6 440BX Pentium II/III Board	$177.00
Acer MX59Pro MVP4 Socket 7 Board w/Sound & Video	$130.00
ASUS P5 A-B 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	$137.00
ASUS P3BF 440BX Pentium II/III Board (AGP)	$134.00
ASUS P3B-1394 440BX IEEE 1394 Ready Board	$279.00
ASUS P2B-DS 440BX Dual CPU Ultra2SCSI Board	$880.00
ASUS P3C-E i820 133MHz Rambus Pentium III Board	$255.00
PC Partner VIA VP3 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	$[illegible]

MultiMedia

Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card	$68.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq PC /PCI 128	$32/45
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! MP3+/X-Gamer	$130.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Platinum/Live Value	$275/70
Creative Labs PC-DVD RAM Internal 5.2GB Drive	$420.00
50X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$57.00
Hewlett Packard 8210i/e 8x4x32 SCSI/USB CDRW	$485/595
8x/10x DVD ROM Drive	$132/154
Plextor 8432 Int IDE CDRW	$399.50
Toshiba 40X SCSI CD ROM Drive	$128.50
Yamaha 8424LS Int DL/SCSI CDRW	$185.45

Modem & Mice

56Kbps V.90 PCI Int. Modem w/Voice	$25.00
Diamond SupraMax 56K v.90 PCI Voice	$54.00
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$80/175
US Robotics 56K v.90 USB Pro Ext Modem	$220.00
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	$92.00
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	$12.00
Logitech Mouseman/FirstMouse+ OEM	$18.00
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	$52.00
Logitech TrackMan Marble Wheel/Marble FX	$67/102
Microsoft Basic Mouse/Cordless Wheel Mice	$17/58
Microsoft Trackball Mouse/IntelliMouse	$18/22
Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical Tech/Explorer	$63/68
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	$5.50

Printers

Canon BJC-1000/BJC-2000SE ($20 rebate)	$9[illegible]/148
Canon BJC-5100 Color Inkjet	$225.00
Canon BJC-6100 Color Inkjet	$325.00
Brother HL 1020 Laser Printer 600dpi 10ppm	$315.00
Epson Stylus 440/660 Inkjet(US$30 rebate)	$164/199
Epson 740i Inkjet for iMac(US$50 rebate)	$345.00
Epson Stylus 760 Inkjet(US$30 rebate)	$345.00
Epson Stylus 860/900N Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$372/730
Epson Stylus 900 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$580.00
HP 610CL/810C Deskjet Color Printer	$159/235
HP 820C/880C Deskjet Color Printer	$305/385
HP 895Cxi/970Cse Deskjet Color Printer	$450/555
HP P1000/P1100 PhotoSmart Color Printer	$615/730
HP 1120C/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	$580/700
HP 2000C/2500CM Professional Printer	$1410/2180
HP [illegible]00/[illegible]00A Laserjet 600 dpi 8 ppm	$580/7[illegible]
HP [illegible] Laserjet [illegible] 10 ppm	$10[illegible]

COMPAQ Business Partner
Authorized Reseller

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

Intel Processor Dealer

Gateway

3Com Networking Partners

SONY MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium III~Game Blaster

Intel Pentium III Processor with MMX Technology
Abit BE6 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP 34fx Voodoo 3000 Graphics Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Live! Value Card-Environmental Audio
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
MLI-480 Sub-woofer Speaker
Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107 keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 ...	$1,750
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 ...	$1,920
PIII 600MHz 512KB L2 ...	$2,120
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2 ...	$2,270
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2 ...	$2,540

Ultimate Power Station

New Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
AOpen AX63 Pro VIA Apollo Pro 133 ATX Board
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP Creative Labs S3 Savage 4 Card w/32MB
Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card
3rd Generation 10X DVD-ROM Drive
Altec Lansing 45 2 Sub-woofer Speaker
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107 keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 533MHz 256KB L2...	$1,745
PIII 600MHz 256KB L2...	$2,000
PIII 667MHz 256KB L2...	$2,210
PIII 733MHz 256KB L2...	$2,485

MEMORY SALE!

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$44.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$83.00
32MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$63.00
64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$120.00
128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$235.00
256MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$540.00
64MB SDRAM PC-133 compliant	$135.00
128MB SDRAM PC-133 compliant	$250.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$285.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$620.00

BASF/Verbatim/Sony CDR

BASF CDR - $1.80
Verbatim CDR - $2.20
BASF CDRW - $3.45

Iomega Zip

100MB Zip Disk
$12.50

56K Modem

V.90 Internal Fax Voice Modem
$25.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

NetWare v3.2

NetWare v3.2 5/10 User	$1450/3020
NetWare v3.2 25/50 User	$5255/8850
NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack	$495

IntraNetWare v5

NetWare 5 Server Plus 5 User Lic	$1440
NetWare 5 5/10 Additive Lic. Only	$1210/1720
NetWare 5 25/50 Additive Lic. Only	$3550/6570

Netware Small Business Suite v5

Netware Small Business v5 Server w/5 user	$1580
Netware Small Business v5 Connection Lic	$66

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic	$1075
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/15 Clients Lic	$1510
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic	$48
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$443
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/15 Clients Lic	$[illegible]
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$428
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$208
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5 Clients	$2845
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients	$4245
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1538
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic	$2425
Microsoft SNA Server v4.0 w/5 Clients Lic	$1820

Network Printers

Lexmark
1200dpi Image Quality
$1050.00

HP 4000 Laserjet 1200dpi 17ppm	$1895
HP 4000N Laserjet,1200dpi 17ppm 8MB,Network	$2190
HP 4050TN Laserjet,1200 dpi 17ppm 16MB,Network	$2395
HP 8000 Laserjet 1200dpi 16ppm,11x17"	$3235
HP 5000N Laserjet,1200dpi 16ppm 11x17" Network	$3185
HP 5000GN Laserjet,1200dpi Graphics Intensive	$3085
HP 8100 Laserjet 1200dpi,32ppm	$4050
HP 8100N Laserjet,1200dpi 32ppm Network	$4480
HP 8100DN Laserjet 1200dpi,32ppm Duplexer	$5175
HP 4500 Color Laserjet,600dpi(Ret/1400),32MB	$3790
HP 8500N Color Laserjet 600dpi,64MB,Network	$4480
HP 8500 Color Laserjet,600dpi 12x18" 32MB	$6975
HP 8500N Color Laserjet 600dpi 32MB Network	$10185
Lexmark Optra E310 8ppm,2MB	$575
Lexmark Optra M410n 12ppm,4MB USB	$1275
Lexmark Optra T610 15ppm,8MB Parallel	$1030
Lexmark Optra T610n 15ppm 8MB 10/100BaseTx	$1960
Lexmark Optra T612 20ppm 8MB Parallel & Serial	$1735
Lexmark Optra T612n 20ppm 16MB 10/100BaseTx	$2245
Lexmark Optra T616 25ppm,8MB Parallel	$2795
Lexmark Optra T614n 25ppm 16MB 10/100BaseTx	$3335
Lexmark Optra T616 35ppm 16MB Parallel	$3430
Lexmark Optra T616n 35ppm 16MB 10/100BaseTx	$3833
Lexmark Optra W815 35ppm 16MB 11x17" Parallel	$4060
Lexmark Optra W810n 35ppm 16MB 11x17" Network	$4525
Lexmark Optra SC 1275 3ppm 16MB 300dpi	$3030
Lexmark Optra SC 1275N 3ppm 32MB 600dpi	$3670
Lexmark Optra Color 1200 12ppm 1200dpi 11x17"	$7550
Lexmark Optra Color 1200N [illegible]	$8735

Tape / CD ROM Drives

Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$1600/1920
Hewlett Packard SureStore 6GB Int/Ext DAT Drive	$[illegible]
Hewlett Packard SureStore 24GB Int/Ext DAT Drive	$1300/1480
Hewlett Packard SureStore 40GB Int/Ext DDS-4 DAT	$1730/1985
Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 40GB SCSI Drive	$2930/3250
Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 70GB SCSI Drive	$7225/7580
Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 80GB SCSI Drive	$7660/7885
Hewlett Packard SureStore T20 20GB Int/Ext Drive	$[illegible]
Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int Drive Echo SW Incl	$415/565
Onstream 50GB SCSI Int Drive Echo SW Incl.	$875
Seagate Scorpion 8GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	$750/870
Seagate Scorpion 24GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	$1000/1235
Seagate Scorpion 40GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	$3170/3500
Seagate TapeStore 20GB Int IDE/SCSI Tape Drive	$[illegible]
Sony SuperStation 10GB Int/Ext Drive	$[illegible]
Sony SDT 7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$[illegible]
Sony SDT 9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT	$1180/1290
Sony SDT [illegible] Int 40GB DDS-4 DAT SCSI	$[illegible]
Sony AIT 200GB Int/Ext [illegible]	$5570/6850

Power Protection

$138.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/300	$120/135
BackUPS 500/650	$180/246
BackUPS Pro 280/350/420	$252/245/35[illegible]
BackUPS Pro 560/650	$335/405
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$545/700
SmartUPS SU420/SU620	$345/430
SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400	$[illegible]
SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000	$1285/2055
Back UPS Office BF280	$173
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3965/5770
SmartCELL for Matrix 3000/5000	$[illegible]
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$120/[illegible]
Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	$27/34
Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	$43/55
Professional SurgeArrest 8/8 Outlets with Tel	$46/60
Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	$50/64
Notebook Surge Protector	$22

Cables & Tools

Twisted Pair

Assembly Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable 3/15/25 ft	$8/10/12
Assembly Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable 50/75/100 ft	$23/30/35
Cable Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable per ft	$0.25
Cable Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable per 1000 ft	$150
Connector RJ45M	$0.36
Tool RJ45 Crimping	$28
Multi-Network Cable Tester	$58

Coaxial

Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	$[illegible]
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	$159
Connector BNC "T"	$2.00
Terminator BNC 50 ohm	$1.00
Tool BNC Crimping	$[illegible]
Terminator BNC 50 ohm w ground strap	$3.00

10BaseT/2 Adapters

3COM 3C509B-TPC ISA Ethernet Combo	$102
3COM 3C900B-TPC Ethernet XL Combo	$105
AOpen PCI Ethernet Combo	$18
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo	$28
D-Link DE-528CT+ PCI Ethernet Combo	$32
Intel PCLA8110B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$[illegible]
Intel PCLA8615 ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Flash Combo	$1[illegible]5
Intel PILA8500 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$[illegible]
SMC 1208BT PCI EZCard Combo	$55
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ Combo	$50
SMC 9432BTX PCI EtherPower Combo	$60

Print Servers & USB

HP JetDirect J3258B 170X 10BaseT Ext. Print Server	$[illegible]
HP JetDirect J4100A 400N 10/100BaseT Print Server	$595
HP JetDirect J3263A 300X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server	$355
HP JetDirect J3265A 500X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server	$455
HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45	$355
HP JetDirect J4135A USB Connectivity Card	$158
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCLA2151	$378
Intel NetportExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port	$315
Intel NetportExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port	$458
Intel InBusiness Print Station SP8110TX2US	$238
Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server	$140
Netgear PS110 10/100BT Print Server	$182
Xircom PortGear USB Hub 4 Port	$75
Xircom PortGear USB Hub 7 Port	$122

PCMCIA Adapters

D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Ethernet NE2000 Compatible	$115
Xircom RealPort 10/100 Ethernet + 56K v.90 Modem	$[illegible]
Xircom RealPort 10/100 Fast Ethernet CardBus	$[illegible]
Xircom RealPort RM56 56K v.90 Modem	$198
Xircom PCMCIA CM-56 56Kbps Modem	$154
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem	$[illegible]
Xircom [illegible] 10/100 Ethernet Card	$[illegible]

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16440 SuperStack Entry Hub 12 Port	$2[illegible]
3COM 3C16441 SuperStack Entry Hub 24 Port	$385
3COM 3C16405 SuperStack PSH Hub 40 12 Port	$715
3COM 3C16406 SuperStack PSH Hub 40 24 Port	$1235
3COM 3C16450 SuperStack PSH Hub 50 24 Port	$1240
3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port	$740
3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	$1205
3COM 3C16410 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 12 Port	$850
3COM 3C16411 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port	$1310
3COM 3C16700A OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$118
3COM 3C16701A OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$140
3COM 3C16702A OfficeConnect 16/TPC	$550
3COM 3C16704A OfficeConnect 4/TPO	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16718 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$408
AOpen SOHO-5+ 5 Port/8 Port Hub	$45/58
D-Link DE-805TP/C 5 Port Hub	$[illegible]
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$205
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$228
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$380
Intel InBusiness SH10T5 5 Port Hub	$71
Intel InBusiness SH10TBUS 8 Port Hub	$89
Intel InBusiness SH10TB8 8 Port Hub (with coax)	$115
Intel InBusiness SR11TPSUS Internet Station	$575
Netgear EN104TP NA/EN104NA 4 Port Hub	$42/5[illegible]
Netgear EN106TP 6 Port Hub	$54
Netgear EN108TP NA/EN108NA 8 Port Hub	$52/78
Netgear EN116NA 16 Port Hub	$128
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	$[illegible]
SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub (with coax)	$[illegible]

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C509B-TPO/3C900B ISA/PCI Ethernet TPO	$[illegible]
3COM 3C19250 10BaseT USB Network Interface	$[illegible]
Intel PCLA8205 ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$[illegible]
Intel PILA8520 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$120
Netgear EA101C 10BaseT USB Network Interface	$65

Switches

3COM 3C[illegible] OfficeConnect Switch [illegible] 10BaseT	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16951 SuperStack II Switch 1100 12 Port	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16950 SuperStack II Switch 1100 24 Port	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16981 SuperStack II Switch 3300 12 Port	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16980 SuperStack II Switch 3300 24 Port	$[illegible]
3COM 3C39024 SuperStack II Switch 3900 24 Port	$[illegible]
CISCO Catalyst 2912XL A 10/100 Switch 12 Port	$[illegible]
CISCO Catalyst 2924-XL A 10/100 Switch 24 Port	$[illegible]
HP J4120A ProCurve 1600M 16 Port 10/100 Switch	$[illegible]
HP J4121A ProCurve 4000M 40 Port 10/100 Switch	$[illegible]
Intel InBusiness SS101TX8 8 Port Switch	$[illegible]
Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port	$[illegible]
Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port	$[illegible]
Intel Express 520T 10/100 Scalable Switch 12 Port	$[illegible]
Intel Express ES1000SXPUS Gigabit Switch 7 Port	$[illegible]
Netgear FS 608NA 2 10/100BaseT Port Switch	$[illegible]
Netgear FS105 5 10/100BaseT Port Switch(Small net)	$[illegible]
Netgear FS108NA 8 10/100BaseT Port Switch	$[illegible]

100/1000 Mbps Systems

Fast Ethernet Adapter
$73.00

3COM 3C905C TX M FastEtherLink PC Management	$[illegible]
3COM 3C905B-COMBO Fast EtherLink 10/100 Combo	$[illegible]
3COM 3C980B-TX Fast EtherLink Server Card	$[illegible]
3COM 3C985B SX Gigabit EtherLink Server Card	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16722 OfficeConnect FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16721 OfficeConnect FastEthernet 12 Port Hub	$[illegible]
3COM 3C15750 OfficeConnect 10/100 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 10/100 16 Port Hub	$[illegible]
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet Adapter	$[illegible]
D-Link DFE-570TX 10/100 4 Port PCI Server Adapter	$[illegible]
D-Link DFE-904 10/100 Dual Speed 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
D-Link DFE-816 FastEthernet 16 Port Stackable Hub	$[illegible]
D-Link DSH-5 Dual Speed 10/100 5 Port Hub w/Switch	$[illegible]
D-Link DSH-8 Dual Speed 10/100 8 Port Hub w/Switch	$[illegible]
D-Link DSH-16 Dual Speed 10/100 16 Port Hub/Switch	$[illegible]
HP J4091A ProCurve 100BaseT 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
HP J3294A ProCurve 10/100BaseT 12 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Intel PILA8460 Pro 100+ PCI Fast Ethernet Netgear	$[illegible]
Intel PILA8470 EtherExpress Pro/100+ Server Netgear	$[illegible]
Intel PILA8472 Pro 100+ Dual Port Server Netgear	$[illegible]
Intel PWLA8490 Pro/1000 Gigabit Server Adapter	$[illegible]
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 FastEthernet 4 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 FastEthernet 8 10/100 Hub	$[illegible]
Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 16 Port	$[illegible]
Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 24 Port	$[illegible]
Netgear FA310TX 100 PCI FastEthernet	$[illegible]
Netgear GA620NA Gigabit Ethernet Card	$[illegible]
Netgear FE104NA 100 4 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear FE108NA 100 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear DS104NA 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear DS106NA 10/100 Dual Speed 6 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear DS108NA 10/100 Dual Speed 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear DS516NA Dual Speed 16 Port Stackable Hub	$[illegible]
Netgear DS524NA Dual Speed 24 Port Stackable Hub	$[illegible]
SMC 1211TX EzCard 10/100Base-T PCI	$[illegible]
SMC 5208TX EZHub 100 8 Port Hub	$[illegible]

Systems Inc.

http://www.mconcept.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

TURN THE PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Upgrading Your PC

free installation

VIA Apollo Pro Celeron AT Board with Vibra 16 On Board Sound (100MHz Bus)

- **Intel Celeron 400MHz w/128KB L2 . $220**
- **Intel Celeron 433MHz w/128KB L2 . $230**
- **Intel Celeron 466MHz w/128KB L2 . $260**
- **Intel Celeron 500MHz w/128KB L2 . $325**

VIA VP3 Super Socket 7 AT AGP Board with 512KB L2 Cache & Vibra 16 On Board Sound

- **AMD K6-2 3D 400 MHz $190**
- **AMD K6-2 3D 450 MHz $215**
- **AMD K6-2 3D 500 MHz $285**
- **AMD K6-3 3D 400 MHz $285**
- **AMD K6-3 3D 450 MHz $350**

brother.

HL 1240DX Series
- True 600 x 600 dpi output
- Up to 12PPM
- 2MB RAM

$405

0DX Series
- x 600 dpi
- RAM
- p to 12PPM

$555

OKIDATA Okipage 8w

Model	PPM	Res	Price
Okipage 6w	6	600dpi	$ 310
Okipage 8w	8	600x600	$ 389
Okipage 10e	10	600dpi	$ 460
Okipage 12i	12	600x600	$ 930
Okipage 16	16	600dpi	$1375
Okipage 24dx	24	600dpi	$1930

Microline DOT-MATRIX OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	$350
ML320/321	435	9	$500/705
ML520/521	435	9	$605/805
ML390/391	390	24	$525/705
ML395/Color	607	24	$1585/1695
ML590/591	360	24	$705/955

CREATIVE NVIDIA GeForce

Annihilator $345

Annihilator Pro $415

Creative Labs GeForce 256
- nVIDIA GeForce 256 GPU w/32MB
- Transform, Lighting, Setup, Rendering All-in-one Quad-Engine Design

100MB $85

250MB $165

Zip Cartridge not Included

Internal IDE Zip Drive

11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 20 times faster than floppy

$335

Millennium G400 Max
- 256 Bit DualBus Graphics Chip
- DualHead Display & TV Output
- 360MHz Ultrasharp DAC

$115

Mustek

Plug-N-Scan 1200CU
- 48 Bits/Pixel (enhanced)
- Optical Resolution 600x1200dpi
- Enhanced Resolution 19200dpi

QDI

$120

LegendX IV Main Board
- Support Dual CPU PIII Celeron
- Adaptec 7880 SCSI On Board
- Intel 10/100 LAN On Board

Microsoft

$62

explorer

MS Intellimouse Explorer
- New Optical Technology
- No ball to Clean
- Scroll wheel & 5 programmable buttons

3dfx 3dfx store

2000 AGP $139

3000 AGP $185 OEM

3500 AGP $[illegible]

Disc Storage

Seagate · CHEETAH · Western Digital · Quantum · FUJITSU

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
4.55GB	ST34520W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 300
9.1GB	ST39140W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 420
9.1GB	ST39175LW	6.9ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 425
9.1GB	ST39103LW	5.6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 575
18.2GB	ST318275LW	6.9ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 620
18.2GB	ST318203LW	5ms	1MB	10016	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 925
36.4GB	ST136475LW	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1285
36.4GB	ST136403LW	5.7ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1610
50.1GB	ST150176LW	7.4ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1370
9.1GB	309170U2	7ms	8MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 420
9.1GB	39100LZX-LW	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 620
18.2GB	318350U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 700
18.2GB	18LZXU2	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1000
18.2GB	18ZXU2	5.3ms	4MB	10020	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 900
36GB	XP36U2	7.5ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1320
36GB	336000ZX-LW	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1645
9.1GB	WD9180-0048	8ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 475
9.1GB	WD9150-0040	5.2ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 620
9.1GB	WD9150-0051	5.2ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 695
18GB	WD18300-048	8ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 635
18.3GB	WD18310-040	5.2ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 815
18.3GB	WD18310-050	5.2ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1045
9.1GB	QM309100KN	8.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 385
9.1GB	QM309100TN	5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 570
18.2GB	QM318200KN	8.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 630
18.2GB	QM318200TN	5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 910
36.4GB	QM336400KN	8.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1255
36.4GB	QM336400TN	5.5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1625
9.1GB	MAE3091LP	10ms	256KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 435
9.1GB	MAG3091LP	7.5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 630
18.2GB	MAE3182LP	10ms	256KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 770
18.2GB	MAG3182LP	7.5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1065

DIAMOND

Viper II

$239/185 TNT2 Ultra TNT2 OEM

NVIDIA RIVA TNT2

32 MB Memory

$150/140 OEM Pack Retail Pack

Stealth III S540 Savage4 S540 32MB AGP

S3 boot

Viper II

$260 Retail Pack

32 MB Memory

$365 Rio 500

$2[illegible] Rio Remote

Internet Music In The Palm Of Your Hand

RIO PLAYERS

CREATIVE

CD-RW Blaster 8432

$405

Blaster 8432CDRW Drive
- Read & Copy Data Directly To Discs
- Speeds: 8x (write) 4x (rewrite) 32x (read)

$[illegible] OEM

SB Live Value!
- 256-Voice w/Digital Out
- EMU10K1 music engine

$195

Video Blaster WebCam Go
- Works As A Portable Camera
- Store 90 Images in 640x480 Res.

LOW HEWLETT PACKARD

$365

SureStore 8210i CD Writer Plus
- Replaces CD-ROM & Audio Players
- Write & Rewrite CDs using CD-RW Discs
- Speeds: 8x (write) 4x (rewrite) 32x (read)

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SyncMaster 750s
- 17" (16" Viewable)
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 @60Hz

$305

SyncMaster 900IFT
- 19" (18" Viewable)
- 0.26mmDP (Horizontal)
- 1600x1200@76Hz

$[illegible]

630TFT LCD Display
- Full 15" Viewable Screen
- Zoom In Up To 3 Times
- Multimedia Ready

$1645

ALTEC LANSING

ACS95W PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs) w/Headphone Jack	$40.00
ACS33 PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs)	$40.00
ACS45.2 PowerCube 3 pcs Speaker w/Wood Subwoofer	$90.00
ACS48 PowerCube Plus Speaker (2 pcs)	$175.00
ACS54 PowerPlay Plus 5 pcs. Speaker System	$106.00
ACS56 Digital High Power 5 pcs Gaming Speaker System	$175.00
ACS65x iMac 3 pcs. Speaker System	$115.00
ADA470 Digital PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs with USB)	$189.00
ADA305 Digital PowerCube Speaker w/MultiChannel Surround	$[illegible]
ADA880R Dolby Digital Speaker w/detachable Rear Surrounds	$345.00

YAMAHA

YST-M8 5 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs)	$35.00
YST-M15 10 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs)	$74.00
YST-MS20 Multimedia Speaker & Subwoofer (3 pcs)	$69.00

CREATIVE

PC Works Desktop Speaker	$69.00
PC Works Four Point Surround Speaker	$129.00
PC Works Four Point Surround FPS2000 Digital Speaker	$263.00
SoundWorks Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer	$132.00
SoundWorks Digital Speaker & Subwoofer (Black)	$138.00
MicroWorks Powerful Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer	$[illegible]
Desktop Theater 5.1 Dolby 5 Speaker System DTT2500	$380.00

ZIP 100MB Parallel Ext.

only $ 139

ZIP USB 100MB Drive

only $ 179

Get 1/100MB Storage for only $12.50

ZIP 250MB Internal IDE/ External SCSI or Parallel

only $ 238

250MB USB Drive

only $ 248

Get 250MB Storage for only $23.00

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive

only $ 479

Get 2GB Storage for only $129

Get 1GB Storage for only $120

Clik! 40MB Drive Plus Bundle

Includes Drive, Disk, PC Card Interface, Flash Memory Card Reader, Battery & Desktop Docking Station

only $ 410

Get 40MB Storage for only $[illegible]

Authorized Reseller

COMPAQ · Business Partner · HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer · 3Com · Intel Processor Dealer · business · Gateway

SONY

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners

SONY VAIO

F-450 $4499.99
Intel Pentium III 500MHz
64MB Memory
9GB Hard Drive
4 X DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out-Both NTSC & PAL

F-430 $3899.99
Intel Pentium III 450MHz
64MB Memory
6GB Hard Drive
4 X DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out Both NTSC & PAL

XG-9 $5699.99
Intel Pentium III 500MHz
128MB Memory
18.1GB Hard Drive
4 X DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
13.3" XGA TFT Display
Sony Programmable Jog Dial

N505VX $3179.99
Intel Pentium II 333MHz
64MB Memory
6.4GB Hard Drive
56KBps Fax Modem
0.9" Thin, 3.1 lbs
10.4" XGA TFT Display
Double-cap Lithium Battery

Z505R $3679.99
Intel Pentium II 366MHz
64MB Memory
6.4GB Hard Drive
56KBps Fax Modem
12.1" XGA TFT Display
2 USB,10/100BaseT Ethernet
Port Replicator & Floppy

F-350/360 Specials
Intel Pentium II 366/400MHz
64MB Memory
6.4GB Hard Drive
4 X DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
Programmable Power Key

505 Accessories

PCGA-CD51 Ext. 4x CD ROM Drive	$479
PCGA-CD5 Leather Carrying Case	$249
PCGA-BP52 Double Cap. Battery	$499
PCGA-BP51 Standard Battery	$289
PCGA-SP51 Stereo Speaker	$195
PCGA-AC51 AC Adapter	$189
PCGA-BP2EB Triple Cap. Bat.(7200P)	$649
PCGA-BP2E1 Standard Battery (2900P)	$329

F-Series Accessories

PCGA-AC71 AC Adapter	$169
PCGA-BP71 Standard Battery	$419
PCGA-PRF14 Port Replicator	$329

XG Accessories

PCGA-CDRWX1 CD-RW Dock	$869
PCGA-FLX1 Privacy Screen	$696
PCGA-PSX1 XG Dock	$699

Memory Stick

MSA-4A 4MB Memory Stick	$49
MSA-8A 8MB Memory Stick	$69
MSA-16A 16MB Memory Stick	$109
MSA-32A 32MB Memory Stick	$174
MSAC-PC2 PC Card Adapter	$119

Memory Stick™
The Universal Exchange Media

SONY

ThinkPad IBM

ThinkPad i1460
Intel Celeron 433MHz MMX
64MB Memory
4.8GB Hard Drive
DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" TFT Display

LAPTOP BEST BUY

$2,[illegible]

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
i1540	Cel433	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,670
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
240	Cel366	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	$2,810
390X	Cel400	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	[illegible]
390X	PII400	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,100
390X	[illegible]	64MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
390X	P3-450	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,565
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
570	PII333	64MB	4.0GB		13.3 TFT	$4,320
570	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
600E	P3-450	64MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$4,565
600E	P3-500	64MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	13.3 TFT	[illegible]
600E	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	$5,845

COMPAQ Presario 1694

AMD K6-2 450MHz CPU
64MB RAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
ATI Rage LT Pro Video 8MB
4X DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" TFT Display

$2,8[illegible]

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
V300	[illegible]	32MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 DSTN	$2,20[illegible]
[illegible]	Cel400	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,[illegible]
V300	Cel466	64MB	4.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,249
M300	PII333	64MB	4.3GB		11.3 TFT	$2,7[illegible]
M300	PII333	64MB	6.4GB		11.3 TFT	$3,510
M700	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
M700	P3 450	64MB	6.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$5,055
M700	P3-500	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
E500	PII366	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$3,090
E500	PII400	64MB	6.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
E500	P3-450	64MB	5.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,675
E700	P3-450	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,4[illegible]
E700	PII400	128MB	14GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$6,030
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ACER

LOW

TravelMate 512DX
Intel Celeron 366MHz MMX
32MB Memory
4.0GB Hard Drive
20X CD-ROM/built-in sound
12.1" DSTN Display
56KBps Fax Modem/USB

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
722TX	PII366	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
723TX	PII400	64MB	10GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,590
[illegible]	PII400	64MB	10GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
512T	Cel366	32MB	4GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,155
[illegible]	Cel300	32MB	[illegible]	24X	[illegible]	[illegible]
513T	Cel400	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,350
[illegible]	PII366	64MB	[illegible]	24X	13.3 TFT	[illegible]
340T	PII450	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Adaptec APA-1360 MiniSCSI Parallel Port Kit	$87.00
Adaptec APA-1460D SlimSCSI Kit	$179.00
Adaptec APA-1480A UltraSCSI Kit (CardBus)	[illegible]
Adaptec USBS-2000 USB to SCSI Converter	[illegible]
Exp DVD Traveler Plus DVD ROM w/Software	$474.00
Exp DVD Traveler Plus DVD w/MPEG2 Card	$525.00
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP	[illegible]
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II	[illegible]
Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$119.00
Megahertz 3CXFE575BT 10/100 LAN CardBus	$229.00
Megahertz 3CCFE574BT 10/100 LAN	$189.00
Megahertz 3CXE589BET 10BaseT	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXE589EC 10BaseT/2	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CCM156B 56K Global Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXM656 56K Cellular Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXM056 56K Win Modem (XJack)	$219.00
Megahertz 3CCFEM556B 100 LAN+56K Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXEM556BT 10BaseT+56K Modem	[illegible]
Megahertz 3CXEM556BTC 10BaseT/2+56K Modem	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 24X Backpack Ultra Light CD-ROM	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 24X Backpack CD w/Sound	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack CD-ROM	[illegible]
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack 32X CD w/Sound	[illegible]
Netgear FA411 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA	[illegible]
New Media Mobile Gamer	[illegible]
Nogatech USB TV Tuner 181 Cable Channels	[illegible]
Nogatech TV Tuner Notebook TV PCMCIA	$325.00
PCMCIA 20x CD-ROM Drive (A/C not required)	[illegible]

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01/CN36	[illegible]
Leather Notebook Case CLN5	$123.00
Platinum Leather Case CPLC1	$229.00
Business Traveler Case CLB8	[illegible]
Business Commuter Case CBC2	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Universal Rolling Case CURC1	$188.00
Air Notepack Plus w/APS Black ONP1A	$78.00
Air Deluxe Universal Case OUD1A	$155.00

Kingston

Technology Corporation

	16MB/32MB/64MB
TOSHIBA-Notebook	
T100,T100 T110,T110,T400 T400 T410 T410, T420,T430, T420,T460 T610, Tecra700 Series	$100/169/NA
Satellite 300, Satellite Pro 400, Tecra 750	$100/133/241
Satellite Pro 440 445, 460, 470, 480	[illegible]/241
Satellite 4090XDVD,2060CDT,2060CDS	$NA/158/278
Portege 7000CT Satellite 4000,4010 Tecra8000	$NA/150/278
Tecra 500, 510, 520, 530 ,550 Portege 600, 660	$NA/[illegible]/NA
IBM-ThinkPad	
ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD	$84/130/[illegible]
ThinkPad 365X/XD & 380,385	$84/130/[illegible]
ThinkPad 760C/XD/LA/LD	$96/130/NA
ThinkPad 770	$120/226/NA
ThinkPad 770,770E,600E,TP390, i-1451 1511	$60/159/278
ThinkPad [illegible]	$NA/[illegible]/NA
Compaq-Notebook	
Armada 7710-MT 73XX,1610DM,1520DM,1590	[illegible]
Armada 7400 7000 1500C 3000 17XX	[illegible]
Armada 4100 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131,4200T	[illegible]
Armada V,M,E Series	$NA/100/200
Acer-Notebook	
Extensa [illegible]	[illegible]
Extensa [illegible] 710TE, 711TE, 712TE	$NA/147/[illegible]
Extensa Travelmate 380T, 382T	[illegible]

Hard Drive Upgrades For Portables

IBM TOSHIBA

2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive
6.4/10.1/12GB ..... $3[illegible]

HP Jornada 820 Handheld PC

Jornada 430 Palm-Size PC	$645
Jornada 680 with Modem	$1100
Jornada 690-133MHz, 32MB	$1330
Jornada 820 with Modem	$1350

Surestore CD Writer Plus PCMCIA
M820e

New Media 10/100 PCMCIA Network Card

Megahertz 3Com

3CCFE574BT 10/100Mbps LAN PCMCIA card (RJ45)
Lifetime warranty

Zoltrix

56K PCMCIA Data Fax Modem, V.90 Upgradable
5 Years warranty

TOSHIBA
Let's Make A Deal!

Satellite 4090XDVD

400MHz Intel Celeron
64MB RAM exp. to 192MB
6.4GB Hard Drive
Trident Graphics w/2.5MB
14.1" TFT Display
2X DVD ROM Drive
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
Built-in Sound System

Satellite 2610DVD

433MHz Intel Celeron
64MB RAM exp. to 192MB
6GB Hard Drive
Trident Graphics w/2.5MB
12.1" TFT Display
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
DVD ROM Drive
Built-in Sound System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2100CDS	K6/400	32MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 DSTN	$1,675
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3110CT	PII300	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	$3,32
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4090DVD	Cel400	64MB	6.4GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$3,20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4260DVD	P3-450	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$4,28
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Systems Inc.

@ [illegible]cpl.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun Closed

- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

TURN THE PAGE →

FOR RENT
Ca[illegible]
Notebook
De[illegible]
Monitors
Starting At $1.99

Xeon Server & RAID Station New Available Call For Details

BIGDATA SERVER

BigData BX¹

- Intel T440BX Server Board (RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/4MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive 8.8ms access time, 7200 RPM, 2MB
- On Board Symbios Logic Single Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro+ 10/100
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 & 3.5" x 6
- 104-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-500MHz..$2,395
PIII-550MHz..$2,535
PIII-600MHz..$2,735
PIII-650MHz..$2,885
PIII-700MHz..$3,155

BigData BX²

- Intel L440GXC Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318275LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC-7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 6 & 3.5" x 6
- 104-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-500MHz..$2,915
PIII-550MHz..$3,055
PIII-600MHz..$3,255
PIII-650MHz..$3,405
PIII-700MHz..$3,675

Graphics Performance Never Looked So Hot!

OpenGL OXYGEN VX1

3D Station BX¹

- Asus P3B-F Pentium III Board
- 128MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 13GB Hard Drive UDMA 66 9.5ms access time 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 Card with 32MB SDRAM
- 50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic E790 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PIII-500MHz...$2,120
PIII-550MHz...$2,260
PIII-600MHz...$2,460
PIII-650MHz...$2,610
PIII-700MHz...$2,880

3D Station BX²
(Dual Processor Capable)

- Asus P2B-DS Board
- 128MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318275LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra2SCSI 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GMX Dual GLint GMX 2000 chipset with 96MB
- 50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic G810 21" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.25mm DP
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PIII-500MHz...$5,795
PIII-550MHz...$5,935
PIII-600MHz...$6,135
PIII-650MHz...$6,285
PIII-700MHz...$6,555

Video Cards

G400	Millennium G400 chip w/16MB Dual Display	$280.00
G400	Millennium G400 chip w/32MB Dual Display	$275.00
G400 Max	Millennium G400 Max chip w/32MB Dual Display	$335.00
G400 Marvel	G400 chip 16MB w/Motion JPEG Capture & Editing	$420.00
FireGL1	IBM 256 bit processor w/32MB AGP (SIMD ext.)	$1250.00
Oxygen ACX	Permedia 2 processor with 8MB SGRAM AGP	$158.00
Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	$320.00
Oxygen GVX1	GLINT R3 & GLINT Gamma G1 chipset 32MB AGP	$1100.00
Oxygen RPM	3D Labs RPM chipset 64MB Support Dual Screen	$1315.00
Oxygen GMX	Dual GLint GMX 2000 chipset w/96MB AGP	$2495.00
Permedia Create!	Permedia 3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	$310.00
Lightning 1200	RealImage 1200 chipset 15+16MB 3D Memory AGP	$575.00
Tornado 3000	RealImage 3000 chipset 30+80MB 3D Memory AGP	$1856.00

Monitors

Diamond Pro 710	DP710 17"/16"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@86Hz Flat	$835.00
Diamond Plus 71	DP71 17"/16"V 0.25mmAG 1280x1024@88Hz	$535.00
Diamond Plus 120u	120u 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG 1800x1440@75Hz	$1605.00
Diamond Pro 2040u	2040u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP 1800x1200@83Hz	$1785.00
LXA550W	15" LCD Panel 1024x768@75Hz	$1725.00
LSA820W	18" LCD Panel 1280x1024	$4820.00
FE750	17"/16"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@73Hz	$560.00
FE950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1792x1344@68Hz	$740.00
FE1370	22"/20"V 0.24mmDP 2048x1536@80Hz	$1815.00
FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1800x1440@73Hz	$870.00
FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP 1920x1440@78Hz	$1490.00
CPD-G400	19"/18"V 0.24mmDP 1800x1440@70Hz	$880.00
CPD-G500	21"/19.8"V 0.24mmDP 2048x1536@75Hz	$1785.00
GDM-500PS	21"/19.8"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1725.00
GDM-F400	19"/18"V 0.22mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1580.00
GDM-F500	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP 1800x1440@80Hz	$2845.00
GDM-W900	24"/22.5"V 0.23mmDP 1920x1200@76Hz	$3300.00

Diamond Scan 70 | 70 17"/16"V 0.28mmDP 1280x1024@66Hz | $470.00
Diamond Scan 90e | 90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz | $790.00
Diamond Pro 900u | 900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz USB | $1690.00

The #1 Award Winning Display Company

ViewSonic Optiquest

Optiquest Q71 $318

		Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST	Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-50KHz	$ 225
	OPTIQUEST	Q55	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 235
	ViewSonic	E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 258
	ViewSonic	M50	0.27mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 280
17"	OPTIQUEST	Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 318
	OPTIQUEST	Q73	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.9"	30-70KHz	$ 415
	OPTIQUEST	V75	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	$ 480
	ViewSonic	E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 330
	ViewSonic	E773	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 415
	ViewSonic	G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 420
	ViewSonic	GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 445
	ViewSonic	PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-95KHz	$ 515
	ViewSonic	M70	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 440
	ViewSonic	PF775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-97KHz	$ 600
19"	OPTIQUEST	Q95	0.23mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-86KHz	$ 530
	ViewSonic	E790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 560
	ViewSonic	E790B	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-86KHz	$ 625
	ViewSonic	GS790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-86KHz	$ 670
	ViewSonic	PS790	0.25mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-96KHz	$ 750
	ViewSonic	PF790	0.25mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-97KHz	$ 730
21"	OPTIQUEST	Q115	0.28mm	1600x1280	19.8"	30-86KHz	$1,065
	ViewSonic	G810	0.25mm	1800x1200	20.0"	30-89KHz	$1,100
	ViewSonic	P810	0.25mm	1800x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1,290
	ViewSonic	P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	$1,355
	ViewSonic	PT813	0.28mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-107KHz	$1,485
	ViewSonic	P817	0.26mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	$2,210
LCD Panel	OPTIQUEST	L700	0.30mm	1024x768	15.1"	31-61KHz	$1,525
	ViewSonic	VP140	0.30mm	1024x768	14.0"	30-61KHz	$1,320
	ViewSonic	VG150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	$1,665
	ViewSonic	VPD150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	48-62KHz	$1,665
	ViewSonic	VPA150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	$1,755
	ViewSonic	VP151	0.30mm	1280x1024	15.0"	30-95KHz	$2,345
	ViewSonic	VP181	0.30mm	1600x1200	18.1"	30-107KHz	$5,000

3Com Palm IIIe Palm IIIx Palm V Palm Vx

Product Features	Palm IIIe	Palm IIIx	Palm V	Palm Vx
Core Organizing Applications	☑	☑	☑	☑
MSOutlook Links		☑	☑	☑
Advanced LCD Screen Technology	☑	☑	☑	☑
AvantGo Web Channel Manager				☑
Storage Capacity	2MB RAM	4MB RAM	4MB RAM	8MB RAM
Operating System	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.3
Buy Now!	$245	$395	$520	$595

LOW

Palm V Modem

$228

Hard Case

$48

Slim Leather Carrying Case

$30

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

FREE!
DOWNLOAD TODAY
For your FREE PC catalog PDF File!
www.mconcept.com

Zero-Knowledge offers cloaking software

MONTREAL—Zero-Knowledge Systems (http://www.freedom.net) has released the first widely available version of technology it says can help users remain anonymous on the Net as they surf the Web exchange email or visit online chat rooms

Zero-Knowledge Systems a privately held company headquartered in Montreal has made release 1 0 of its Freedom software available for download on its Web site The software allows users to connect to a global network of Freedom Servers that work to encrypt data they send and receive while at the same time hiding references to the Internet pathways leading back to its users

Zero-Knowledge president Austin Hill said the Freedom Network reroutes its users encrypted data through multiple servers operated by participating ISPs around the world making complete privacy possible for Web browsing email newsgroup reading and Internet relay chat (IRC)

Freedom software users can associate their online activities with one or more pseudonyms—which Zero-Knowledge calls "nyms"—to prevent unwanted collection of information about their real identities including email accounts or the true network addresses of their computers Even Zero-Knowledge is unable to link the nyms" to the people using them the company said

Hill said more than 100 ISPs signed on during an extended beta testing program for the service contributing server horsepower for encryption and routing duties But he said his company has decided to limit the first non-beta release of the client-side Freedom software to 100 000 users to ensure that growth of the Freedom Network is able to keep up with demand from privacy-seeking users

"Essentially we have built an infrastructure that works somewhat like an IP [Internet Protocol] overlay network " Hill said "One of the things we wanted to ensure initially is that we don't get so overloaded with customers on the system that it outpaces our ability to scale the infrastructure

We're very confident about the scaling within the limits we've set " he said We want to make sure our first users—and specifically the beta testers who have worked with us for the last six months to make this real—don't end up having a bad experience "

Also working to test the system were the ISPs who now that the system has gone live will receive revenue based on the volume of Freedom Network traffic they carry and a share of each sale they generate for the US$49 95 client software

"Most of the ISPs we partnered with initially were small to medium ISPs—somewhere in the 20 000-user to 60 000-user range " Hill said

Users who pay US$49 95 for the software can create up to five "nyms" and use them for a year Afterwards Zero-Knowledge plans to charge $10 per year for each additional nym" and for renewals.

A free 30-day trial version of the Freedom software—which can be used with up to three nyms—can be downloaded from the Zero-Knowledge site

—*Newsbytes*

AT&T Canada unveils DSL offering

TORONTO—AT&T Canada (http://www.attcanada.com) has launched its first digital subscriber line (DSL) Internet access offering in Canada and will roll [illegible] service throughout [illegible] work this year

Ron Close president of Internet and E Business Services for AT&T Canada, said the service—using asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) technology—will have the potential to reach 80 percent of business access lines in Canada from some 90 AT&T collocation operations in incumbent telephone-company switching centres AT&T Canada says those centres are connected to its 17 000 km national fiber-optic network.

[illegible] busy equipping the [illegible] to make it DSL ready and that will [illegible] prioritized [illegible] Close said [illegible] Vancouver and Montreal in the [illegible] Calgary Edmonton and Hamilton in the latter part of Q1 Then we'll roll out to other cities thereafter as quickly as we're able to "

Close says customers will be able to connect to the Internet over standard copper telephone lines and receive connectivity of up to 2 2 Mbps down[illegible] up to [illegible] Kbps upstream [illegible] similar to what businesses currently p[illegible] 128 Kbps ISDN lines. Actual throughput can vary he said, "but we've been seeing pretty regularly in excess of T1 speeds [1.5 Mbps] ... and at approximately $485 a month for that sort of speed it really does establish a good price point."

Customers will also receive AT&T Canada support for their own domain name 20 email ➤

Today's game opponents are tougher to beat. So we're issuing you an unrivaled weapon. The new Viper II graphics card is equipped with 4X AGP power and a transformation and lighting engine for the most realistic images ever. Better yet, Viper II now features S3TC texture compression, which hurls up to 15 million triangles at your monitor every second for the most intense 3D action ever. Make your screen image come alive. Unless, of course, you'd prefer to make them otherwise.

www.s3.com

[illegible] equipment

While Canada's largest incumbent telephone company BCE Inc has been slowly launching DSL access to home users in some parts of the country in which it has operating companies such as Bell Canada in Ontario and Quebec Close said AT&T Canada will cater to businesses for now

"Most of the focus of AT&T Canada has been the business sector" he said "There will be [illegible] for DSL in the [illegible] market once we can bundle different services over that access technology But out of the chute it's an extension of our [business] access network

He said that network also provides high speed connections equivalent to multiple T1 links as well as frame relay and ATM Internet access. "So, we have a full suite of dedicated access products to business now" he said

—*Newsbytes*

Bot does word search in streaming audio

SAN JOSE Calif —Computer company Compaq Corp is showing off its technical prowess with an experimental search engine that can find words in the streaming audio data from some of the Net's online radio shows

Using Compaq's SpeechBot (http://speechbot.research.compaq.com) searchers can uncover say how often the word "angst" has cropped up on recent broadcasts of the Dr Laura Schlessinger show (five times since August) then play the sound bites containing the sought after word

The Houston Tex.-based company took the wraps off SpeechBot at the Streaming Media West show in San Jose Calif in December saying that such technology offers the potential to find nuggets of information in data that is normally out of reach for typical Web search engines

Regular streaming audio productions already being processed with speech-recognition software and indexed by SpeechBot include the Motley Fool Radio Show National Public Radio's Fresh Air and Talk of the Nation, and Art Bell's Dreamland show on the paranormal and space visitors

"Compaq's Corporate Research Laboratories have been pioneers in Internet research " said Bob Iannucci vice-president of corporate research for Compaq With the invention of [Web search engine] AltaVista through its advanced search technologies such as SpeechBot we continue to set the bar for Internet innovation "

The company says SpeechBot and the speech recognition technology it uses were developed by Compaq Corporate Research laboratories in Cambridge Mass and the Gold Coast, Australia

Compaq said SpeechBot's system architecture is highly scalable indexing more than 2 000 hours of audio available for searching on the site The site also shows off Compaq's Professional WorkStations running the Microsoft Windows NT operating system for the multimedia crawling and Compaq ProLiant servers running Linux for the speech recognition

—*Newsbytes*

Lucent unveils wireless Bluetooth

ALLENTOWN Penn —Lucent Technologies (http://www.lucent.com) has taken the wraps off its first Bluetooth-compliant chipset The firm says that the chipset, which will ship in volume during the second quarter of 2000 is fully compatible with the Bluetooth 1 0 specification

Bluetooth is a short-range wireless LAN (local area network) technology designed for use on a wide variety of devices, ranging from mobile phones notebook PCs palmtop devices pagers and even the kitchen toaster The technology supports data transfer rates of up to 2 Mbps and operates at ranges of up to 10 m (32.8 ft) making it perfect for synchronization between disparate devices such as a smart mobile phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA) and a desktop PC

Lucent's chipset consists of a single-chip radio subsystem and a baseband controller complete with protocol software The mid-December announcement came less than two weeks after Lucent became one of the nine promoters of the Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG)

The new chipset, the W7020 is a complete low-power Bluetooth radio subsystem in a single component. As part of Lucent's Bluetooth system the W7020 interfaces directly to the W7400 baseband controller and an antenna Designed to operate at a low 2 7 volts and incorporating low power mode features the W7020 is engineered for long battery life At its heart is an integrated radio frequency (RF) transceiver chipset optimized for Bluetooth applications. Unlike conventional RF implementations Lucent says that the W7020 eliminates the need for external RF components.

—*Newsbytes*

INTRODUCING A WHOLE NEW REASON TO SPEND MORE TIME ONLINE.

Our Canadian Index eFund MER is 0 29%
The lowest competing MER is 0 50%

INTRODUCING TD eFUNDS*
THE NEXT GENERATION OF INVESTING

- Fantastic for online investors
- Reduced expenses for web-only funds (as we've cut out the paper, postage, visits and calls that come with traditional investing)
- Because your expenses are lower, your returns are higher
- Use eDocuments* to get statements online
- Use eAdviser* to help you manage your portfolio.
- Receive eAlerts* to advise you of significant market action.
- Watch FNN The Fund News Network* on Real Player G2™ daily to see how the markets affected your funds

Visit www.tdbank.ca
and click on

TD eFUNDS

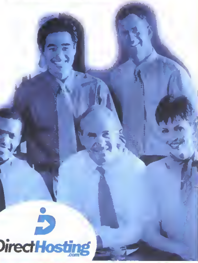
TD GREEN LINE® MUTUAL FUNDS†

Making you a successful investor*

†The Green Line Family of Mutual Funds are offered by TD Asset Management Inc. ("TDAM") a wholly-owned subsidiary of TD Bank. Important information about these funds is contained in their simplified prospectus which we encourage you to read carefully before investing Please obtain a copy. Investment performance and unit values will fluctuate. Past performance is not indicative of future performance *TD eFunds and ePortfolios are eClass units of the Green Line Family of No-Load Mutual Funds and Green Line Managed Assets Program Portfolios respectively. **Mutual fund investments are not insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Régie de l'assurance-dépôts du Québec and are not guaranteed by TD Bank** *Trade mark of TD Bank, TDAM is a licensed user. ™Real Player G2 is a trademark of Progressive Networks Inc registered.

"Building our business wasn't easy...
...getting it online was"

www.idirecthosting.com



iDirectHosting.com

Putting your business on the Internet is a lot easier than you think!

iDirectHosting.com is the easiest one stop location on the Internet to get your business online It's as easy as pointing and clicking your mouse

We have everything you need to get your Web site register your domain name (Web address) and set up your employees with their own email addresses You can even set up your own Web storefront with the ability to take credit card orders online!

Whether it's selling your products/services online, administering your website, or setting up e-mail for your employees, **iDirectHosting.com** is all you need to put your business on the Internet

Easy same day set up no maintenance cost for your web page and no bandwidth transfer fees!

All Accounts Include:

- ✓ www.yourname.com or(.net, .org, .ca)
- ✓ you@yourname.com e-mail address
- ✓ Detailed stats / Daily backups
- ✓ Microsoft FrontPage 98 extensions
- ✓ Easy Same day set up
- ✓ Triple T3 Internet Connection
- ✓ E-commerce Solutions available
- ✓ No bandwidth transfer fees!
- ✓ Online user support library
- ✓ 24/7 access to your web account
- ✓ Website management tools

iDirectHosting Bronze	iDirectHosting Silver	iDirectHosting Gold
• 20 Megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 5 SmartMail accounts with autoreplies • 5 Configurable mail forwarding options • EC-Builder 2000 Web site creation tool	• 40 megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 15 SmartMail accounts • 15 configurable mail forwarding options • EC-Builder 4.0 • E-Commerce Capabilities • 100 item catalog maximum	• 60 megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 30 SmartMail accounts • 30 Configurable mail forwarding options • E-Commerce Capabilities • EC-Builder 4.0 Pro • 2000 item catalog maximum • EC Order desk
No setup fees!		

sales@idirecthosting.com • www.idirecthosting.com

CALL NOW! 1-800-696-8909

FREE! Domain Name Parking

Reserve your domain name now! Thousands of domain names are registered every day don't miss out on www.your name.com With iDirectHosting.com you can quickly and easily reserve and park your own web address for FREE until you are ready to put up your web site PLUS! Get a FREE Under Construction Page

NEW! Domain Control panel

Our revolutionary Domain Control Panel gives you full administration & management functionality of your web site at your finger tips **You won't believe how much time & money you'll save!**

* Does not include Internic Fees, ($70.00 US fee for the first TWO years. The fee after two years is $35.00 per year.)

Continued from page 8

emails obtaining a mail-in rebate offer from the manufacturer or supplier. While the practice of using such rebates seems to be expanding, waiting periods for refunds are becoming more and more protracted. At this moment, I am still awaiting refunds on several items purchased with their rebate coupons mailed as stipulated in early September.

While the individual values are not great, in total they amount to almost $100. Whether I shall ever receive any or all of these, remains an uncertainty.

If manufacturers and suppliers of such materials truly wish to use coupon rebates as a sales incentive, it would seem more practical (and ultimately more cost effective) to allow local vendors to make the redemption at the point of sale. However I am sure they have certain special "marketing" reasons for not doing something so obvious. In any event I now [illegible] all future purchases to stores that are clearly competitively priced at the time of sale.

Max A. Jacobson

Too much junk email

Thankfully I have never faced 1,711 unread email messages (see Last Byte, "You have mail, Darnit!" in *TCP* November 1999). But, like most of us, I receive a flood of messages, many of which are of no interest.

What really bothers me are those sites of potential interest that offer a free newsletter, or future update, by email. Very often those messages are a complete waste of time and turn you off as a potential customer. Even worse, too many post incorrect information about how to remove one's name from the mailing list. For months now I have been trying to get off a list. The simple directions do not work. They must know this as they post a second method, that has not worked either. Contacting the company has, so far, not found anyone to help. Should I have to say that a potential customer has been turned into a raging helpless victim, because of their stupidity.

Brian Newman

Likes new TCP

I like the new look of *The Computer Paper*. I've been reading your paper for about seven years and always look forward to the upcoming edition(s).

I always feel quite fortunate to actually obtain a complimentary copy knowing that there is a high demand and shortage of copies available in and around my area. This is a good indication of the popularity of your paper.

Rommel

Nella Pascal

TCP replies: Thanks to Rommel and others who took the time to give our redesign a thumbs up.

Nella Pascal, who designed The Computer Paper's *new logo, has been working in production on various projects for the publication, including page layouts, poster design, company promotional materials, and more.*

A wife and mother, Nella is very proud of her eight year old son's ability to follow in her graphic design footsteps. Her love of design has won her recognition in the past, but she considers this achievement to be at the top of her list.

Correction

In listing of resources and contacts accompanying the article "From trainspotting to knowledge management" (*TCP* October 1999), an incorrect Web site address was given for the American Productivity and Quality Centre. The correct Web site address for the centre is http://www.apqc.org. ☐

They say it's your birthday

NB—The problem with birthday-reminder services is that you have to already know the date of this important day for your friend or loved one. Instead of asking—again!—check out AnyBirthday.com to see if theirs is one of 130 million names and birth dates that have already been captured in the site's database. If a record doesn't exist, you can manually provide the information for your own reminder. Even if you are not in a gift-giving mood, AnyBirthday.com is still good fun for a purpose its creators may not have intended: looking up the true ages of friends and co-workers. The free site is operated by Louisville, Ohio-based American Automated Systems Inc., which has developed other information Web sites based on public records, including LocateMe.com.

http://www.anybirthday.com

Hey Stud!

[www.StudsForSire.com]

Get one month free for transferred Domains! Solutions starting from $14.99

He has Web Hosting... do you?

BlueGenesis can setup your Website in MINUTES!

For PENNIES a day you can have a robust website, custom e-mail, and e-commerce capability!

- No Setup fees
- Website creation tools
- Free Website Promotion
- Free Domain Parking
- E-commerce solutions
- Helpful Tech Support Team
- 30 Day-risk free Guarantee

- Designed for first time users
- Incredible ease of use!
- Instant Personalized company email - (you@yourname.com)
- Friendly web based site management tools
- Proven web hosting solution
- Service Guaranteed!

We Help Small Business Make it BIG!

Email Plus!
- 5 EasyMail accounts
- Business Card Website

BlueGenesis
- 25 Megs of web space
- 10 EasyMail accounts

BlueGenesis Silver
- 50 megs of web space
- 20 EasyMail accounts

BlueGenesis Gold
- 100 megs of web space
- 30 EasyMail accounts

Web Developer's/Resellers Profit Sharing Plan

☑ Refer us business, we PAY YOU a continuous 20% - CASH! It's that simple. Call for details

Hurry! Free! Reserve yourcompanyname.com for a limited time!

30 DAY

Web Hosting Made Simple!

Blue Genesis
The Next Generation in Web Hosting

Call today!
1-800-266-4981
(416) 239-6812

www.bluegenesis.com/ccp • sales@bluegenesis.com

graphics software the big picture

Graphics: the presentation of information in the form of diagrams and illustrations as opposed to words and numbers.

—Microsoft Encarta World Dictionary

By Rod Lamirand

Graphics software is a broad category of disparate products ranging from inexpensive utilities to highly specialized programs that cost thousands of dollars. The single characteristic tying them together is that are all used to perform a range of functions—create, copy, edit, manipulate organize view, or print—on graphic images.

Graphics software for the personal computer is undergoing a popularization with many easy-to-use but powerful products showing up in stores alongside professional (and expensive) tools.

Two developments in particular have helped drive this growth: evolution of hardware and the expansion of the Internet. Faster computers have made image manipulation easier, less expensive monitors have made it more pleasant, and photo-quality inkjet printers have allowed us to produce dazzling output. If Johann Gutenberg (the man credited with creating moveable type and perfecting the printing press in the mid-1400s) could be brought back to life to see what the average Canadian can do with a computer and printer at home, he'd gape slack jawed with wonder.

Getting images into your computer has also become easier. Prices of flatbed scanners have plummeted in the past couple of years, and improved interfaces have taken scanning from the arcane to the ordinary. As well, the quality of digital cameras improves with each generation. In short, the entire hardware chain involved in capturing, manipulating and printing out images is better, more available, and cheaper than it was just five years ago.

The Internet is the second major factor in arousing new interest in graphics software. Web pages, which are intrinsically visual, are now accessible to many more people and are being used as a medium of expression. When you compare publishing a printed book or magazine with an electronic magazine, the production costs alone vastly favour the latter. An individual of ordinary means can afford to publish online, but would have to be quite wealthy to have the same material printed on paper.

Moreover, print magazines require high resolution images of 200-plus dots per inch (dpi), and expensive software image-editing tools like Adobe Photoshop. With Web publishing lower resolution images are acceptable because they will be viewed on monitors, which have resolutions of 72 or 96 dpi.

Print based graphics concerns like colour matching fidelity issues, preparing colour separations, etc. are simply not part of the Web publishing equation. Although design for the Web still requires an aesthetic sensibility many of the prepress concerns—and the sophisticated tools print artists use to meet them—are simply not an issue.

However, the Web graphic artist has considerable needs related to the uniqueness of the medium, and part of the growth of graphics software has come from software developers creating tools optimized for Web work.

Paint versus draw programs

In general, there are two ways to proceed in creating an image or picture with a computer—bitmap or vector. Bitmap-based programs represent images as a number of points or dots. For example, an image from your digital camera or scanner is a bitmap image. To edit it, software tools blur, colour or otherwise alter these points. Such programs often have the word "paint" or "photo" in their name.

Vector based programs create objects by applying formulas to represent curves, fills etc. CorelDraw is perhaps the best known vector based drawing program for the PC, while Adobe Illustrator has been a favourite for the Mac. (Both are now available on either platform.)

One of the benefits of vector-based graphics is that they can be easily and accurately scaled up—i.e. made bigger. With bitmaps, enlarging the image means enlarging the individual elements. This limits how much bigger a bitmap image can be made, as it will begin to appear blocky or pixellated if made too large.

Of course one of the attractions of bitmap images is their ability to reproduce subtle colour changes from pixel to pixel. Digital photographs are the best example of this. Even the best vector drawings of a human figure look like drawings, not photographs. Interestingly, the growing trend is for graphics software that handle both bitmaps and vectors.

The high end

Graphic professionals use high-end desktop publishing (DTP) products like Quark XPress or Adobe InDesign to create magazines, brochures, pamphlets and the like. For professional bitmap work, like removing wrinkles in a model's dress for the cover of a fashion magazine, Adobe Photoshop, Corel Photo Paint, JASC PaintShop Pro or MetaCreations' Painter would be used. For professional artists interested in creating an image with a vector based program, something with a background 3D text and stylized icons, Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand or CorelDraw would the tools of choice.

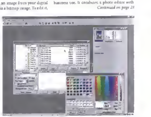
There are many others: Microsoft PhotoDraw and Deneba Canvas for example, are paint style programs that include strong vector tools and try to bridge the two methods.

The home and small office market

As Canadians continue to find a place for computers in their homes—for work, education, creative expression or entertainment purposes—more graphics software is being developed to appeal to this demographic.

Microsoft's graphics software lineup begins with PhotoDraw 2000, which is primarily for business use. It combines a photo editor with

Continued on page 28



ShowOff interface

Unlimited Internet!

$19.95* per month

Join iPrimus today and receive:

- Free e-mail account
- 14 day money back guarantee!**
- 24 Hour, 7 day a week Customer Service
- High speed T3 and OC-3 access
- 20 MB Personal Web Space
- Sign up a friend and get one month free!

PRIMUS
Canada

Call 1 888 396-7729
www.iprimus.ca corp.sales@iprimus.ca

Since 1988
11 Years Strong

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat: 10am-5 pm

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
http://www.phase-1.com

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

GEMS Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program GEMS

1. Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program Call us for details
2. Personalized Technical Support And Service
3. Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions
4. Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations
5. **5-Year *Canada-Wide* Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)**

GEMS, Y2K, ISO-9002 Certified: Government, Corporate and Educational Bids Welcome

Play Now...Pay Later! Interest Free 12, 24 or 36 Month Financing Now Available

Horizon Systems Millenium Specials

Family Special

AMD K6/2 400MHz CPU
DFI K6XV3+ 1MB AGP MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
S3 Trio 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
A-Open 16-bit 3D Sound
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
$1299 or $54 /month OAC*
64MB SDRAM Memory add $69
AMD K6/2 450MHz CPU add $38

Home & Office

Intel Celeron 433MHz CPU
DFI CV60 V3 AGP ATX MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 8.4GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
S3 Trio 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
A-Open 16-bit Sound Card
60 Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows 98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
$1399 or $60 /month OAC*
Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU $40
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU $139

SOHO Special

Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU
ASUS P3BF1 I440BX AGP
64MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP
USR 56k v.90 PCI Modem
Sound Blaster PCI-128 PnP
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
19" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
$1699 or $71 /month OAC*
128MB SDRAM add $148
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU $98

Workstation

Intel Pentium III 450MHz
ASUS P3BF1 i440BX AGP
64MB SDRAM SDRAM
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
ATI 128 Xpert 99 8MB AGP
USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
19" Mid Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows 98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
$1899 or $79 /month OAC*
Pentium III 500MHz CPU add $79
128MB SDRAM Memory add $149

Gamer's Power

Intel Pentium III 500MHz
ASUS P3BF1 i440BX AGP
128MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 13.6GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP
USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
Creative FPS1000 Speakers
18" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
$2299 or $99 /month OAC*
Pentium III 550MHz CPU add $199
Pentium III 600MHz CPU add $349

AMD K6-2 3DNow!

All Horizon Systems are ISO-9002/Y2K/GEMS Certified and include our exclusive 5-year Labour/3-year Parts Canada-Wide Warranty

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials
Intl Natural Elite Keyboard $49 · Genius 1200x1200 USB Scanner $110 · WinFax PRO v9.0 CD $99
Sub/Woofer Speaker System $60 · MS Works Suite 2000 CD $140 · Lotus SmartSuite Millenium $89
Epson [illegible] Ink Jet Colour Printer $249 · Headset w/Microphone $15 · WordPerfect Office Suite 2000 $99

Monitor Upgrade 17" TTX 1770 .27 for only $139

At Phase 1 Systems, we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Our Millenium System Special!

Super Special!
Intel Celeron 400MHz Multimedia System With Monitor!

Now Only $999 *or just $42/month OAC*

Completely configured with the following features:

Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU w/Cooler
128k Cache Memory
32MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive
52X Max IDE CD-ROM Drive
On-board 64-bit AGP 2.0 Video (up to 8MB shared memory)
Integrated 56k v.90 Modem
Integrated 16-bit 3D Sound
Stereo Computer Speakers
Ports: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, 2xUSB, Monitor, Mouse & Game
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Integrated 10/100Mbps Network
15" Micro-ATX 150 Watt Case
Win98 107-key PS/2 Keyboard
Win98 2-button PS/2 Mouse
Microsoft Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Samtron 55E .28 Monitor
Driver Disks/Manuals/User Guides
Software Bundle including Wordperfect Suite 8, PC-Cillin, MediaRing Talk, Super-Voice, Gamut, AMI Desktop Manager
One-Year Parts & Labour Warranty
([illegible])

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Member Since 1992

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

Prices are based on payment by cash, cheque or debit card. Add 2.5% for payment by Visa or Mastercard. Prices are subject to change without notice.

*Financing options do not include GST and PST. Financing is based on 24-month term and subject to credit approval. One-time administration [illegible] will apply to financed purchases.

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

SMARTBOOK 3100C
12.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 400MHz
32MB SDRAM/128k Cache
4.2GB Hard Disk Drive
4MB S3 AGP Video
24x Teac CD ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Li-Ion (~3hour) Battery
USB/S-Video Out
$2299 or $96 /month OAC*

New Models

SMARTBOOK 3[illegible]00C
14.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 400MHz
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
4.2GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2xAGP Video
DVD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
USB/S-Video Out
$3099 or $130 /month OAC*

DVD!

MTI *Free Carrying Case Included!*
http://www.mobiltech.net

SMARTBOOK 3400P
13.3" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium II 366MHz
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.2GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 4MB 2xAGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Internal Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out, USB Port
Metallic Silver Colour
$3399 or $142 /month OAC*

DVD!

SMARTBOOK 8700C
15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 400Mhz
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
6.4GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out Port
USB/Game Ports
$3599 or $150 /month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 8700P
15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Pentium II 333MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
6.4GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
IEEE1394 Firewire & USB
$3899 or $162 /month OAC*

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options.
Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/1 year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support.
Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

The Curtains have Opened On a New Millenium

42" Plasmavision Flat Panel Display

Get With the Times

IPC Home Theatre C-366

IPC Home Theatre 3-450

The Ultimate Home Entertainment Package

IPC #PANS K 1 366-12

IPC #PANS-A-3-450-11

$699
After $50 Mail-In Rebate

5X DVD CD ROM
4 Speaker System
32 MB RAM
4.3 GB Hard Drive
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz
(No Display Included)

$10,000

42" Fujitsu Plasmovision Display
5X DVD CD ROM
64 MB RAM
4.3 GB Hard Drive
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz

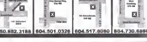
Features

•Intel® Celeron™ or Pentium® II Processors •DVD, VCD, CD, MP3 Player•Dolby Digital AC3 5.1 Channel Surround Sound
•Internet Broadcast Radio•Multi-Region, Multi-Language DVD Support•Surround Sound Speakers w/ Subwoofer
•TV Output Support*•Also: Free PC w/ Full PC Functions

[illegible]

The Matrix

free DVD Movie with every purchase
(While Supplies Last)



As the 21'st Century approaches, the dawn of a new technological era is among us. This revolutionary book-size Intel® Processor based Home Entertainment System is your gateway into what the future holds. So, what does it do? First and foremost it's a powerhouse of a DVD player, with resizable windows, an enhanced control panel with hundreds of features, multiple language settings, adjustable camera angles and also AC3 surround sound speakers that will shatter your ear drums. Not only do you get top quality sound and a crystal clear picture, you also get features unheard of on regular VHS tapes. If that isn't enough, you can also listen to downloaded MP3 music, live radio broadcasts from around the world, and your CD collection! Best of all there is TV support*, so you can watch your favorite television shows without even picking up the remote.

For a Demonstration and sales Information visit your local PC Centre

To Order by ☎ 1-888-446-4472 — Mon-Fri 9-11 / Sat 9-4 EST

To Order www.ipc.ca — 24 Hours

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

intel inside pentium III

[illegible]

What bug?...at PC Centre, we were Y2K READY!

No bug is going to ruin this coming new year at PC Centres.

intel inside pentium® III

PC CENTRE!

500MHz

Intel® Pentium® III processor

- **64MB PC100 SDRAM**
- **13GB U-DMA Hard Drive**
- **8X DVD CD ROM**
- 300w Subwoofer w/ Satelite Spkrs.
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- **nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video**
- Zoltrix 6-Button Gamepad
- **17" SVGA Monitor**
- Corel® Wordperfect® Office 2000
- Zoltrix USB Eagle Camera

$1649
-$50 (Mail-in Rebate)**

$1599

PCC #PCD-A-3-500-01

533MHz

(FEATURING A 133MHz BUS!)

Intel® Pentium® III processor

- **64MB PC100 SDRAM**
- **13GB U-DMA Hard Drive**
- **8X DVD CD ROM**
- 300w Subwoofer w/ Satelite Spkrs
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- **nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video**
- Zoltrix 6-Button gamepad
- **17" SVGA Monitor**
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Zoltrix USB Eagle Camera

BONUS SOFTWARE

Pitfall + Encyclopedia + Philips Free Speech

$1649

$1699
-$50 (Mail-in Rebate)**

PCC #PCD-A-3-533-02

550MHz

Intel® Pentium® III processor

- **64MB PC100 SDRAM**
- **17GB U-DMA Hard Drive**
- **8X DVD CD ROM**
- 300w Subwoofer w/ Satelite Spkrs.
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- **32MB Matrox-G400 AGP Video**
- Microsoft Gamepad
- **17" SVGA Monitor**
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Zoltrix USB Eagle Camera

$1899
-$50 (Mail-in Rebate)**

$1849

PCC #PCD-A-3-550-03

600MHz

Intel® Pentium® III processor

- **64MB PC100 SDRAM**
- **20GB U-DMA Hard Drive**
- **8X DVD CD ROM**
- ***NEW*** Hollywood 4 Point Surround w/ Sub
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- **32MB Matrox-G400 AGP Video**
- Microsoft Gamepad
- **17" SVGA Monitor**
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Zoltrix USB Eagle Camera

BONUS SOFTWARE

Sonic 'R' + Pitfall + Encyclopedia + Philips Free Speech

$2099

$2149
-$50 (Mail-in Rebate)**

PCC #PCD-A-3-600-04

NEW HOLLYWOOD SPKR

Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

• WordPerfect • Quattro Pro
• Presentation™ 9 • CorelCENTRAL™ 9
"tons of clipart, fonts, and photographs"

Common Features

- 56K V 90 Modem
- Zoltrix Internet Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)

or visit us at

www.pc-centres.com

YOU WANT MORE?...WE'VE GOT MORE!

MONITORS

• Zoltrix 17"	$289
• Princeton 17"	$319
• Priceton 19"	$399
• Philips 17"	$559
• Hitachi 27" tv/monitor	$709

SCANNERS

• Canon FB330P scanner	$139
• Canon FB630U scanner	$189
• Umax X6	$199
• Umax 2000U	$219

HARDWARE

• Zoltrix USB Eagle Camera	$69
• Zoltrix TV Max Capture Card	$69
• Hollywood 4 Point Surround Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$79
• Toshiba 6X DVD CD ROM	$159
• Matrox G400 32MB AGP	$228

SOFTWARE

• Sierra Hoyle Casino	$39
• Sierra Half Life (game of the year edition)	$69
• MS Age of Empires II	$59
• Coral Draw 9	$149
• Symantec Winfax Pro V 90	$169
• Symantec PC Anywhere	$199

PRINTERS

• HP 610C printer	$139
• HP 810C printer	$229
• HP 970CSe printer	$549
• Canon BJC1000	$119
• Canon BJC2000	$149
• Canon BJC6000	$319
• Canon BJC5100	$219

You could find us at these locations!

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3%. Technical support for all software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two year parts & three year labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRTC regulation in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds of 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Lease prices are based on a 48 month (OAC) Small Business lease. See signs for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. **30 days unlimited internet access provided by Internet Direct where available. All other stores receive 100 hours unlimited internet. *Manufacturer's Mail-in Rebate offer applies to purchasers during the promotional period. For more information, contact store staff for further details. ^Lease rates based on a 48 month term. Systems may not be exactly as shown. * Customer to forward all rebate to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details.

P-TCP-0100

Graphics software: the big picture

Continued from page 23

strong vector tools, fairly thorough content and a number of templates. Microsoft Picture It! 2000 is its easy-to-use photo editor, which is sold as a standalone product or included in the Microsoft Home Publishing Suite 2000. The suite combines the photo editor with deep content and numerous simplified procedures for creating greeting cards, calendars, Web pages, email and activities for children. Other home graphic products are available from Broderbund, Canon and others.

For specialized business graphics, Corel has a package called Print Office that includes business-related templates, an image editor and a Web page designer. Corel has also released CorelDraw 9.0 Office Edition. It is based on the full version of CorelDraw 9.0, a powerful drawing program, but offers close integration with Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 and Microsoft Office 2000, and includes more than 500 templates for common business graphics like organizational charts and reports. The package also includes Corel's business presentation software, Presentations 9.0, as well as business-related clip art, a flow chart symbol library and an image cataloguing application, Canto Cumulus Desktop LE.

There are also a number of image cataloguing programs available as standalone products. PhotoRecall, from G&A Imaging, for example, will search your hard drive for image files, then allow you to organize them. Yorton Technologies' ShowOff offers similar features.

Web graphics

Almost every graphics program now has some Web features. Generally this means that a program will create images for the Web (i.e., save or export graphics files in GIF, JPEG or PNG formats—the most popular image formats for the Web) or allow for easy creation of Web effects like Java rollovers or image slicing (for tagging various parts of an image with different links).

Often they include an image optimizer which allows you to alter the amount of compression you apply to an image so it will download from a Web site more quickly or allow you to save an image in "Internet safe" colours (colours that reproduce accurately on most Web browsers). Most of them also include a streamlined method (using wizards or templates) for creating Web objects like buttons or background tiles. Some may also include a GIF animator for creating an animated sequence from several still images.

In terms of specific products, Adobe offers ImageReady (which has been incorporated into Photoshop 5.5). Ulead offers Web graphics programs like WebRazor Pro and Java Razor, as well as PhotoImpact 5.0, which is an image editor with an emphasis on Web graphics production. Macromedia FireWorks is geared specifically to creating Web graphics. In December, Macromedia announced Dreamweaver 3 Fireworks 3 Studio, which combines the company's Dreamweaver Web site developer software and Fireworks. And of course, there's Macromedia Flash, the pre-eminent application for creating vector based graphics and animation for the Web.

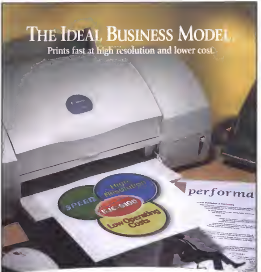
Web multimedia is also starting to gain prominence, but either the media is too fat, or the pipe is too thin to make it anything but a novelty experience. Working at one end of the problem, we see the evolution of technologies like cable modems or DSL, which will help fatten the pipe from our homes to the Internet.

Starting from the other end of the problem, we see the evolution of streaming technologies like Apple QuickTime 4.0 and Microsoft Advanced Streaming Format, and the development of thin formats like MP3 audio. These help deliver a better multimedia signal through an existing thin connection. Eventually, capacity and content will meet, to produce a much better user experience. ❑

Women on the outside

NB—Recreation e-commerce site PlanetOutdoors.com has launched a new wing for active females. WomenOutdoors.com bills itself as the first outdoor site designed by women for women and offers training tips on such activities as cycling, trail running, hiking, climbing and snow sports. WomenOutdoors.com was established by outdoor industry veterans Pamela Bondurant, Nancy Coulter-Parker, Madge Judge and Michelle Theall, founders of the Women's Sports Network (WSPN.net). PlanetOutdoors.com recently acquired the outdoor channel of WSPN, whose contents included gear reviews, sports tips from female Olympians, athlete profiles and general information on sports away from the gym.

http://www.womenoutdoors.com



Canon's new BJC-6100 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer.

The speed, high resolution and low operating cost of the new BJC 6100 make it your first choice for personal use in your office. It prints at a blazing fast speed of 9 ppm in monochrome 6 ppm in colour. At 1440 X 720 dpi resolution, images are razor-sharp with silky smooth tonal gradation. Canon's Think Tank System™ has separate ink tanks with ink level detectors that prevent wastage. The BJC-6100 has Parallel and USB interfaces. If you're in business, the BJC-6100 is your model. Put Canon Know How to work for you.

Canon KNOW HOW™

For Canon product information or for the dealer nearest you call 1-800-263-1121

National • Future Shop CompuSmart, COMPUCENTRE **West** • STAPLES Computer City Visions The Brick IKON Office Solutions
East • BUSINESS DEPOT Whacky Wheatley's Computer City The Brick **QUEBEC** • BUREAU EN GROS Boulevard Informatique Dumoulin

Solutions

NETPRO COMPUTER

"We offer wholesale prices to the public"

We offer
Networking Solutions
Year 2000 Solutions
Computer Repair & Software Installation
Customize System Integration
All system are year 2000 compliant

Pn:604-874-0786
Fax 604-874-0787

745 West Broadway Unit 101 VAN
MON-SAT 10 30 A M to 6 00 p m

Intel Celeron 366

Pentium II Mainboard
Integrated 8MB AGP VIDEO
Integrated 16 bit 3D sound
32MB 100MHZ SDRAM
6 4 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
AT Tower case
40X CDROM
Win98 keyboard & mouse
120 Watts multimedia speakers
56K V90 Fax Modem /OB

$499

Celeron 400/433/500 $639/539/649

Netpro Multimedia Special

With 15" Monitor
Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM
6 4 GB UDMA HDD
1 44 MB FDD
56K V/Fax Modem
MPEG 8MB Video
3D Sound /OB
40X CD-RDM
120 Watts Amplified Speakers
Win95 Keyboard
2Button soft Mouse
AT Tower Case

Intel	
Celeron 366	$689
Celeron 400	$719
Celeron 433	$735
Pentium II 400	$839
Pentium II 450	$979

A M D	
K6 II 400	$689
K6-II 450	$699
K6 III 400	$749

Netpro Power System

Asus P2B-F Pentium Mainboard
Pentium III 450 cpu
64MB PC100 RAM
Sound Blaster 128 PCI
Riva TNT2 32MB Video Card
8.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
17 ATX Tower Case
40X CDROM
17" SVGA .27mm Monitor
Win 98 Keyboard & Mouse
120 Watts Multimedia Speakers
56K V 90 Fax/Modem

$1325

On-Site Service

- System Maintenance
- System Upgrading for Y2K
- Servicing System
  IBM, Compaq, HP, AST, etc
- Printers
  HP, Canon, Brother, Epson

Call us for free estimates

Pentium III Power

Pentium III 100Mhz Mainboard
Pentium III 450Mhz cpu
8MB AGP Video /OB
64MB 100MHz SDRAM
6 4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
17"ATX Tower Case
16bit 3D sound /OB
40X CDROM
win 98 Keyboard & Mouse
120 Watts Multimedia Speakers
56K V 90 Fax/Modem

$799

Pentium III 500/550 $909/$1249

ATHLON K7 SYSTEM

AMD Athlon K7 500Mhz CPU
K7 200Mhz FSB Motherboard
6 4 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
64MB PC100 SDRAM
32MB Riva TNT2 Video Card
16bit Yamaha 3D Sound
1 44MB Floppy Drive
17 ATX Tower Case
40X CDROM, 56K v 90 Fax/Modem
Win98 Keyboard & Mouse

$999

Netpro Super

AMD K6-II 3D Now 400 MHz
Socket Super 7 100MHz M Board
6 4GB UDMA Hard Drive
32 MB 100MHz SDRAM
3D 8MB Video Card/OB
1 44MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case
40 X CD ROM
3D Sound/OB 120w Speakers
Win 98 Keyboard & Mouse

$489

K6-II 450	**$499**
K6-III 400	**$549**

$400 Discount

Get $400 off towards the purchase of computer system more than $1000 by enrolling at Ahead Institute of Technology in any diploma programs such as Networking A+ Technician Oracle Specialist, Programmer CISCO Networks Web Design Call for details (604) 581-5502

Free Training

Get tuition free training on a selection of computer courses e g MS-Word MS-Excel MS-Access & more

Discount on Books

Call to find out low prices on self-study kit to prepare for certification for top paying careers Microsoft MCP/MCSE/MCSD Novell CNA/CNE A+ Computer Technician and more

MotherBoard

Asus P3B-F BX440	$179
AsusP5A-B/with audio	$127
AsusP5A A/with audio	$133/$145
Abit BH6/BE6	$153/$189
Matsonic w/Modem/3D Sound	$105
Elite Socket 370w/audio MB	$90
Matsonic Super 7 8MB AGP Video & 3D Sound	$103
MatsonicP II BXPro with 8MB Video & 3D Sound	$106
Acer AX59Pro Sup7 1MB	$109
Epox MVP3 G2 sup7 1MBCache	$130
Gigabite PIII Dual CPU MB	$239

Hard Drive / Zip Drive

Samsung 6.4/8 4	$145/$159
Fujitsu 6 4/8 4/10.2	$145/$159
10.2/13 2	$178/$198
QuantumCX ATA66 8 4/10.2	$160/[illegible]
QuantumKA7200rpm 6 4/9 1/13.0	$179/$189/$196
WD ATA66 [illegible]	$156/175
8 4 10.2/13.6	$[illegible]4/255
WD 7200rpm [illegible]	$[illegible]/$415
Tekrum 390DC [illegible]	$89
Adaptec 2940 UW [illegible]	$[illegible]/378
NCR PCI SCSI II	$75
Zip100MB internal/[illegible]	$99
External parallel Zip drive	$156
External CDROM Parallel [illegible]	$79
Hard Drive removable rack	$25

Please call for current prices

Memory & CPU S

SDRAM32/64/128MB	$[illegible]/115/229
PC10032/64/128MB	$[illegible]/109/219
EDO RAM 16/32MB	$40/69
Pentium II 350/400	$158/195
Pentium III 450/500	$339/369
Pentium III 550/600	$495/call
Intel Celeron 333/366	$[illegible]/69
Intel Celeron 400/433	$[illegible]/119
K6 II 3D 400/450	$[illegible]/65
K6 III 3D 400/450	$115/215
Athlon K7 500/550	$[illegible]/309
Athlon K7 600/650	$Call

Please call for current prices

Upgrade Special

Pentium II Celeron 366 MHz
Pentium II 100 MHz BX MB
8MB Video Card
3D 16 bit Sound Card

$199

With AMD K6 II-450MHz

$199

Networking

PCI 10Base T	$18
10/100Base T	$19
Acer 10 BaseT [illegible]	$16
[illegible]9 Port Hub 10BaseT	$37/49
[illegible]/16 Port D-Link Hub	$[illegible]/72/[illegible]
[illegible]5 Port 10/100 BaseT Hb	$119$139

Multimedia

40X/44X CDROM	$[illegible]/53
Mitsumi 4802TE CDRewriter	$229
Sony DVD III 6X	$125
Panasonic 10X DVD II	$133
Toshiba SCSI CDROM	$136
16 bit 3D sound card	$16
Sound blaster 128 PCI	$45
Sound Blaster live value	$78

Video

4MB PCI 3D video	$35
Pine 8MB PCI/AGP Video	$49/49
Voodoo II Banshee 16MB	$99
Voodoo III 2000	$139
Voodoo III 3000 16MB	$179
Diamond Vipor770Riva TNT2	$179
Snipper Riva TNT2 32MB	$129
ATI 3D Expression 4MB PCI	$49
ATI Rage 2C 8MB	$69
ATI Expert 98 8MB	$69
ATI Expert 99 8MB	$99
ATI Expert 128 16MB	$125
ATI All-IN-Won Pro 128/16MB	$179
ATI TV Tuner	$95
ATI Rage Fury 32MB	$179
Asus 3800 Riva TNT2 32MB	$239
Video Camera kit	$95

Mouse & Keyboard

Win98 PS2/AT KB	$12
Proxcel KB	$15
KTX Win 98 KB	$17
KTS Mouse PS2/AT	$07
Logitec PS2 Button Mouse	$09
Logitec 2button W/Wheel	$18
Logitec 3Button mouse	$11
Microsoft intell mouse	$28
Microsoft Natural KB	$36
Lite-On touchpad KB	$56

Leasing is available

All systems include Two Years Labour & One year Parts warranty.

MISC

Switch Box for Printer	$[illegible]
Switch Box for Computer	$[illegible]7
Printer Cable 6'/10'	$7/10
Pentium cooling fan	$7
Canon BJC1000 printer	$110
56Kb V 90 Modem	$[illegible]
US Robotics w/[illegible]	$100
15 AT Case	$[illegible]
17"/19"/24" ATX Tower	$40/60/75
15"/17"/19" SVGA 28 Monitors	$[illegible]
UTP Cable 15/25/50/100 feet	$[illegible]

All prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Prices reflect 3% cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Brand names trade marks belong to their respective companies

Vancouver Office

Nick Chau

Kelsey Bievings

Stephen MacCharles

Frontier

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

A reliable

Game Monster

- ASUS P3C2000 PIII 820i, 133Mhz
- INTEL Pentium III 533MHz (Retail)
- Dimm 133Mhz SDRAM 128MB 168pin
- 20GB Ultra DMA 66 2MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- DVD Drive 10X/32X Int.
- 3DFx Voodoo III 3000 16MB (Retail)
- Creative PCI SB Live Value 1024 (OEM)
- Aopen PCI FM56-H ITU T V90 56k Voice Int
- Frontier 17" CS-A1 ATX w/250W PS
- Samsung DynaFlast 700 IFT 17"
- 1280 x 1024 .25mm
- IBM Multimedia Internet Keyboard
- A Open 2B First Mouse w/wheel
- Micromedia M-6100 Sub Woofer
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour warranty

$2,655

Corporate Edition

$1,750

- ABIT BF6 Pentium II/III 440BX ATX
- INTEL Pentium III 450MHz (Retail)
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 64MB 168pin
- 13.6GB Ultra DMA (66MB/sec)
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- Creative 52X Int IDE CD-ROM
- Creative AGP Serage 32MB (OEM)
- Aopen PCI FM56-H ITU-T V90 56K Voice Int.
- Creative PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)
- D-Link PCI DFE-530TX 10/100 10BT
- Frontier 17" CS-A1 ATX w/250W PS
- Optiquest Q71 17" 27mm Monitor
- IBM Multimedia Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- A Open 2B First Mouse w/wheel (OEM)
- Micromedia M-4100 2 way Speakers
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour warranty

Spring Festival Edition

- ASUS P2-99 Pentium II/III 440ZX ATX
- INTEL Celeron 433Mhz Socket370
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 64MB 168pin
  6.7GB Ultra DMA 66 Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- Creative 52X Int IDE CD-ROM
- ATI AGP Xpert 98 8MB (OEM)
- Creative PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)
- Aopen PCI FM56-H ITU-T V90 56k Voice Int.
- Frontier 17" CS-A1 ATX w/250W PS
- Samsung 750S 17" 26mm Monitor
- BTC 5140K Win PS/2 Keyboard
- A Open 2B First Mouse+ w/wheel (OEM)
- Adaptor Slot to S370
- PMPO SP631 Stereo Speakers 60W
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour warranty

$1425

*All prices reflect 2% cash discount
*All prices & spec are subject to change without notice
*All logos and trademarks are their respective owner

[illegible] Multimedia Slim System

- All-in-one Mainboard utilizing the Intel 810 chipset, providing next generation features and great graphics performance at a lower cost
- Support Intel Celeron 300 - 500 MHz Socket 370 CPUs
- Highly Integrated chipset with 3D AGP VGA embedded Motion Compensation circuit inside for smooth DVD title playback
- Provided AV or S-Video output for TV connection with 5.1 channel AC3 support
  56K V9.0 Modem 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet LAN and dual USB ports for Internet access or external communication
- Book Size 272mmX295mmX82mm

$325

Add on Option Intel CPU

366Mhz – 500Mhz	$65and up
Momery 64MB – 512MB	$109 and up
Hard Drive 4.3GB – 40.0GB	$149 and up

IBM www.pc.ibm.com/ca/netfinity

Model	Part #	Processor	Memory	HDD/Max HDD	Ethernet	Controller	Form	Form
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Model	Part #	Processor	Memory	Ethernet	Controller	Form	Form
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Netfinity Warranty Service
- 3 Years Parts & Labour
- International Warranty
- On Site Warranty all 3 yrs
- Next Day Response Time
- 90-Day Start Up Support
- IBM HelpCenter
- IBM TechConnect
- IBM ServerProven
- Most Connect
- Remote Connect
- Update Connector

IBM Small Business Program

From file and print serving to enterprise resource planning, IBM Netfinity servers are the new generation value-proven foundations for your network computing needs. Netfinity servers deliver power scalability, reliable control and extraordinary service, including Predictive Failure Analysis (PFA), redundant power supply and fast Hot Plug technology.

Netfinity servers also come along with IBM ServerGuide, IBM Netfinity Manager, AntiVirus software and Lotus Domino server package. Options for Netfinity servers can be found at the webpage printed above. For more information feel free to contact the sales department.

Frontier Upgradable Notebook

Model	CPU	Memory	HardDrive	CD-ROM	Screen Size	Modem	Windows	Price
2100P-300	Intel PentiumII 300	[illegible] SDRAM	6.0GB	24Xmax	14.1" TFT	56K V.90	[illegible]	$2970
2100C-400	Intel Celeron 400	[illegible] SDRAM	6.0GB	24Xmax	14.1" TFT	56K V.90	[illegible]	$2715
5100C-366	[illegible] Celeron 366	[illegible] SDRAM	[illegible]	24Xmax	12.1" TFT	56K V.90	[illegible]	$3015

UPGRADE OPTIONS

CPU Celeron 400/433	+ $[illegible]
PentiumII 366/400	+ $[illegible]
Hard Drive 6.0/10GB	+ $[illegible]
Memory 64/64x2/128MB	+ [illegible]

TOSHIBA

Model	CPU	Memory	HardDrive	CD-ROM	Screen Size	Modem	Pr
Satellite [illegible]	Intel Pentium [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X CD	12.1" TFT	56K V.90	[illegible]
Satellite [illegible]	Intel Celeron 400	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.1" TFT	[illegible]	[illegible]
TECRA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X CD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TECRA [illegible]	Intel PentiumII [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.1" TFT	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tecra [illegible]	Intel PentiumII 400	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.1" TFT	56K	[illegible]

IBM THINKPADS

Model	CPU	Memory	HardDrive	CD-ROM	Screen Size	Modem	Pr
i-series i-14[illegible]	Intel Celeron 433	[illegible]	[illegible]	24Xmax	[illegible]	56K V.90	[illegible]
i-series i-14[illegible]	Intel Celeron 433	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DVD	[illegible]	56K V.90	[illegible]
i-series i-15[illegible]	[illegible] Celeron 433	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K V.90	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] PentiumII [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24Xmax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] PentiumII [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24Xmax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
770Z	Intel PentiumII [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24Xmax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Frontier Computers Has Partnered With Compaq And Ibm To Bring You A Full Line Of Business And Home Computer Solutions. The Prosignia Servers, Deskpro En Series Desktop Computers And Netfinity Sever Are Fine Examples Of Namebrand's Design And Ingenuity. Call Us For Detail.

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4S5
Tel: (604) 739-8060 Fax: (604) 739-8061
Toll Free: 1-888-678-4222
E-mail:sales@fronet.com

Business Hours

www.frontier

Burnaby Office

Computer

business partner

Sam Chan

Aric Gelbart

Motherboard

Pentium II Motherboard

ASUS P3V4X Pentium III 820 PC133Mhz Rambus AGP ATX	$300
ASUS P3C2000 Pentium III 820 PC133Mhz SDRAM AGP ATX	$279
ASUS P3W / P3W-E Pentium III 810 Video AGP ATX	$179 / [illegible]
ASUS P2-99 Pentium II/III Celeron, AGP ATX / AT	$140
ASUS P3B-F1/F Pentium II/III 440BX, AGP ATX	$190
ASUS P3C-D Pentium III 820 PC133Mhz, AGP ATX	[illegible]
Abit BF6 Pentium II/III 440BX AGP ATX	$178
Abit [illegible] Celeron Socket 370 AGP ATX	$172
Abit BE6-II Pentium II/III 440BX ATX, Ultra66	$210
Abit BP Dual Socket 370 440BX ATX, Ultra66	$290
[illegible] P6BET-ML PII/PIII,Cel,Video,3DSound,56K/M	$120
[illegible] P6BAT-A+ PII/PIII Cel PC133,3DSound,Ultra DMA66	$120
ASUS P5A(A) /P5AB Super 7 AMD K6-2,(Sound)ATX /AT	$142 / 152 / $130
ASUS P5-99VM Sis530 MicroATX Ultra 66	$142
ASUS P5S-B Sis530 U66 M/B w/AGP/Sound AT	$100
ASUS P5S-VM Pentium All Super 7 Video ATX	$198
ASUS P3B1394 IEEE Link Layer Controller ATX	$[illegible]
ASUS K7M Athlon 6MB Slot	$300

MassStorage

IDE Drive

Maxtor 90871U2 8.7GB / 91366U4 13.6GB Ultra 66 5400	$[illegible] / $[illegible]
Maxtor 91741U 17.2GB / 92049U 20.4GB Drive 66 5400	$[illegible] / $[illegible]
Maxtor 92720U 27.2GB / 93600U 36.0GB Ultra 66 7200	$325/$436
Maxtor 91024U 10.2GB / 91366U 13.6GB 2MB (7200)	$190 /210
Maxtor 92048U 20.2GB / 92732U 27.0GB 2MB (7200)	$/200 / 346
IBM Deskstar [illegible] Ultra ATA (5400)	$[illegible]
IBM Deskstar 9.1GB / 13.5GB Ultra ATA (7200)	$190 /215
IBM Deskstar 22.0GB / 34.0GB Ultra ATA (7200)	$[illegible] / [illegible]
Fujitsu MPC3043 4.3GB Ultra ATA (5400 rpm)	$190
Fujitsu MPC3084 8.4GB Ultra ATA (5400 rpm)	$190
Quantum Fireball CX 3.2GB/ 20.5GB(5400 rpm)	$190 / 290
Quantum Fireball KA 9.1GB /13.2GB(7200 rpm)	$200 / 230
Quantum Fireball KA18.4GB / 27.3GB(7200 rpm)	$ 310 / 375

SCSI Drive

Seagate ST150176LW 50GB Ultra-2W (Cheetah)	$1000
Seagate ST318203LW 18GB Ultra-2W (Cheetah)	$1040
Seagate ST318275LW 18GB Ultra-2W (Barracuda)	$736
DeskJet Atlas IV 9.1GB / Atlas IV 18.2GB U2W (7200rpm)	$306 / [illegible]
DeskJet Atlas IV 9.1GB / Atlas IV 18.2GB U2W (10,000rpm)	$500 / 940
IBM Ultrastar 4.5GB 34560 7,200rpm	$240
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB 39130 7,200rpm	$[illegible]

CDR / CDRW / Zip Drive

HP SureStore CD Writer Plus 8200i IDE 8R/4W Int w/SW	$305
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 8210e 8R/4W USB w/SW	$[illegible]
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 8210 SCSI 8R/4W Int w/SW /Ext	$[illegible] / $635
Plextor Writer PX-R820Ti 20R/8X/2X SCSI (Retail)	$[illegible]
Plextor Writer W8432Ti 32R/8X 4X IDE (Retail)	$[illegible]
Yamaha CRW8424S 24R/8X/4RW SCSI Int. (Retail)	$435
Yamaha CRW8424E 24R/8X/4RW IDE Int. (Retail)	$300
Mitsumi 4804TE 24X/4X4X IDE Int (OEM)	$279
Sony CRX120E 24X/4X/4X IDE Int.(OEM)w/ Software	$279
Ricoh 24X/8X 4X IDE Int. (OEM)w software	$279
Zip 100MB Internal IDE (OEM) / Parallel (Retail)	$[illegible] / 190
Zip Drive 250MB IDE (OEM)	$130
Zip Drive 250MB Parallel SCSI or USB (Retail)	$[illegible]
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack	$14 / 136
Zip Disks 250MB Single Cartridge / 3 Pack	[illegible] / 70
Jaz Drive 2GB SCSI Int. / Ext. (Driver on CD)	$[illegible] / 470
Jaz Disks 1GB / 2GB Cartridge	$109 / 135
Castlewood 2GB Digital Drive IDE / SCSI Int	$[illegible] / $[illegible]
Onstream 50GB Digital Drive SCSI Int	$Call
Onstream 30GB /50GB Digital Media	$36 / Call

Video Cards

Matrox Millennium G400 16MB / 32M (OEM)	$179 / 246
Matrox Millennium G400 16MB / G400 32M Dual Display	$196 / 278
Matrox Millennium G400 Max Dual Display	$334
ATI Rage Fury Max 64MB / Rage Fury 128 32MB	$/[illegible] / 190
ATI Xpert Rage 128 AGP 16MB (OEM)	$1[illegible]
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8MB / Xpert @Play 98 8MB	$80 / 110
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP 32MB / 16MB (OEM)	$ [illegible] / 246
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32MB(OEM)/(Retail)	$198
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32MB Ultra (Retail)	$258
Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32MB TNT2 Ultra (Retail)	$285
Guillemot Cougar Video Edition 2D/3D (Retail)	$240

Creative AGP 3D Blaster GeForce 32MB (Retail)	$300
Creative AGP 3D Blaster GeForce Pro 32MB (Retail)	$[illegible]
Creative AGP Savage4 32MB (Retail)	$130
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT2 Value 32MB	$190
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32MB	$[illegible]
ASUS AGP RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32MB w/Glasses (Retail)	$329
ASUS AGP V6600 GeForce 32MB Pure	$345
ASUS AGP V6600 GeForce 32MB Deluxe	$400
3DFx AGP Voodoo III 3000 16MB (Retail)	$190
3DFx AGP Voodoo IV 3500 16MB TVTuner (Retail)	$305

Modem / PCMCIA

3Com-USR [illegible] 56k PCI FaxModem (OEM)	$[illegible]
3Com-USR [illegible] 56k PCI (2977 Hardware) FaxModem (OEM)	$[illegible]
3Com-USR V90 56k PCI (2978 Hardware) Umax FaxModem (OEM)	$[illegible]
3Com-USR V90 56K FaxModem Ext. (Retail)	$190
3Com-USR PCMCIA 3CCM556 56K Modem (Retail)	$[illegible]
3Com-USR PCMCIA 3CCFEM656B 56K + 10/100 Lan	$445
Aopen PCI [illegible] 56k V90 Value Fax modem(Retail)	$[illegible] / 70
Xircom CreditCard (PCMCIA) 56K Modem (Retail)	$190
Xircom RealPort [illegible] Modem (Retail)	$[illegible]

Printer

Brother Laser Jet HL1060 / HL1250 300dpi 10ppm	$[illegible] / [illegible]
Brother Laser Jet HL1240BK 300dpi 10ppm 2MB	$[illegible]
Brother Laser Jet HL1250DK 1200dpi 10ppm 8MB	$[illegible]
Epson DeskJet Stylus 440 720 dpi (Windows Only)	$140
Epson DeskJet Stylus [illegible] / 740 Color 1440 dpi	$190 / 209
Epson Stylus Photo 700 720x720	$306
Epson Stylus [illegible] / 900K	$380 /670
HP DeskJet 610C 610 Umax	$190 230
HP DeskJet 830C /895C Color	$[illegible] /445
HP DeskJet 2000C / 2000CN Professional	$735 / 1795
HP LaserJet 1100 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	$578
HP LaserJet 2100 600dpi 10ppm 4MB	$[illegible]
HP 4000 4MB / 4050N 1200dpi 17ppm 8MB	$1900 / $2190
HP 5000 4MB / 5000N 1200dpi 16ppm 8MB (11x17)	$2240 / $3140
HP 8100 / 8100N 1200dpi 24ppm 16MB (11x17)	$3900 / $4300
Lexmark F11 / Z51 Inkjet 1200 dpi	$140/ 379
Lexmark Optra E310 8ppm Postscript	$550
Lexmark Optra M410 16ppm 4MB USB/Parallel	$[illegible]

Scanner

Umax ASTRA 2000P 1200dpi w/Photo Deluxe	$[illegible]
Umax ASTRA 2000U SinglePass 1200dpi USB	$190
Umax ASTRA 2100 SinglePass 1200dpi USB	$240
Agfa Snapscan 1212 1200dpi Flatbed / USB	$190
Agfa Snapscan 1236 1200dpi Flatbed	$290
Visioneer 6100 600x1000 dpi 36-bit (w/[illegible] Rebate)	$[illegible]
Visioneer 7600 600x1200 dpi 36-bit Parallel	$[illegible]
Visioneer 7600 600x1200 dpi, 36-bit USB	$247

Multimedia

Speakers

Creative Cambridge PPS[illegible] 5.1 Theater speakers	$[illegible]
Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround FPS2000	$[illegible]
Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround FPS1000	$130
Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube w/Dolby 5-Sound	$180
Altec Lansing ACS64 8 Speaker w/Subwoofer	$135
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$100
Altec Lansing ACS44 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$79
Micromedia M-[illegible] Multimedia Subwoofer System	$[illegible]
Micromedia M-[illegible] Multimedia Subwoofer System	$[illegible]
Micromedia M-[illegible] 2way Speaker Systems	$[illegible]

Sound Card

SoundBlaster PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)	$38
SoundValue PCI 128 Int PnP (OEM)	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster PCI Live Value (OEM)	$78
Sound Blaster Live Platinum (Retail) New	$[illegible]
Aureal Vortex2 Superquad PCI W/4 Spkr,D/Out (OEM)	$79

CD /DVD Drive

Creative 52X CD ROM	$76
Creative PC DVD RAM [illegible] Int (Retail)	$[illegible]
Toshiba XM6502B 40X EIDE Int.	$90
Pioneer DVD 10X DVD (Drive Only) / Slot Load	$140 /180
Toshiba M1302 DVD-8X IDE Int. (Drive Only)	$156
Toshiba XM6402 40X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	$156

Plextor Ultraplex Wide SCSI Int.	$190
[illegible] for CD-ROM [illegible]	$[illegible] / [illegible]

Monitor

Optiquest Q71 17" 1280x1024 .27mm	$325
Optiquest Q95 19" 1280x1024 .23mm (Horizontal)	$[illegible]
ViewSonic E771 17" / E773 .27mm	$300 / $425
Viewsonic PF775 17" .25mm PerfectFlat (New)	$535
Viewsonic PF775 19" .25mm PerfectFlat (New)	$775
ViewSonic VP150 15 inch LCD Monitor	$1090
Sony Multiscan CPD-110GS 15" 1280 x 1024 .25mm	$345
Sony Multiscan CPD-210GS 17" 1280 x 1024 .25mm (Demo)	$390
Sony Multiscan CPD-210GS 17" 1280 x 1024 .25mm	$[illegible]
Sony Multiscan CPD-E200 17" 1600 x 1000 .24mm Flatscreen	$[illegible]
Sony Multiscan CPD-G200 17" 1600 x 1200 .24mm	$710
Sony Multiscan CPD-G400 19" 1600 x 1440 .24mm	$1034
Sony Multiscan GDM-F400 19" 1600 x 1200 .22mm	$1545
Sony Multiscan GDM-F500 21" 1600 x 1440 .22mm	$2835
ADI MicroScan Viewpoint 15" .28mm N.I L.R.	$235
ADI MicroScan 5P+ / 6T56 17" .25mm N.I L.R.	$360 / $540
ADI MicroScan G66 19" .26mm USB	$[illegible]
ADI MicroScan [illegible] 21" .26mm N.I L.R.	$1240
LG 995E 19" 1600 x 1200 .24mm	$[illegible]
LG 795 17" 1600 x 1200 .24mm Flatscreen	$490
Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 17" .25mm	$335
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u 19" .25mm FlatScreen	$[illegible]
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 2000u 21" .25mm	$1795
Mag XJ500T 15" Trinitron 1280 x 1024 .25mm	$249
Mag XJ770T 17" FR Trinitron 1280 x 1024 .25mm	$415
Mag XJ810 19" 1600 x 1200 .22mm	$[illegible]
Mag [illegible] 19" 1600 x 1200 .22mm	$Call
NEC FE700 17" FlatScreen 1280 x 1024 .25mm	$425
Samsung Syncmaster 750S 17" .28 / 750B 17" .28	$299 / 385
Samsung Syncmaster 700P+ 17" 1600 x 1200 .20mm	$[illegible]
Samsung Syncmaster 1000P 21" 1600 x 1200 .25	$1440
Samsung Syncmaster SyncFlat 700IFT 17" .25mm	$[illegible]
Samsung Syncmaster SyncFlat 900IFT 19" .22mm	$750
Samsung LCD 530TFT 15 inch LCD Monitor	$1[illegible]

10/100MB Adapters

3Com Fast Etherlink XL PCI 3C905C 10/100BT (For Desktop)	$78
3Com Fast Etherlink XL PCI 3C905B TX 10/100BT (For Desktop)	$78
3Com Fast Etherlink PCI 3C980 TX 10/100BT(For Server)	$234
D-Link DFE-530TX PCI Fast Ethernet 10/100MB RJ-45	$38
Intel Pro /100+ PILA8460 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 (OEM)	$78
Intel Pro /100+ PILA8470 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 Server	$145
Aopen ISA / PCI 10BT and BNC Network Card	$29
Aopen PCI 10/100BT Network Card	$[illegible]

10/100MB Hub

10 BaseT Hub

Aopen 5 Port 10BT Hub	$40
D-Link DE-805TP 8 Port / DE-809TC or 809TC 8 Port Hub	$86 / 78
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port / DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$190 / 238
Intel InBusiness Hub SH1175 5-Port / SH1078 8-Port	$ 72 / $[illegible]

100MB or 10/100 MB Dual Speed Hub

3Com OfficeConnect TP400 3C16723 4Port 100Base-TX	$ 190
3Com OfficeConnect TP800 3C16722 8Port 100Base-TX	$ 239
3Com OfficeConnect TP1200 3C16721 12Port 100Base-TX	$ 404
3Com SuperStack II 3C16010 Dual Speed Hub 500 12 Port	$ [illegible]
3Com SuperStack II 3C16011 Dual Speed Hub 500 24 Port	$1310
D-Link DSH-5 5 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$190
D-Link DSH-8 8 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$235
D-Link DSH-16 16 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$[illegible]
LinkSys EtherFast 10/100MB Auto Sensing 5 Port Hub	$145

PCMCIA Cards

3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CXFE575BT 10/100 CardBus	$219
3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CCFEM656B 10/100Lan + V90 Modem	$445
D-Link PCMCIA DE-660CT Ethernet 10MBLan	$[illegible]
D-Link PCMCIA DFE-660TX 56k & Ethernet 10MBLan	$290
Intel Pro/100 Mobile PCMCIA [illegible] 10/100MBLan CardBus	$[illegible]

SCSI Adapters

Adaptec PCI 2940 UW (OEM) in stock	$ 208
Adaptec PCI 2940 U2-W (OEM)	$315
Adaptec PCI 3940 Dual SCSI-II	$CALL
Adaptec PCI ARO-1130 /	$410
Adaptec SlimSCSI APA 1460 1600 PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-II	$245

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
Sat: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
Sunday & Holiday Closed

pc.com

6B - 4300 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 1Z8
Tel: (604) 434-3800 Fax: (604) 434-3810
Toll Free: 1-877-434-3800

Image editing's front five

By Jacques Surveyer

With scanners, clip art and digital cameras becoming more affordable, image editing is no longer the sole domain of the graphic artists. But when you advance beyond the software bundled with your hardware, where do you turn?

While office applications barely test the powers of Apple G4 and Pentium III processors, even 2D graphics programs like Adobe Photoshop and Corel Photo-Paint push these workstations to their limits, especially when handling large, multi-megabyte high resolution photographic images. Of course creating 3D images or video editing makes even more demands on even the most advanced desktop computers—but that's a subject for a different article.

In this review we return to the heart of computer graphics and examine five of the leading photo manipulation software packages that are available to personal computer users. The software covered in this roundup is a distinct rung above applications like Adobe Photo Deluxe, Corel Print House, and dozens of other photo manipulation programs that focus on ease of use rather than raw manipulation power. Sure you can crop photos and perform simple colour corrections and retouching with the user friendly programs, but the five powerhouses covered here have several features that set them apart.

Perhaps the most important is the ability to open, manipulate and store your images with the highest fidelity. This involves using the best possible storage mode—be it RGB or CMYK, at 24, 32 or 48 bits. It also means using lossless file formats or compressed formats in which you can decide the amount of compression (and therefore the amount of image degradation) you are willing to tolerate. Finally, with the inclusion of ICC (International Colour Consortium) or other professional colour profiles, these programs can guarantee the accuracy of reproduction of on-screen, stored and printed images.

Our roundup includes Adobe Photoshop 5.5, Corel Photo-Paint 9.0, JASC PaintShop Pro 6.0, MetaCreations Painter 6.0 and Microsoft PhotoDraw 2.0. We'll also throw in a brief discussion of some outstanding Adobe plugins, such as Extensis MaskPro and RightHemisphere DeepPaint. Although many of these programs have a core of common features, each was selected for its distinctive competencies and capabilities, which we highlight in our evaluation and three favourite features lists.

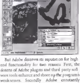
In addition with the "out of box" evaluation we emphasize the immediate experiences of using each program and how easy they are to get up and running to begin creating. Without further delay, we'll let the programs illustrate some of their finer points.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5
From: Adobe Systems Corp.
Tel: 800-833-6687 http://www.adobe.com
Street price: $787 $264 (upgrade)

Overview: Adobe Photoshop is the most technically sophisticated of the photo manipulation programs in no small part due to a huge number of Adobe's own and third-party plugins.
Pros: Has some of the most sophisticated layering, path and transparency controls in image processing programs.
Cons: Both brush tools and ease of use need support from third-party plugins in order to come up to graphics standards.
Out of box: Easy to install but a complex interface means a major learning curve that is aided only by a very solid manual and help files.

Adobe Photoshop is the Jekyll and Hyde of graphics programs. On one hand it has been not only the leading graphics tool but also one of the pioneers (along with Micrografx Picture Publisher) in establishing the basic functionality of photo manipulation software. Photoshop also tops the field in technical feats for layering and path actions.

On the Hyde side, however, Photoshop can be cumbersome to learn and relies on third party plugins to come up to industry standard functionality in such areas as brushes and ease of use. Such a rich program stumbling on such mundane features is hard to get used to.



But Adobe deserves its reputation for high end functionality for two reasons. First, the dozens of Adobe plugins and third party software tools enhance and shore up the program's weaknesses. Secondly, Adobe constantly improves its toolset. Take the range and ease of use of Photoshop's masking tools. With Photoshop 5.5 Adobe has enhanced considerably the already improved masking capabilities of Photoshop 5.0.

The new Extract command allows the user to outline an object to be masked with familiar paint tools. Then Photoshop extracts the image with uncanny accuracy. It is also very easy to repeat and refine the mask if you think it needs some fine tuning. Thus in short order, Photoshop has moved from just average masking features to some of the best (although Extensis' Mask Pro plugin certainly makes masking chores in Photoshop a lot easier).

In the case of brushes, Photoshop still needs help from the likes of RightHemisphere whose DeepPaint plug in allows users to do a lot more brush types, effects and tuning. Photoshop allows users to create their own brushes with shape, size, spacing, hardness, angle and roundness. To those DeepPaint adds brush profile, pressure, canvas, mixing, smudge and several other stroke behaviours. The result is that Photoshop users can achieve many natural (and unnatural) painterly effects that were previously the exclusive domain of Metacreation's Paint program.

Photoshop provides colour correction, brush, masking and layering tools that allow graphic designers to extract, compose and blend images together, add text and create vector drawings in remarkable "imagine-that" ways. Thus, with Photoshop it was hard to narrow down our favourites to the following three features.

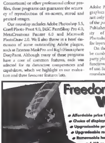
1. Tabbed dialogues containing several settings (e.g., colour, swatches, brushes) that roll up to title bar in a compact form.
2. The new Extract masking dialogue is a keeper for its ability to simplify tough image isolation/knockout tasks.
3. ICC profiles allow accurate reproduction of colours across a wide range of printers, monitors, and other devices.

In summary, Photoshop and Corel's Photo-Paint duke it out for top-end features, with Adobe taking the lead with technical innovations, while Photo Paint provides more intuitive and easy to use capabilities. Photoshop currently provides better reach—the latest version is available for Mac and Windows platforms—and better professional printing and colour control. However, even the street price is high and more ease of use aids (better preview options, faster and more help hints, a "what's this" pointer tool, built-in tutorials and coaches, and more adjustable settings) are needed to make the interface less intimidating and to lower the arc of the learning curve.
Overall rating: 4.5 out of 5

Corel Photo-Paint 9.0
From: Corel Corp.
Tel: 613-728-8200 http://www.corel.com
Street price: $406 $119 (upgrade)

Overview: Corel Photo-Paint is the premier photo-

Continued on page 45



Freedom without limits!
- Affordable price from $1,999 or $69/month*
- Choice of displays 12.1", 13.3", 14.1" or 15.1", up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- Upgradeable processor to 400 MHz Intel® Pentium® III, 400 MHz Intel® Pentium® II or 500 MHz Intel® Celeron™
- Upgradeable memory to 384 MB SDRAM
- Removeable hard drive(s) up to 45 GB
- 4 MB or 8 MB of video SGRAM with 2X AGP
- Removeable 24x CD-ROM (DVD-ROM optional)
- Removeable 3.5" Floppy Drive (120MB LS-120 optional)
- Standard Smart Li-Ion battery
- Standard Windows® 98, carrying bag, and more!

Experience the EUROCOM difference with our fully upgradeable Desktop Replacement Notebooks.

www.eurocom.ca
EUROCOM
1-877-EUROCOM

*Based on pre-rebate price. Available to qualified customers only. Lease price based on 36-month lease (tax not included). Consumer rebate rates may be higher.

EUROCOM

Frontier Burnaby

• NEW STORE • NEW IDEA

E-mail:sales@fronet.com

www.frontierpc.com

Please Visit our NEW Enhanced WEB SITE to get more information on our new Course Schedules and Computer Education Programs

Millennium Gaming Centre!

The Millennium Gaming Center now offers our gaming customers the opportunity to play their favorite networking games on 20 new networked gaming system for an unbelievable low price. Each system is equipped with the latest Intel processors and 3DFX technology to provide the fastest and most intense gaming experience ever. Come for a free demonstration.

Millennium Edition

- Elite P6SET ML PII/III Cel, Video 3DSound, 56KModem/Lan Card
- INTEL Celeron 366Mhz Socket 370 (OEM)
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 32MB 168pin
- Fujitsu 4 3GB Ultra DMA
- 1 44 MB High Density FD
- Creative 52X CD ROM IDE Int
- Frontier 17 Inches ATX w/250W PS
- BTC 5140K Win PS/2 Keyboards
- 2 Button Mouse
- 1 Year Parts & 3 Year Labour warranty
- On Board 64bit Video Shared Memory 1-8MB
- On board 56k V90 fax modem
- On board ethernet 10/100MB Lan adapter
- On board PCI 16bit 3D Sound

$585

Six Reasons to Shopping With Us

- ✓ Largest Showroom, Huge Selections
- ✓ Knowledgeable Professional Staff
- ✓ Most Competitive Pricing All The Time
- ✓ High Quality Parts, High Quality Services
- ✓ Easy Acess From N.Van., Coq , Surrey
- ✓ Plenty Free Parking Space

Hands on Network Lab

The Frontier Training Centre has a fully equipped lab which allows students, certified MCSE, MCP, or technicians to practice their networking skills in a fully functioning corporate network environment. Please call for more details.

Games Supported

Quake III Arena
Unreal Tournement
Quake II
Mechwarrior III
Decent Free Space
Need for Speed Higher Stake
And lots more
$5.00 per ½ Hour

Business Hours

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
Sat: 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM
Sunday & Holiday Closed

6B - 4300 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 1Z8

Tel: (604) 434-3800

Fax: (604) 434-3810

Free Underground Parking

*All prices reflect 2% cash discount *All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice *All logos and trademarks are property their respective owner

ComCanada
COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8
Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00 Sunday Closed

Tel.: 604 273-5618 Fax: 604 273-7218

Super 7 Systems

AMD K6 II/III 400/450/500 MHz CPU
Asus P5AB AGP Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB Diamond Max 7200rpm Hard Drive
Creative TNT AGP Video 16MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
17" NI SVGA Color Monitor .25mm
16" Tower Case w/ CSA Approved P/S
Creative 52X Int. CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$1249 K6III450
$1199 K6III400
$1099 K6II400
$1119 K6II450
$1245 K6II 466

Intel Celeron Systems

Intel Celeron 366/400/433/466/500 CPU
Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
Diamond Speedstar 3D AGP Video, 8MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
15" NI SVGA 1024x768 Monitor
14" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$995 Cel 466
$839 Cel 466
$815 Cel 433
$775 Cel 366
$905 Cel 400

Intel Pentium III Business Systems

PIII 450/500/550/600MHz CPU
Intel 440BX Chipset AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 13GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Riva TNT AGP Video, 16MB
17" SVGA Color Monitor .27mm
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
16" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$1729 PIII 600
$1339 PIII 450
$1379 PIII 500
$1519 PIII 550

Upgrade Options:
64MB-128MB +$109 QTM 13G 7200rpm +$59
Viewsonic E771 17" +$39 QTM 20G H.D. +$89

Intel Pentium III Deluxe Systems

Intel PIII 450/500/550/600 MHz CPU
Asus P3BF 440BX Chipset Motherboard
128 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
Quantum 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 3D AGP Video, 32MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8725 Windows Keyboard
16" Deluxe Tower Case, Logitech Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Deluxe Speakers W/Subwoofer

$1399 PIII 450
$1439 PIII 500
$1579 PIII 550
$1789 PIII 600

Options:

17" Samsung .27	$295
17" Viewsonic E771 .27	$309
19" Viewsonic PS790	$695

Celeron 433 System Special

Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II 3D Accelerated AGP Video 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
107 Key Windows 98 Keyboard
17" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor, .25mm
14" ATX Tower Case W/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$999

Intel Pentium III 500 MHz System Special

Intel Pentium III 500 MHz CPU
Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
17" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor, .25mm
14" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card/ 120W Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

$1299

OPTIONS
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem + $29
64MB upgrade to 128MB + $109
17" Viewsonic E771 .27mm + $29

Intel Celeron 366 Mini System

Intel 440 Chipset AGP Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
Intel 810 3D Accelerated AGP Video, 4MB
10/100 Network Interface Card
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
52X Int. CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
Speakers, 2-Button Mouse
5 Video Output, Keyboard
2 USB Port
Mini Tower Case (12"x11"x3.5")

Stock Available

$649

Monthly Specials

3COM 3C905 100 NIC	$69
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive	$147
IBM 8.1G (7200rpm) Hard Drive	$189
IBM 13.6G (7200rpm) Hard Drive	$209
IBM 4G UW SCSI Hard Drive	$248
Canon 320P Color Scanner (after rebate)	$88
Mustek 600 Flatbed Scanner (USB)	$109
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor .27	$309
Impression 19" 1600x1280 Monitor .26	$495
Samsung 17" Digital SVGA Monitor .27	$295
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem	$29
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem	$65
Altec Lansing ACS45.2	$80
Toshiba 8X DVD Int. Drive	$159
Lexmark Z11 Color Printer (After $50 Rebate)	$99
Lexmark 3200 Jet Printer (After $50 Rebate)	$125
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 32MB	$258
Brother 1020 Laser Printer	$355
Brother 1240 DX Laser 12ppm	$435
Mitsumi 4424 CD Rewriter	$259

Monitor

Preview 15"/17"/19"	$185/279/460
Acerview 54E/77E/78C	$199/335/445
Impression 19" .26mm	$495
Optiquest Q95	$535
Viewsonic E771	$309
Viewsonic E773/PT775	$395/435
Viewsonic PS775/PS790	$499/695
Viewsonic E790	$535
Panasonic SL70/SL90	$449/819
Sony 200GS/420GS	$485/845
Sony 200PS/400PS	$689/999
NEC AS700/FE700	$355/415

Hard Drive

Maxtor 6.4/8.4GB	$148/165
Maxtor 13.0/17.4GB	$185/205
Maxtor 20.0/27.0GB	$245/329
Quantum 20GB 5400rpm	$240
Quantum 13/20GB 7200rpm	$228/285
IBM 7200rpm 9.1/13.1GB	$180/209
IBM 4.5GB UW SCSI	$245
IBM 9.0GB U2W SCSI	$409
Fujitsu 6.4/10GB	$140/189
Fujitsu 13/20GB	$185/245
Fujitsu 27GB 7200rpm	$345
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1G	$739
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2G	$1499
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1G	$459
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2G	$1190
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 9.1G	$399
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 18.2G	$925

Backupdevice

Acer 2x2x6 CD-Rewriter	$189
Mitsumi 4x4x24 CD-Rewriter	$259
HP 8200i CD-Rewriter	$289
Yamaha 8424 IDE CD-Rewriter	$375
CDR Media 10PK	$18
ZIP Drive 100/250MB Int.IDE	$85/155
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel/SCSI	$259
ZIP Disk 100MB	$14
Panasonic LS120 120MB Drive	$115
LS120 Disk	$15
HP Surestore 14G Ext.	$385
HP Surestore 8G Int. DAT	$979
Sony 24G Ext. DAT	$1269

Scanner

MAG Color Flat Bed	$85
Canon 320P/620P after $50 rebate	$89/165
Mustek 600CP/600USB	$95/109
Mustek 9636LS	$129
HP 3300C/4200C	$200/255
HP 5200C/6200C	$359/595

Modem

USB 56K V90 Int. PCI (Win)	$55
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Hardware)	$93
USR 56K V90 Int. ISA (Hardware)	$103
56K PCI Voice/Fax V90	$29
Acer 56K V90 PCI INT. Voice/Fax	$42
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice	$59

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC	$69
Intel 10/100 Combo	$69
Acer 10BT NIC	$19
D-Link 10/100 NIC	$29

Printer

Brother HL1020/1240DX	$355/435
Brother HL1050DX	$525
Brother MFC-4350C	$619
Brother MFC 7150C	$685
Canon BJC 1000/2000SE	$85*/115*
Canon BJC 5100	$215
Canon BJC 6000	$279
Epson Stylus 440/640	$155/195
Epson Stylus 850	$349
HP 610C Color	$145
HP 810C	$225
HP 1120CXI	$659
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A	$589/735
HP Laserjet 2100/2100TN	$1020/1479
HP Laserjet 4050N	$2099
Lexmark Z11	$99*
Lexmark 3200	$125*
Samsung 5100A Laser Printer	$585
Samsung 6050 Laser Printer	$445

*After Rebate

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-Rom Drive	$62
Acer 50X CD-ROM Drive	$67
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive	$68
Creative DVD 5X Drive	$125
Creative Encore DVD 6X KIT	$235
Toshiba DVD 6X Drive	$142
Pioneer DVD 10X Drive	$165
Toshiba DVD-5 KIT	$209
SB Compatible Sound Card	$19
SB 128PCI Sound Card	$49
Sound Blaster Live Value	$75
Creative PCWorks4-PT SPK w/woofer	$125
Altec ACS 45.2 SPK w/Subwoofer	$80
Yamaha M20 w/Subwoofer	$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer	$58
Pair of 120W Speakers	$12

Video Card

ATI Xpert 98(4M)/99(8M) AGP	$85/99
ATI Xpert 128(16) AGP	$125
ATI Xpert 2000 16MB	$142
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M AGP	$190
ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 128 16MB	$225
Diamond Viper 770 AGP 32MB	$185
Diamond Viper 770 Ultra 32MB	$255
Creative Riva TNT 16M	$105
Creative GeForce AGP 32MB	$415
3D fx Voodoo 3000 (Retail)	$209
LEADTEK GeForce AGP 32MB	$365
Matrox G400 D/H 32MB	$259

Motherboard

ASUS P5A/P5AB	$149/145
ASUS P3B-F	$189
ASUS P2B-L/P2B-D	$235/385
ASUS P2B-S/P2B-LS	$455/515
ABIT BH6/BX6	$159/189

Notebook

IBM

i1420 C433/32M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT	$2,249
i1452 C366/64M/4.8G/DVD/56K/13"HPA	$3,195
390X C400/64M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT	$2849
390X PII400/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$4,399
TP600X PIII500/64M/12G/DVD/56K/13.3TFT	$5,950

Toshiba

2060CDS K6II366/32/4.3/24X/56K/12.1DSTN	$1,949
4070CDS C366/64/4.3/24X/56K/13.1DSTN	$2,399
4090XDVD C400/64/6.4/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	$3,649
4100XDVD PII400/64/6.4/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	$4,325
8000DVD PII366/64/9.0/DVD/NA/14.1TFT	$4,849

Acer

512DX C366/32M/4G/24X/56K/12.1 HPA	$1,825
512T C366/32M/4G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,225
722TX PII366/64M/6G/24X/56K/14.1 TFT	$3,395
723TXV PII400/64M/10G/DVD/56K/14.1 TFT	$3,945

Fujitsu

E362 C400/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,199
B142 C300/32M/6.4G/56K/8.4TFT	$2,349

Upgrade Specials

Intel 440 Chipset MotherBoard
32MB PC100 SDRAM • 14" ATX Tower Case
3D AGP Video Card, 4MB

Intel Celeron 366/400	$289/315
Intel Celeron 433/466	$329/359

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

2000 HOUSTON TECHNOLOGIES

The Proven Winner In Motherboards

DID YOUR MOTHERBOARD SURVIVE THE Y2K BUG?

HT

[illegible]

M863VIA

M756HLMRT2

M770LMRT

M763MRT

pentium®III

celeron

$188 bareboard

M863VIA

The advanced Features of the PC133 VIA Apollo Pro system Board include
Support P3-450 – 750mhz, Coppermine 500-750mhz, PII 233-450mhz &
Celeron 266-533mhz
CPUs with frequency at 66/100/133mhz at and 1/ socket 370 for Baby AT Form factor
Provides 3 x DIMMs for PC133 SDRAM memory modules and expandable
up to 768mb 3 x PCI, 1x ISA and 1x AGP
3D PCI Sound Pro on board, meets PC98 Spec., HRTF Positional Audio
supports MS- Direct Sound
3D and Aureal's A3D compatible interface, w/ 4 channel speaker out;
software Wave-table synthesizer
and Digital Audio interface (SDPIF) In/ OUT with 24-bit, 48KHz sample rate
and measured 128db audio quality
56K Fax/ Modem on board, supports h.90 Fax/ Modem standard for
internet communication
2MB Flash ROM on board, provides complete Advanced
Configuration Power interface (ACPI) and
Legacy PMU Ultra DMA 66, fully compliant with PC97 and PC98 Spec.
Provides ATX power connector supports various functions of ATX power
such as Suspend, Shutdown,
Wake on LAN, Wake on modem, Wake on Alarm, interrupt Wake up
from keyboard/ mouse and Keyboard Power On/OFF
Supports PC98 Color connector for easy identification of peripheral devices.
Provides Trend Micro's ChipAway Virus and PC-Cillin98 (OEM) for
Windows 95/98 and Internet virus protection.

Intel Celeron 433/466/500/533mhz(w/o fan) $223/ 258/ 326/ 393
Intel Pentium III 500/ 550/ 600Mhz.. .... $430/ 518/ 648
Intel Pentium III 533/ 667/ 733mhz.................. $478/ 868/ 1118
Intel Pentium III 650/700/750Mhz.................. $828 / 1058 / 1368

$128 bareboard

M756HLMRT2

The advanced features of the PC133GFX(el system board includes:

Support p3-450 – 750mhz, Coppermine 500-750mhz, PII 233-450mhz
& Celeron 266-533mhz
CPUs with frequency at 66/166/133mhz in slot 1/ socket 370 for Baby AT Form factor
Provides 2 x DIMMs for PC133 SDRAM memory modules and expandable up to 1GB
2 x PCI, and provides an A-DIMM slot supports the Display Cache card or the Video
Bridge add-on-card for NTSC/PAL TV output, Digital LCD monitor or Secondary
CRT Monitor (optional)
High performance 128-bit 3D AGP Graphic Accelerator with 64mb (max) frame buffer
embedded in North Bridge, up to 1920x 1200, 16M resolution; AGP Rev 2.0 Spec.
3D PCI Sound Pro on board, meets PC98 Spec., HRTF Positional
Audio supports MS- Direct Sound
3D and Aureal's A3D compatible interface, w/ 4 channel speaker out; software
Wave-table synthesizer and Digital Audio interface (SDPIF) In/ OUT with 24-bit,
48KHz sample rate and measured 128db audio quality
10/100MBPs Fast Ethernet LAN on board, supports IEEE802.3 and 802.3u standards,
and fully compliant ANSI x3 263 TP-PMD physical sub-layer
56K Fax/ Modem on board, supports h.90 Fax/ Modem standard for
Internet communication
2MB Flash ROM on board, provides complete Advanced Configuration Power Interface (ACPI) and Legacy PMU Ultra DMA 66, fully compliant with PC97 & PC98 Spec.
Provides ATX power connector supports various functions of ATX power
such as Suspend, Shutdown,
Wake on LAN, Wake on modem, Wake on Alarm, interrupt Wake up from
keyboard/ mouse and Keyboard Power On/OFF
Supports PC98 Color connector for easy identification of peripheral devices.
Provides Trend Micro's ChipAway Virus and PC-Cillin98 (OEM) for Windows
95/98 and Internet virus protection.

Intel Celeron 433/466/500/533mhz(w/o fan). $193/ 278/ 346/ 413
Intel Pentium 500/ 550/ 600Mhz. $458/ 538/ 668
Intel Pentium 533/ 667/ 733mhz........................... $498/ 888/ 1138
Intel Pentium 650/700/750Mhz .... $848 / 1078 / 1388

$138 bareboard

M770LMRT

The advanced features of the PC133 Intel i810E system board includes

Support p3-450 – 750mhz, Coppermine 500-750mhz, PII 233-450mhz
& Celeron 266-533mhz
CPUs with frequency at 66/100/133mhz in and 1/ socket 370 for Micro-ATX Form factor
Provides 2 x DIMMs for PC133 SDRAM memory modules
and expandable up to 512mb
3 x PCI
High performance 64-bit 3D AGP Graphic Accelerator embedded, supports
Windows 98 Multiple display Feature AGP Rev 2.0 spec Compliant.
3D PCI Sound Pro on board, meets PC98 Spec., HRTF Positional Audio supports
MS- Direct Sound
3D and Aureal's A3D compatible interface, w/ 4 channel speaker out; software
Wave-table synthesizer and Digital Audio interface (SDPIF) In/ OUT with 24-bit,
48KHz sample rate and measured 128db audio quality
10/100MBPs Fast Ethernet LAN on board, supports IEEE802.3 and 802.3u standards,
and fully compliant ANSI x3.263 TP-PMD physical sub-layer
4MB Firmware Hub on board, provides complete Advance Configuration Power
interface (ACPI) and Legacy PMU fully compliant with PC 97 and PC98 Spec.
56K Fax/ Modem on board, supports h.90 Fax/ Modem standard for
internet communication
2MB Flash ROM on board, provides complete Advanced Configuration Power Interface (ACPI) and Legacy PMU Ultra DMA 66, fully compliant with PC97 and PC98
Provides ATX power connector supports various functions of ATX power such as
Suspend, Shutdown, Wake on LAN, Wake on modem, Wake on Alarm, Interrupt
Wake up from keyboard/ mouse and Keyboard Power On/OFF
Supports PC98 Color connector for easy identification of peripheral devices.
Provides Trend Micro's ChipAway Virus and PC-Cillin98 (OEM) for Windows
95/98 and Internet virus protection.

Intel Celeron 433/466/500/533mhz(w/o fan)........................ $253/ 288/ 356/ 423
Intel Pentium 500/550/ 600Mhz. $468/ 548/ 678
Intel Pentium 533/ 667/ 733mhz........................... $508/ 898/ 1148
Intel Pentium 650/700/750Mhz .... $858 / 1088 / 1398

$188 bareboard

M763MRT

Intel i810 AGP chipset

Celeron 266-500MHz at 66/100MHz Micro AT Format
Support with Slot 1 and Socket 370 Processors for flexible CPU selection
Provides 2x DIMMs for SDRAM memory up to 512MB
Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/ 4
Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit Stereo,
Bundled Gamut includes MP3 Encoder/ Decoder
Intel 810 chipset, Dynamic Video Memory Technology, up to
1600 x 1000 at 8-bit colour at 85HZ Refresh
PC98 Colour Connector for easy identification of peripheral devices
56K Fax/Modem on board, bundled Super Voice for Fax/Modem
and Voice applications; MediaRing Talk for Internet Phone Communications
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN
and ANSI X3212 TP PMD standards

Intel Celeron 433/466/500/533mhz(w/o fan)........ $223/ 258/ 326/ 393
Intel Pentium III 500/550/600Mhz......... ...... $438/ 518/ 648
Intel Pentium III 650/700/750Mhz.. .... $828 / 1058 / 1368

WE WERE Y2K READY!

1•800•221•0644 / WWW.HOUSTONTECHNOLOGY.COM

Boards are sold without processors. Intel logos are strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards. Pricing is based on suggested retail pricing and your local dealer may change prices without notice. All pricing is bareboard or bundled with processor only and does not include cooling devices.

HT-0100

ROCK COMPUTER

ROCK

rock@rockcomputer.com

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available Please Call

2

[illegible]

- Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU
- Elite P6SET-ML SiS630 Slot 1/Socket 370 Motherboard
- 64MB 168Pin 100MHz SDRAM
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 6.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive
- ATI 8MB Rage PRO 3D AGP Video
- 18" AT/ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
- 104 Win'98 P/S2 Keyboard
- 2B Mouse P/S2
- 48K V.90 Integrated Voice/Fax Modem
- 16Bit 3D Sound w/Wavetable
- 48X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 120W Stereo Speaker
- One Month Internet Free
- Full warranty

$666

NEC TOSHIBA HEWLETT PACKARD

CPU

Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU	$109.00	Intel Pentium III 600MHz CPU	$658.00	AMD K7 Athlon 550MHz CPU	$449.00
Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU	$158.00	AMD K6II 3D 400MHz CPU	$75.00	AMD K7 Athlon 600MHz CPU	$686.00
Intel Pentium III 500EMHz CPU	$379.00	AMD K6II 3D 450MHz CPU	$99.00	AMD K7 Athlon 700MHz CPU	$1,088.00
Intel Pentium III 500MHz CPU	$399.00	AMD K6III 3D 400MHz CPU	$159.00		
Intel Pentium III 600B CPU	$149.00	AMD K6III 3D 450MHz CPU	$236.00		

Motherboard

Hard Drive (IDE)

IBM 12.9GB U-IDE 7200RPM	$290.00	Fujitsu 10.2GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/256K	$158.00	Maxtor 20.0GB [illegible] 7200rpm/9ms/516K	$266.00
Quantum 13.6GB Fireball KA U-IDE 7200RPM	$230.00	Fujitsu 17.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/512K	$209.00	Maxtor 20.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9ms/2MB	$284.00
Quantum 27.3GB Fireball KX U-IDE 7200RPM	$378.00	Fujitsu 8.4GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/256K	$149.00	Maxtor 27.0GB IDE ATA66 7200rpm/9ms/2MB	$349.00
Quantum 9.1GB Fireball KA U-IDE 7200RPM	$218.00	Fujitsu 8.4GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/256K	$165.00	WD 13.6GB IDE-ATA66 7200 [illegible]	$266.00
Samsung 8.4GB U-IDE	$163.00	Maxtor 17.4GB IDE ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/512K	$219.00		

Sound Card

SoundBlaster AWE PCI 128 Sound Card	$48.00
SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	$30.00
SoundBlaster Live Sound Card X-GAME	$139.00
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card	$76.00
1868 ESS 1868 Chipset Sound Card	$16.00

CD ROM Drive

Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM Drive	$75.00
Toshiba 40x IDE CD-ROM Drive	$89.00
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$139.00
Aleary 50x IDE CD-ROM Drive	$63.00
Delta 48x IDE CD-ROM Drive	$65.00
Acer 50x U-DMA IDE CD ROM Drive	$69.00

CD Write

Creative Laser 6434 CD-RW Drive	$368.00	Yamaha CRW4416S Int. SCSI
Aaper 6X4X24 CD-W Drive	$269.00	Yamaha CRW8424 E-IDE INT
Ricoh 6X4X24 CD-W Drive	$269.00	Mitsumi 4x/2x/8x Int. IDE CDRW
		HP 8210 Int. IDE CD-ReWriter D
		HP 8210 (8x4x32) CD-ReWriter

Printer

Brother HL 1060 LaserJet Printer	$378.00	EPSON 860 InkJet Color Printer	$269.00	Samsung [illegible] Laser Printer	[illegible]
Brother HL 1040DX LaserJet Printer	$426.00	EPSON 740 InkJet Color Printer	$309.00	Xerox 480C Printer	$864.00
Brother MPC-1970 LaserJet Printer	$378.00	Lexmark 3200 InkJet Color Printer	$229.00	HP 1100 Laser Printer	$848.00
Canon BJC-2000SE InkJet Color Printer	$145.00	Lexmark Z11 InkJet Color Printer	$148.00	HP 2100 Laser Printer	$968.00
Canon BJC-5100 InkJet Color Printer	$229.00	Okidata 8W Printer	$389.00	HP 830C DeskJet Printer	$299.00

Scanner

- Canon FB630P Color S
- Epson 1200 U Perfection
- MicroTek Scanner X6 /

Speakers

Speakers Juster 3D-108 Subwoofer / 3D Sound	$55.00
Speakers ROCK, LIVE, 270A Subwoofer Stereo	$85.00
Speakers Yamaha MS20 W/SubWoofer	$89.00
Speakers Altec Lansing ACS54w	$98.00
Speakers Cambridge PC Works 4-Point Surround Kit	$139.00

Network Card

3COM 3C905B-TX PCI 10/100 Base Networking Card	$75.00
SVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	$38.00
Intel EtherXpress Pro 100 Plus PCI Network Card	$83.00
Acer Ethernet Combo ISA PnP 10Mbps Card	$28.00
Acer Ethernet Combo PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	$28.00
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100Base PCI RJ45 Network Card	$36.00

Fax / Modem

- Supra 56K V90 Fax/Modem Card
- USR 128K Internal ISDN Fax/Modem
- USR 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- USR 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem (w
- Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int Voice/Fax Modem
- Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int Voice/Fax Modem

Supporting Better
Business through the
Better Business Bureau

Store Hours :
Mon - Fri 8:30 - 6:30
Sat. 8:30 - 6:00

596 West 6th Ave, Vancouver, B. C.

Fax:(604)879-8640 Tel:(604) 879-8642

RUBY SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium III 500MHz CPU
- ASUS P3B-F1 Pentium III Motherboard ATX
- 64MB 168Pin 100MHz SDRAM
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 13.6GB IDE-ATA66
  5400RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive
- ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert99 AGP Video Card
- 18" AT/ATX Tower Case/200W Power Supply
- 104 Win'98 P/S2 Keyboard
- 3B Mouse P/S2
- 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax/Modem/PCI
- 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
- Jester 3D-104 Subwoofer / 3D Sound
- LG Electronic 8X DVD
- One Month Internet Free
- Full warranty

17" Optiquest Q71 Color Monitor Included

$1688

EMERALD SYSTEM

- AMD K7 Athlon 500MHz CPU
- ASUS K7M Motherboard
- 64MB 168Pin 100MHz SDRAM
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 17.9GB IDE-ATA66
  5400rpm/10ms/512k Hard Drive
- 32MB Riva TNT2 AGP Video Card
- 17" ATX A500 Tower Case/230W Power Supply
- MS Natural Elite P/S2 Keyboard
- MS Intelligent Mouse
- USR 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem Card(win)
- SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
- Speakers Altec Lansing ACS64m
- 10X DVD Int. IDE Drive
- One Month Internet Free
- Full warranty

19" SVGA Color Monitor Included

$2,066

DIAMOND SYSTEM

- AMD K7 Athlon 700MHz CPU
- ASUS K7M Motherboard
- 64MB 168Pin 100MHz SDRAM
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 13.6GB IDE-ATA66
  7200RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP 16MB Video Card
- 18" AT/ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
- 104 Win'98 AT Keyboard
- 3B Mouse P/S2
- 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax/Modem/PCI
- SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
- 52X CD ROM Drive
- Jester 3D-104 Subwoofer / 3D Sound
- One Month Internet Free
- Full Warranty

$2,188

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice. All logos and trademarks are their respective owner
All Listed prices (reflect 2% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

[illegible] Motherboard	$199.00	[illegible] Motherboard	$119.00	[illegible]	$148.00
[illegible] A Socket 7 Motherboard	$179.00	[illegible] Motherboard	$149.00	[illegible] Chipset [illegible] Motherboard [illegible]	$115.00
GA-5AX [illegible]	$198.00	[illegible]	$196.00		

Drive [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$410.00
[illegible]	$1,048.00
[illegible]	$726.00

Video Card

ATI 32MB All-In-Wonder 128 AGP Video Card	$336.00	Diamond 32MB Viper V770 AGP Video Card	$189.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 AGP2X PC2TV Video Card	$166.00	3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP 16MB Video Card	$189.00
ATI 32MB SRAM Xpert2000 Video Card	$166.00	Oxygen VX1 Video Card	$339.00
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert99 AGP Video Card	$109.00	Pine SIS 3D 8MB PCI Video Card	$39.00
Creative 32MB Riva TNT2 AGP Video Card	$149.00	Pine SIS 3D 8MB AGP Video Card	$56.00
Creative Savage 4 32MB AGP Video Card	$149.00	ASUS 32MB AGP V6800 Video Card	$386.00

[illegible] Drive	$386.00
[illegible]24 CDRW	$386.00
[illegible]	$289.00
[illegible]	$299.00
[illegible]	$399.00

Monitor

MAG [illegible]	$389.00	[illegible]	$318.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
NEC 17[illegible]	$399.00	[illegible]	$399.00	Optiquest [illegible]	$316.00
SONY 15[illegible] Color Monitor	$319.00	[illegible]	$1,286.00	Optiquest 19[illegible] Color Monitor	$566.00
SONY 17[illegible] Color Monitor	$489.00	[illegible]	$189.00	Azura 17" [illegible] Color Monitor	$269.00
[illegible] Color Monitor	$899.00	[illegible]	$1,066.00		

		[illegible]	$249.00
[illegible]	$199.00	[illegible]	$136.00
[illegible]	$366.00	[illegible]	$269.00
[illegible]	$209.00	AGFA 1212U Scanner	$899.00

Hub Repeate

		OEM 8Port Networking Hub 10 Base Stackable	$85.00
3COM Superstack10/100 BaseT 16Port HUB	$466.00	Acer 8 Port Coax/10Base Hub	$56.00
Intel Express 100 Base T 12Port HUB	$1,100.00	D-Link 12Port 10Base Hub	$199.00
OEM 5Port Networking Hub 10 Base Stackable	$49.00	D-Link 8Port 10Base Hub w/UpLink Port	$106.00

[illegible]	$69.00
[illegible]	$266.00
[illegible]	$116.00
[illegible]	$56.00
[illegible]	$39.00
[illegible]	$79.00

Notebook

		[illegible]	$2,633	**DVD** [illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq E500/C[illegible]	$3,099	[illegible] 4GB/6 4MB/14	$3,199	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq M300 C[illegible]	$2,796	[illegible] MB/14	$4,569	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Pres[illegible]	$3,096	[illegible]	$2,249	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

#150 - 5172 Kingsway Burnaby, B. C.

Fax:(604)419-8898 **Tel:(604) 419-8828**

NCIX CANADA .com

NETLINK COMPUTERS INC.

One Stop Internet Computer Store

1-888-NCI-9888
TOLL FREE

Mon-Fri: 9:30am 6:30pm
Sat: 10:00am 5:30pm
All Prices are Cash Discounted
and Subject to Change
Without Notice
LIMITED QUANTITY

- 40,000+ Products with REAL-TIME Pricing
- Secure On-Line Order
- Ship On The Same Day For Most Products Ordered Before 2:00PM

5088-B Kingsway
(2 Blocks East of Metrotown)
Burnaby, BC V5H 2E7
www.ncix.com

E-Mail	info@ncix.com
Tel	(604) 451-8889
Fax	(604) 451-8811
Tech Support	(604) 451-8888

FOR THE LATEST PRICES
CHECK OUT OUR ONLINE STORE

www.ncix.com

TRY OUR FAST ONLINE SYSTEM QUOTATION!

OFFICE WORKSTATION

INTEL CELERON 366 MMX

- Houston M741SLMRT ATX w/Video (Shared 8MB), Sound, 56k & NIC
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB UDMA66 hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 64Bit AGP 8M 3D Video Accelerator supporting full screen MPEG
- 15" ATX Mini tower case 230W
- 2B Mini Mouse & Pad
- 104 Win98 Keyboard
- 36X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- 10/100 Mbps NetCard (@HOME /ADSL Ready)
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

(Monitor Extra) **$579**

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

INTEL CELERON 500 MMX

- Microstar 6163Pro 440BX,USB,128K
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 128K,
- Maxtor 13.6GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sniper2 TNT2 M64 32MB AGP W/DVD SW TV OUT
- 15" Monitor R.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp. PnP
- 18" Med Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- Pioneer 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- Acer AW37 3D SW Wavetable ISA
- Jester 3D-FX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- Motorola 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

$1366

UPGRADE PACKAGES

INTEL CELERON 366A MMX PII 440BXPro ATX, 32MB PC100,15" ATX Tower, 8GP Video, 3D Sound, 56K Modem, NetCard	$318
INTEL PENTIUM II 400 MMX PII 440BXPro ATX,32MB PC100, 15" ATX Tower, 8GP Video, 3D Sound, 56K Modem, Netcard	$453
AMD K6-2 3D 400 w/ 3D Now! Super 7 100MHZ Sound, 32MB PC100 15" ATX Tower, 58 3D AGP 4MB	$325

SYSTEM FAVORITE OPTIONS

30 Days Internet	FREE!
Windows98 SE Full Version	$138
WindowsNT Workstation 4.0	$276
MS Home Bundle	$88
Corel/Wordperfect Office 2000	$44.95
Corel/Wordperfect Suite 7	$5.95
DVD Software	$15
Linux Redhat 6.1 / Open 2.2	$88/68

HOME & OFFICE PLUS

INTEL PENTIUM III 450 MMX

- Microstar 6163Pro 440BX, USB, 512K
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM,
- Maxtor 13.6GB UDMA63 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Creative 3D Blaster SAVAGE 4 32MB AGP
- VIEWSONIC E771 17" Monitor N.I.L.R, OSD 1280x1024, .27 DPI, PnP
- 18" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse w/scroll
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- Acer 48X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- Acer AW236 PCI Crystal 3D Sound
- Acer PCI 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Int.
- Jester 3D TX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

$1568

MILLENIA 2000

INTEL CELERON 433 MMX

- Houston M741SLMRT ATX w/Video (Shared 8MB), Sound, 56k & NIC
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Quantum 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 17" Tytron Monitor R.I.L.R 1280x1024, .28 dpi
- 15" ATX Tower Case 250W
- Logitech Netmouse w/Scroll & Pad Internet Keyboard
- Sony 8X/32X DVD-ROM Drive
- Roch Live 2000 Speaker System w/ Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- Lexmark 211 Printer & Artec 1236P Scanner
- Windows 98SE full ver w/CD & Manual
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

$1550

SUPER 7 SUPER DEAL

AMD K6-III 400 MMX

- Microstar MS5168 ALI ATX 512k , USB, 512K
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- Maxtor 8.7GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Speedstar A50 8MB AGP TV OUT
- 15" Monitor R.I.L.R, Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp, PnP
- 17" Med Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- 50X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- Acer AW37 3D SW Wavetable ISA
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- Motorola 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

$968

GAME BUSTER

INTEL PENTIUM III 450 MMX

- Microstar 6163Pro 440BX, USB, 512K
- 64MB PC100 SGRAM
- Maxtor 13.6GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 3DTX Voodoo3 3000 16MB w/ TV Out
- Optiquest V95 19" Monitor .26dpi 1600x1200
- 17" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse PS/2
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- Acer 50X UltraDMA CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex2 SuperQuad (Digital I/O) A3D 2.0
- Jester 3D TX1 400W /Subwoofer & Mic
- Motorola 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

$1889

AOPEN PIII-450 TNT2

INTEL PENTIUM III 450 MMX

- AOpen AX6BC PII/III 440BX,USB, 512K
- 64MB PC100 7ns SGRAM
- IBM 13.6GB UDMA66 512K 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Viper770 RivaTNT2 AGP 32MB 2D/3D
- ViewSonic E771 .27 1280X1024 OSD PnP
- AOpen 17" Med-Tower case ATX 230W CSA
- AOpen 2B PS/2 NetMouse
- AOpen Spill resistant PS/2 WIN98 Keyboard
- AOpen 50X UDMA CD-ROM
- Acer AW37 3D Wavetable 64 Voice Sound
- Jester 3D TX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- Acer 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

$1690

WORKGROUP SERVER

INTEL PENTIUM III 500 MMX

- ASUS P3B-F 440BX USB 512k
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- Quantum 20GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP 128bit
- 18" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- 50X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 160W Multimedia Speakers & MIC
- 3COM PCI 3C-905 10/100Mbs Netcard
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

(Monitor Extra) **$1399**

TOP 10 HARDWARE

1.
AMD ATHLON 500MHZ SLOT A
OEM W/FAN
$338

2.
ASUS K7M ATHLON MOTHERBOARD
$247.72

3.
ASUS V6600 DELUXE GEFORCE 256 AGP
TV-OUT/3D GLASSES/SOFTWARE
$407

4.
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE V2.0 VALUE
OEM W/ DIGITAL OUT
$85

5.
ALTEC LANSING ACS54
3 PIECE
$115

6.
HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 810C
600DPI COLOR
$228.85

7.
SAMSUNG DYNAFLAT 700IFT
17" / 0.25mm / 1600x1200
$459.85

8.
PIONEER 10 DVD TRAY LOAD
$145.31

9.
SONY CRX140S CDRW 8X/4X/32X
SCSI INTERNAL
$376.25

10.
CREATIVE LABS ANNIHILATOR PRO
$420.14

RAM

MEMORY TYPE	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Regular 30-Pin	[illegible]						
[illegible] 72-Pin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
EDO 72-Pin	$30	$50	$80	$170			
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
PC100 SDRAM 168-Pin			$40	$130	$210	$430	
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		
Generic PC133				$150	$300		
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		

CPU

MHz	350	400	450	433	466	500	550	600	650
Celeron [illegible]	$100	$120	$130		[illegible]				
Pentium III [illegible] Retail					$300	[illegible]	[illegible]	$640	
AMD K6-2 [illegible]		$110			$230				

MOTHER

ABIT BE6 / BX133-500MHz / PC100 6ISA / ATA-2 / BH6	$158 / 180 / 164
ASUS P3B-F / 133-500MHz / PC100 P3B-F / P2B-DS	$183 / 600
ASUS P2B-LS [illegible]	$614
ASUS P5A-B SUPER7 AT W/ [illegible]	$130
INTEL [illegible] CEL/PPGA ATX W/ SOUND & VIDEO	$398
[illegible] ATX [illegible]	$138 / 230 / 138
MICROSTAR MS-6306 SUPER 7 ALI ATX 512K W/ USB	$117
Shuttle [illegible] Super / VIA Chipset 512K AT	$100

REMO

SEAGATE Seagate Unix DAT 24GB Ext	$1,340
IOMEGA ZIP Parallel / USB	$148 / 180
IOMEGA ZIP 250MB IDE / Parallel / SCSI EXT / USB	$238 / 282 / 245 / 252
CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB Disk *NEW!*	$62

HARD

Fujitsu	4.3GB	8.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	$140
Fujitsu	8.4GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$168
Fujitsu	17.3	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	$270
Western Digital	6.4GB	9.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	$180
Western Digital	13GB	9.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	$185
Western Digital	20.4GB	9ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	$280
Quantum	10.2GB	9ms	5400	512K	CX UDMA66	$180
Quantum	20GB	9ms	5400	512K	CX UDMA66	$280
Quantum	18.2GB	8.5ms	7200	512K	[illegible] UDMA66	$321
IBM	12.5GB	9ms	7200	512K	UDMA66	$220
IBM	34GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	$504
Maxtor	8.7GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	$180
Maxtor	13.6GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	$240
Maxtor	17.2GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	$271
Maxtor	27.3GB	9ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	$329
Seagate	8.5GB	9.5ms	7200	512K	UDMA33	$218
IBM U2W	18.2GB	7.5ms	7200	4MB	UltraStar 36XP	$2180
Seagate U2W	50GB	8ms	7200	512K	Barracuda	$1840
Seagate	9.1GB	8ms	10000	1MB	Cheetah	$1440

MULTIM

CD-ROM & DVD DRIVE

CREATIVE LABS 52X CD-ROM	$96
[illegible]	[illegible]
TOSHIBA 36X IDE / 48X IDE / 48X SCSI	$73 / 83 / 148
[illegible]	[illegible]
DVD 6X IDE Bare Drive TOSHIBA / SONY	$130 / 128
[illegible]	[illegible]
DVD 8X IDE Bare Drive PANASONIC / HITACHI	$129 / 133
[illegible] PC-DVD 6X [illegible]	$604

SOUNDCARD

CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16PnP / Ensoniq PCI	$46 / 40
[illegible]	[illegible]
CREATIVE Sound Blaster Live Platinum / X-Gamer / MP3+	$287 / 141 / 148
[illegible]	[illegible]
DIAMOND Monster Sound MX300 / Aureal Vortex2 SuperQuad	$116 / 72
LG MP3 Player 32MB	$207

CD-RW

RICOH 8x / 4x / 24x Int. IDE w/ Software [illegible]	$290
CREATIVE 4424 Retail	$330
YAMAHA CDRW6416S Kit / OEM	$487 / 298

SPEAKERS

ALTEC LANSING PowerCube ACS44 / ACS48	$118 / 180
GNT-5000A w/ Subwoofer	$60
CAMBRIDGE Desktop Theatre 5.1	$378
YAMAHA M8 / M15 / M20 / MS28 Speakers	$58 / 82 / 89 / 98

CONTR

ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940UW / 2940U2W OEM	$289 / 319
TEKRAM PCI 310, 310U / 390U / 390UW	$41 / 79 / 118 / 277
PROMISE ULTRA66 PCI w/Cable	$77

NETWO

3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100BaseT (OEM)	$78
ACER Combo ISA / PCI / ACER 8 Port Hub	$25 / 37 / 68
D-LINK 5/8 Port Mini Hub	$68 / 89
SAMSUNG SmartEther 10/100 4	$116
D-LINK 10/100 4 Port PCI Network Starter Kit	$184

MODE

ACER 56K Int. Voice SVD SPKV 8X ISA / PCI / EXT	$74 / 46 / 104
DIAMOND PCI 56K SupraMax Voice Int. V.90	$58
USR 56K Sportster 56K Voice Int. V.90 [illegible]	$115 / 78 / 185
USR 56K V.90 PRO Data / Fax / Voice Ext. w/ USB	$722

ACCE

15" / 19" / 24" AT Tower Case	$45 / 68 / 85
[illegible] ATX Tool free 250W 17" / 24" / 24" 300W	$84 / 115 / 131
A-TOP 21" ATX Tool Free 300W w/ 1 Extra Fan	$134
SUPERMICRO SC-750A PCI 2.01 Compliant	$286
CHASSIS Fan ASUS 3-Pin, Generic, CPU Generic	$20 / 18 / 12
SOCKET 370 TO SLOT 1 Converter MSI	$45
LOGITECH Trackman Marble / FX	$84 / 110
104 Keys PS/2 / PS/2 Win95 / 98 Keyboard	$22
[illegible] Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad	$83
MS Natural Elite Keyboard PS/2 / USB	$48 / 78

VIDEO

ATI All-In Wonder PRO 8MB PCI, AGP / Wonder 128	$167 / 157 / 245
[illegible]	[illegible]
ATI AGP 16MB XPERT 128 / XPERT 2000	$128 / 148
S3 Virge 4MB PCI / AGP	$42 / 42
MATROX AGP Marvel TV 8MB	$376
[illegible]	[illegible]
CREATIVE Banshee 16MB Retail AGP	$89
DIAMOND Viper v770 TNT2 OEM 32MB	$155
CREATIVE TNT2 32MB AGP Ultra	$287
GUILLEMOT Xentor TNT2 32MB Ultra	$279
CREATIVE 3D Blaster Annihilator 32MB GeForce *NEW!*	$379
PowerColor Sniper TNT2 M64 32MB TV Out	$148

MONITO

Monitor	Size	Model	DP	Resolution	Price
Acer	15"	54E	0.28	1280x1024	$214.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LG	17"	795FT	0.24	1600x1200	$611.00
Panasonic	17"	E70I	0.27	1280x1024	$338.00
Panasonic	17"	BL76	0.27	1270x1024	$449.00
Panasonic	17"	PL70I	0.25	1600x1200	$609.00
Panasonic	19"	[illegible]	0.25	1600x1200	$747.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Optiquest	15"	V55	0.28	1280x1024	$250.00
Optiquest	17"	Q71	0.28	1280x1024	$338.00
Optiquest	17"	V73	0.28	1280x1024	$458.00
Optiquest	17"	V75	0.26	1280x1200	$471.00
Optiquest	19"	Q100	0.26	1280x1200	$499.00
Viewsonic	17"	E771	0.27	1280x1024	$329.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Impression	15"	5 Plus	0.28	1280x1024	$181.00
Impression	17"	7 Plus	0.28	1280x1024	$290.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Samsung	17"	7E	0.26	1280x1024	$300.00
Samsung	17"	700S	0.28	1280x1024	$300.00
Samsung	17"	700IFT	0.25	1280x1700	$458.00
Samsung	19"	900IFT	0.22	1600x1200	$770.00

PRINTER

Brand	Model	Description	PPM	Price
Brother	HL1000	600DPI	10	$305.00
Brother	HL1040DX	600DPI	10	$420.00
Brother	HL1660DX USB	1200DPI	10	$533.00
Brother	10ME	1200DPI	17	$1,258.00
[illegible]	Stylus 740	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
[illegible]	Stylus 900 *NEW!*	1440x720	10	[illegible]
[illegible]	Stylus 760	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
Lexmark	Z11	1200dpi		$149.00
Lexmark	Jet 5100	600x600	5.5	$144.00
Lexmark	Jet 3200	1200x1200	6	$180.00
Lexmark	Jet 5770 Photo	1200x1200	8	$373.00
Lexmark	Optra E+	600x600	6	$491.00
Lexmark	Optra E310	600x600	8	$578.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HP	610C	600x600	4	$142.00
HP	810C	600x600	6.5	$225.00
HP	710C	600x600	9	$230.00
HP	722C	600x600	8/4	$340.00
HP	880C USB	600x600	8/5	$340.00
HP	1100A	600x600	8	$720.00

SCANN

Scanner	Model	Color	Resolution	Price
Artec	1230P	36	600x1200	$108.00
Artec	1230USB	36	600x1200	$163.00
Artec	AM12E Plus	36	600x1200	$119.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Color Page View	30	300x600	$160.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canon 300P	30	30	1200x1200	$137.00
Canon	620P	36	2400x2400	$166.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Agfa	1212P	36	600x1200	$138.00
Agfa	1236S	36	600x1200	$281.00

One of the Top 100
System Builder in North America
(System Builder Summit '99 Intel & MS)

One listed in the book
"Internationol Who's Who"
(Professional 97)

ATIC

Since 1989 www atic ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

Happy 2000 !!!

Business Hours **Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm** (Sun & Holiday Closed)

Intel PIII-500mhz System $1400

- Intel 440BX Chipset w/ 512k L2
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
- 13.1GB Ultra/33 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 50x EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SB PCI 128
- Speakers w / Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem v.90
- Diamond / Creative AGP 32MB
- 10" ATX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 8725 PS2 keyboard
- Logitech mouse w/ pad
- Windows 98 ver. 2 w/cd

$1670
for Intel PIII-600

$1280
for Celeron -500

$1200
for Celeron -466

Optional (w/system only)

MS Sot 2000 Word Int	+$185
Canon BJC 2000C Printer	+$450
15" 17" SVGA1280 .26	+$180/290
20 17" NEC FE700 .25	+$340/400
MAG XJ700T 17" .25	+$390
Viewsonic E771 E773	+$330/400
Panasonic PL70/S190	+$530/620
Optiquest V95 E790	$500/550

Black series

Black ATX Tower case with 250W power	$100
Black 1.44 FD Tray	$40
Black 40x side Toshiba CD-ROM	$135
Black 40x ext. Toshiba CD-ROM	$140
Black Toshiba DVD-ROM Drive	$190
Black Wight PS2 keyboard	$30
Black Ps2 mouse	$11
Black MS-mouse Ps2	$30

K6-II 3D 450mhz $650

- MS P5 100mhz bus Super 7 socket
- 32MB 8ns SDRAM DIMM [64M +$70]
- 6.4MB Ultra IDE [10.4GB +$40]
- 4MB SVGA built-in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- 3D sound card built-in and speakers
- 50x CD-ROM int. Eide
- 13" Hi-level tower case w/230 power
- 104 win95 KB and Mouse, Mouse Pad
- 56k voice fax modem v.90 int.

K6-II 3D 350/400/450	$570/590/650
K6-III 3D 400/450	$660/700

Optional

Windows'98 full ver with cd	+$110
15" 17" SVGA 1280x1024	+110/280
Epson 640/ 1JC7000	+$200/150
Colorado 600P scanner [After rebate]	$115
.25 17" monitor	$360

BLUE TOWER / BLUE KB...$90/20

Celeron: iComer !!

- AGT socket 370 PGA main board
- 64MB 168pin PC 100 SDRAM
- UltraIDE 13.3GB HD
- 8MB AGP video built-in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- 17" SVGA 1280x1024 .26 color monitor
- ATX tower case and ATX power
- PS2 104 KB and PS2 Mouse
- 10x cd-rom 40x 3D Sound included
- 56k voice faxmodem v.90 100W speaker

Intel Celeron 400/128k	**$1000**
Intel Celeron 433/128k.	**$1010**
Intel Celeron 466/128k	**$1030**
Intel Celeron 500/128k	**$1080**

Optional

w/128MB SDRAM +$100 w/ 17 SG	+$40
Optiquest Q71 / E771 E773	+$20/40/110
RockLive 2000 4 spkrs + subwoofer	+$50
MS Windows 98 ver 2 w/ cd	+$130
MS Office 2000 pro	+$450
10 BT NIC int $20 10/100BT NIC	+$25

All Systems, Servers
Notebooks (Netbook)
are Y2K hardware
compliant !

P-III Live Package

Abit BE6 ATA66
128MB SDRAM PC100mhz
17G Ultra IDE
ATI Fury 32M AGP
1.44G FD 50x CD ROM
Sound Blaster Live value
USR 56k voice fax modem
Landmark 19" ATX w/250W with case fan
104 Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
Microsoft Intelli mouse w/wheel and pad
Windows 98 full ver 2 with cd

Intel PIII-500mhz.	**..$1600**
Intel PIII-550 /600	**.$1780/1930**

Upgrade to

20GB 7200 ATA66 HD	...+$100
upgrade CD ROM to SONY DVD	+$60
Diamond TNT2 V770 32M / Ultra	+$free/80
ATI All in Wonder AGP 16M/32M	+$80/160
Sound Blaster Live! Mp3 / Platinum	+$70/ +$190
ViewSonic E773 / PS775 / PS790	$400/550/690
Panasonic SM70/ PL70 / SL90	+$420/550/620
Voodoo 3 3000 3D with 16M AGP...	+$30

Over 1500 hit per day now
@
WWW.ATIC.CA

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Advance Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

IBM Servers (IBM Business Partnership)

Netfinity 5500

PIII-500 256M/10 100TX/32x/Dual UW Raid	$6990
PIII-550 256M/10 100TX/32x/Dual-UW Raid	$7990
PIII 600 256M/10-100TX/32x/Dual-UW raid	$8950

Netfinity 7000

P III Xeon550/256M/10-100TX/32x	$9690

More on www.atic.ca

(IBM 4.5 U2W scsi $260 IBM 9.1 U2W scsi $380)

Compaq Servers (Compaq whole line)

Proliant [illegible] ATX/2 [illegible] Win98/NT 4 Server $4100
More on www.atic.ca

Intel Servers (Intel whole line products)

SC450NX [illegible] 550 CPUs [illegible] 1024 MB ECC [illegible] Video [illegible] 12% hot swapable [illegible]

NetMaster™ More on www.atic.ca

Intel 440BX Supermicro P6DGU Dual PII PIII 100bus
Dual U2W scsi built on board and Raid function ready
Intel 10/100BT LAN Server BIOS flashable PII PIII
AGP 32MB Video
256MB ECC SDRAM PC100
1.44FD 50x CD-ROM
Dual Redundant 2 in 1 300W x 2 ATX power
2x 9.1GB U2W SCSI HD
Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse

Intel P-III 500 /550 / 600mhz	**... $2860/ 3000/ 3180**
Dual P-III 500 /550 /600 mhz...	**$3228/ 3500/ 3800**

(upgrade to Dual 18G U2W scsi +$620)

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice

MOTHERBOARDS

Abit BH6 [Slot 1] / BM6 [s370] 440BX ATX PII	$145/135
Abit WX6 VA6 ATX AGP PII/ PIII	$190/130
Abit BE6 BE6-II 440BX ATA66 ATX PII/PIII	$190/215
Intel Cc820 / Cc120 w sound	$200/$210
Intel SE440BX2 / SE440BXPA PII/PIII ATX	$180/155
Intel RC440BX FM and SR440	$220/230
Intel T440BX scsi N440BX Dual U2W	$460/590
SuperMicro P6DBU 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W sub	$590
SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII/PIII UIDE	$270
SuperMicro P15CD 820 PE /PIII 533-733	$220
Supermicro P6DGU / S2DGU 440GX-Xeon	$650/850
Supermicro P3DME 73DMU 820 Dual /U2W	$400/700
Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII U2W scsi ATX	$650
Asus P3B-F 440BX AGP PII/ PIII 233-600	$195
Asus P3C2000 P3CWE 820	$245/300
Asus P5A ATX P5A-B AT 100mhz AGP...	$140/130
Celeron S370 8M AGP audio ATX / Slot 1	$120/105
Socket 7 ATX with AGP 4M Audio ATX...	$110
Asus K7M / MSI 6167 for AMD Athlon (k7)..	$200/235
Gigabyte Motherboard for AMD Athlon (k7)	$230
Intel 440BX Quanta ATX AGP	$121

CPU

Intel P5 MMX-233	$75
Intel Celeron 400/433	$95/110
Intel Celeron 466/500	$140/200
Intel Pentium II 500 / 550 /600	$310/500/680
Intel PIII 533 / 600 with PC133mhz	$620/790
Intel PIII667 / 700 /733 Pc133	$790/1000/1160
Intel Xeon P-II 550/512k	$1490
AMD K6 II 400 /450/475	$80/100/150
AMD K6 II 400/450 256k	$100/160
AMD K7 500/550/600/650	$320/440/660/930
AMD K7 700mhz ... $1050 K7 CPU fan	$15
CPU fan Pentium / II /Pro	$7/10/15
S370 adapter v1.0/v1.1 (dual)	$15/25
Dual PII fan / Dual K7 fan	$25

VIDEO CARDS

CL5446 1M / 2M PCI	$20/25
S3 Virge 3D 4M AGP	$40
ATI 8M AGP / ATI Xpert98 8M AGP	$70/75
ATI Xpert@play 8M PCI/AGP	$95/95
ATI xpert'99 AGP 8M / Rage128 16M	$95/130
ATI TV Tuner Wonder PCI	$125
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI	$180 /190
ATI Fury128 32M / Fury MAXX 64M AGP..	$155/400
ATI All-in-wonder128 w/ 16M AGP/PCI	$225/235
ATI all in wonder 128 w/32M AGP	$335
Matrox G400 32m /Dual ports	$2[illegible]
Matrox G400 32M MAX AGP	$[illegible]
Diamond S3 Savage4 32M AGP	$115
Diamond 770 TNT2 32M Ultra AGP	$150/220
Creative S3 Savage4 12M AGP	$115
Creative TNT2 32M /Ultra AG	$170/250
Creative GeForce 12M/ GeforcePro 32M AGP	$360/470
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP /PCI	$160/170
3DFX Voodoo3 -3000 16M AGP (OEM / B)	$190/220
3DFx Voodoo3-3500 16M AGP w/ Tv in & Tvout	$360
Mxu 3D	$1100

HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 8.4/13.3/20G	$[illegible]
Quantum LX 13.3/20GB	$[illegible]
Quantum KX 13G/20G	$[illegible]
WD ATA66 8.0/13.5/20G	$155/19[illegible]
WD Expert 9.1 13.3/20G 27G	$190/270/290/350
Maxtor UIDE 8.5/13.6 17G	$155/190/210
IBM 7200 13/17 20	$200/280/300
Quantum Atlas-4 U2W 9.0/18/36G	$380/640/1250
IBM U2W 9LP DDRS 9G/18G	$370/640
IBM U2W ZX 9G/18G (1024rpm)	$690/1150
Seagate Barragada 9/18G U2W	$450/720
Seagate Sheta 9/18.2/40G U2W	$680/990/1390
Removable HD for EIDE/SCSI/U2Wscsi..	$20/25/40
U2WSCSI 4Bay/8Bay case w/power	$150/250
Hot swapable HD HP / Compaq and IBM	call
Adaptec 2940U UW /U2W	$215/270/310
Adaptec KIT 2940 /2940UW/2940U2W	$230/280/330
Toshiba Notebook HD 6/10G	$300/450

RAM

72pin 16/32/64M 128M EDO	$55/80/170/430
Parity 72pin 32 / 64/128M	$95/190/440
30pin 1M / 4M	$[illegible] 15
SDRAM 32M / 64M PC100	$75/110
SDRAM 128M / 256M PC100	$250/435
SDRAM 64M / 128M PC133	$150/250
ECC SDRAM PC100 64/128/256	$160/280/600
SGI Video RAM 512k/1M	$10/20
SO-DIMM 72p 8/16/32M	$60/80/150
SO DIMM 144p 16/32/64M SDRAM	$60/80/170
SO DIMM 144p 32 64/128 EDO	$100/200/400
RAMs for printers	available
Toshiba IBM Dell notebook RAM	[illegible]

MODEMS

56k Voice Fax modem int V90 ISA/ PCI	$25
USR 56k v90 fax modem int PCI	$60
USR Sportster v.90 PCI (2976-81) / ISA	$105
Supra 56k v90 Voice PCI/ISA	$50/110
3COM/USR 56k v.90 ext / voice	$195/255
Ascend P220 Router	$2280
Cisco 250-CH IP Drivers	$2370
PCMCIA 56k v90/with 100BT	$70/125
PCMCIA 100T combo / 10-100BT	$60/100
Xircom 56k RealPort modem	$340

MONITORS

SVGA15 17 .28 17 .21	$150/2[illegible]
17" .25 Monster Special	$330
MAG XJ500T 25 15" / XJ700T ..5 17"	$210/400
MAG XJ810 19"	$590
Mitsubishi Plus72 17" 900U 19	$690/900
NEC FE700 21 Flat E750	$400/690
NEC E950 /P1250	$850/1300
Panasonic SM70/PL70/SL90	$410/550/630
Panasonic P110 21	$1[illegible]50
Panasonic GF70 flat	$520
Sony E200/210GS/220GS (17)	$520/490/590
Sony 420GS/520GS	$800/1450
Sony F400 / F500	$1490/2680
Viewsonic Q71 E771/ E773 .25	$300/330/400
Viewsonic PS775/ PS790 /PB15	$520/690/1280
ViewSonic E790/ GF775 / MB110	$550/990/1430
ViewSonic Vg150 / VPA150...	$1600/170
Samsung 700IFT 17" Flat	$480
Samsung 900IFT Flat monitor	$760
Samsung530TFT 1024 LCD Flat Panel	$1390
Samsung 591TFT 18" LCD Panel	$1890

NetBook ACCESSORIES

32M/64M SDRAM/EDO	$ [illegible]
NiMH Battery	$110
Li-Ion battery	$240
•Car auto adapter	$100
AC Smart adapter (110/220V)	$110
•Toshiba 2.5" 4.9G 6.0 HD	$240/310
•Toshiba 2.5" 10G / 12G HD	$370/420
•Portable Printer BJC 30 50	$ [illegible]
•IBM 4.8G 96G 2.5" HD	$240/310
•PCMCIA 10BT/Combo card	$70
PCMCIA100BT card	$100
Portable Printer MP340	$360
PCMCIA serial port/dual	$250/310
•Flash RAM card player	$100
•D-Link 56k/ 10 100	$125
PCMCIA 56k faxmodem	$80
•PCMCIA 56k/100BT RealPort	$490
Stick PCMCIA drive w/40M disk	$370

CONTROLLERS

IDE SA Super I/O	$30
•Dual UIDE ATA33 PCI controller	$40
•Dual UDIDE ATA66 PCI controller	$85
•Mylex SCSI 930T (2940 scsi)	$170
•Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW)	$185
•Mylex U2W scsi 958T (2940U2W)	$260
Adaptec 2940/2940UW	$220/270
Adaptec 2940 U2W/ U2W kit	$300/330
Adaptec AAA [illegible] AAA131 kit	$590/990
Adaptec APA 1460 slimSCSI kit	$220
Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus)	$300
Adaptec 3940 Dual scsi-II	$510
Adaptec 3940UW Dual UW scsi	$589
Adaptec 3950U2W Dual U2W	$685
Adaptec 3945 Hot Connect.	$870
Adaptec 3940 Fiber /950	$1100/1190
Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI II adaptor	$150
Jaz Parallel to SCSI II version	$75
scsi / Lancast U2W 8bpin UIDE Mpan	[illegible]

OVER 1500 hit per Day

@

WWW.ATIC.CA

with Daily prices
Daily market news
Leading Technology
[illegible] performance products

Intel PIII-733mhz , Hot on Market

733mhz CPU with new fancy Landmark ATX tower e Blue case. Is very hot on market [illegible] of the Intel Authorized System Provider in Vancouver [illegible] to provide 800mhz [illegible] for the professional application this month. Please check the Vancouver Web WWW.ATIC.CA

Intel [illegible] 820 motherboard
Intel PIII [illegible] CPU PC100/133 bus
[illegible] MB SDRAM PC133 [illegible] HD ATA66 port
Landmark ATX [illegible] tower w 250W [illegible]
Toshiba 8x DVD [illegible] drive
Sound Blaster Live value
USR 56k voice fax modem
26G 7200 ATA66 HD
Diamond TNT2 32M and DVD driver
RockLove subwoofer w/4 surround spkrs

MS Natural KB and MS Intellimouse
Windows 98 full ver.2 with cd
Three years labor and one year parts warranty

Intel 500/533/550/ 600
$1850 / 1920/ 2020/ 2150

AMD K7-667/ 700/733mhz
$2280 / $2560 / 2680

"We Pioneered the Past, anticipated the Present. And you can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

www.atic.ca Tel: 875-8859 Fax: 875-8611 Support: 879-6800

Xeon-550 /512k L2 System

Intel 440GX 100mhz bus dual 2 ATX
[illegible] MB Pc100 SDRAM DIMM
1.44MB floppy drive
18.2GB U2W scsi HD
32MB AGP video card
[illegible] ATX tower case
50x CDROM
56k voice/fax modem USR Sportster
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Intel 100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w/pad

- **Intel Xeon PIII 550mhz/512k...$3500**
- **Intel Xeon PIII 550mhz/1MB ..$4790**
- **Intel Dual Xeon PIII 550/512k..$4930**
- **Intel Dual Xeon PIII 550/1M....$7690**

Optional

with Dual 19G U2W/CSI	+$640
with RAID UW scsi ctrl	+$590
with RAID W2W scsi ctrl	+$990
with ATX Redundant Power	+$300

NetBook ™ 12"/13" TFT

[illegible]
32MB RAM [illegible] 64MB +$90)
4.1G [illegible] +$50)
56k voice [illegible] modem Built-in
1.44 Floppy & [illegible] CD-ROM Built-in
Active True color TFT Touch Pad PS/2 port
2 PCMCIA slots (2 Type II or One Type III)
USB Infra, Parallel serial Ext SVGA
3D sound Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery (with Li-Ion +$100)
AC adapter (110-220v).
FREE carrying case
MSWin 98 full ver 2 w CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd

- 12.1" TFT 300-366/ 400mhz.....$1600/2930
- 13.3" TFT 300-366/ 400mhz.....$1400/1950

with Car adapter	+$100
with 10BT pcmcia card	+$70
with 10/100 BT card	+$100
with 56k & 10/100 Lan	+$150
with 64MB 96MB	+$90 / 180

NetBook ™ PIII 13"/14" TFT

Intel PIII [illegible] CPU [illegible] HDD
64MB RAM ([illegible] MB +$100)
6.1G Toshiba HD (12.0G +$250)
AGP 8M Video built in
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy 24x CD-ROM (DVD $250)
TFT Active True color 1024x768
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built in
Dark-Silver USB Infra, Parallel, serial
2 PCMCIA slots, S-Video out-put
Li-Ion Battery w/ Led
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch)
FREE carrying case
Win 98 full ver With cd
All drivers preload and with cd

- 13.3" TFT PIII-450/500 ... $3100/3250
- 14.1" TFT PIII-450/500...$3200/3390

Silver Celeron 13"/14" TFT

13.3" [illegible] TFT [illegible]
AGP 8M 3D Video card built in
Silver body color. All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile Celeron 333/366/400/466/500mhz
64MB RAM (96M $100 | 128M +$300)
6.1GB Toshiba notebook HD
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy 24x CD-ROM (DVD.... +$250)
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built in
USB Infra, Parallel, serial Ext SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win 98 full ver.2 with cd, FREE carrying case

- 13.3"TFT Celeron 400/466/500...$2600/2690/2750
- 14.1"TFT Celeron 400/466/500...$2750/2800/2900

Silver PII 14.1" TFT Netbook

14" TFT [illegible]
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile PII 266/300/366/400 CPU
64MB RAM (96M +$100 | 128M +$300)
6.1G Toshiba notebook HD
RealPort 56k Voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy 24x CD-ROM (DVD +$250)
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built-in
USB Infra, Parallel serial, SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch)
Win 98 full ver 2 with cd, FREE carrying case

- 14.1" TFT PII 333/366.... $2820/2900
- 14.1" TFT PII 400 ...... $3150

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver we had sold over 2000 units of **Netbook** in western Canada. As the factory **authorized service center** we provide upgrade service for Toshiba IBM, Compaq Fujitsu Acer Asus Sharp [illegible] eWebook Netbook Sceptre, and other clones ...

Toshiba

4070CDS	• Cel366/64M/4G/13.3" DSTN/W98/56k	$2900
2100CDS	• K6-400 32M/4.0G/12. DSTN/W98	$1850
4000XCDT	• PII366 64M/6.4G/14.1" TFT/Win98	$3140
1020CT	• P266MMX/32M/6.1G 10.4" TFT/Win98	$2000

IBM ThinkPad On WWW.ATIC.CA

Compaq *Presario and Armada [illegible]*

On WWW.ATIC.CA

PRINTERS

HP

HP DJ 340Cl [illegible]	$300/225
HP 880 895C 1120C	$350/500/650
HP 2000C / 2500CM	$600/ 450
HP [illegible] 2100 RPM	$560/ [illegible]
HP 4050 4050N/4050TN	$1640/2290/2450
HP 5000 5000N/GN	$3360/3360/3680
HP 8100/8100N/8100DN	$[illegible]/3030/4190
HP Color laser 4500/4500N/4500DN	$3640/4330/5550
HP LaserLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN	$8600/9700/12890
HP OJ 775C color printer copy/scan/fax	$565
HP [illegible] 3100X printer copy scan/fax 8p	$960
HP Color Plotter/ HP accessories	www.ATIC.CA

Canon

BJC 1000C BJC 2000C / 6000	$135/150/360

Lexmark

Lexmark 711 751	$140/320
Optra E310special	$550

Epson

Stylus 440/660/740	$160/220/330
Stylus 1520 / 1440dpi 850N	$420/690
Stylus [illegible] 900N	[illegible]

Brother

HL 1060DX 12ppg	$480
Toner Tn100 Tn460	$35

Okidata

OL8W 600dp laser	[illegible]

CASE / KB /MOUSE / Cables

AT [illegible] case&power	$[illegible]
ATX 15 16 21 case &power	$45 50 80
InW's ATX case 17" 24" &power	$60/100
Server 2 in 1 [illegible]	$[illegible]/690
Landmark ATX 299 plastic extra fan	$105
Landmark 19 ATX 202 250 w [illegible] 50W more fan	$85
Mouse Logitech 2B / Logitech 20 w/wheel	$[illegible]
MS IntelliMouse / IntelliExplorer USB	$75/95/80
Logitech Marble mouse USB	$[illegible]/90
Logitech Internet KB cordless mouse & KB	$40/140
104KB Fujitsu8725 Fujitsu 8725	$[illegible]
MS Natural / TouchPad KB.	$30/65
MS natural USB / USB keyboard	$75 130
Black KB Blue KB	$20 20
Black mouse MS black mouse	$20 25
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable	$10 15
over 4 Services cable (scsi/UW scsi)	$35
Ext. Scsi cable / 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p	$25/40 /40
ext Scsi cable (sys [illegible] Centronics)	$40
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI drawer	$20/25
Rock mounting UW [illegible]	$45
Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft	$5/10/18
MoSem cables/Laplink cables	$10/15
[illegible] cables	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

DVD KITS

Toshiba 8x/12x Hitachi 8x [illegible]	$ 45 155
Creative DVD4 Encore [illegible]	$340
Black DVD drive	$170
Hollywood decodable card	$ 40

SOUND CARD

[illegible] SB PCI 64 SB PCI128	$20/35 50
SoundBlaster PCI Live X-Gamer / Live. MP3	$[illegible]
SB PCI Live Value Live Platinum	$80/260
Diamond Mx300 oem retail	$95/115

CD-ROM

Creative [illegible] Toshiba 40x [illegible]	$70 75
Acer 50x Black Toshiba 40x...	$60/100
40x scsi Pioneer Toshiba 40x scsi	$150 130
Backpack 18x parallel [illegible] with sound	$240

CD WRITER

Creative 8432 Rewrite w/pcs (retail)......	$355
HP 9115 4/4 32 retail kit	$370
HP9210i scsi 32x/8x4x retail kit	$420
Sony CRX140 [illegible] 24x4x4x w/pcs.	$355/390
Yamaha 4416e scsi 16x4x4e [illegible] kit	$295/350
Yamaha 4416SX ext	$500
Plextor 8432 retail int [illegible]	$390
[illegible] Sony	$1 8/2 2
Rewritable cd disk/Sony	$6 10

SPEAKER

70W Subwoofer 420W	$12 $30
GNT2000 subwoofer [illegible] Eastern 4100	$55/$65
RockLove 2000A Subwoofer with spkr	$55
Eastern [illegible] DA 9000	$270
Yamaha M20 w/Sub [illegible] M10	$ 15 190
Altec ACS45 [illegible]	$125 180 310
Creative PC Works 4point [illegible]/2000	$ 30/230
MicroPhone Headset	$8/15

TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system [illegible])

MS Sun 2000 w/ [illegible] Money	$150
Corel [illegible] 2000	$50/60
[illegible]	$[illegible]

SCANNERS

HP [illegible]	$[illegible]
HP 1[illegible]	$545
600x [illegible] Parallel 30bit [illegible]	$99
[illegible]	$125/255
Acer 620P 620S 620U	$151 160 150
MicroTek X5 USB X6-EPP X6-EL..	$145/185/300
OEM 600x1200 flat scanner	$100
AGFA Snapscan 1212P 1236S/1212U	$140/150/285
Canon [illegible]	$[illegible]

CAMERA / CAPTURE

Miro DV300 PCI Studio 400 [illegible]	$[illegible]
Miro DC 30 Plus	$1190
Canon A5 Zoom / A5dU	$615/711
Kodak DC220 ZOOM Dc265 Digital	$700/1100
ATI TV tuner with FM	$ 130
Logitec Qi cam VC Home /pro.	$110/150 180
Creative WebCamIII USB	$110 in special

ZIP / TAPES / ORB

HP 4C SC Travan	$ 61
Seagate TR [illegible] int	$[illegible] 350
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm w/sw	$960/1150
SONY DAT 5000 4mm 4G 8G drive	$930
HP DAT 4G 90mm 4-8G 125mm	$890/1650
[illegible] PCMCIA Reader [illegible] desktop	$90
ZIP 100M [illegible] parallel	$100/155
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext/ USB	$165/210/210
Zip 250 Parallel/ USB	$250/250
[illegible] 2G ext int/ext	$360/480
Zip disk Jaz disk 1G Jaz 2G.	$15/110/160
JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adapter...	$60
ORB 2.2G Int EIDE 1 disk	$270 65
ORB 2.2G ext Parallel with disk	$350
ORB 2.2G ext scsi with 5 dis	$480
Travan TR1/TR3/TR4	$20/25/35
1 of 20 super drive int. 5disk	$120/45
DAT disk DDS 2 DDS-3	$25 40
Stick drive PCMCIA w [illegible]	$390/20

NETWORKS / UPS

[illegible] ISA combo 10BT [illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible] 10/100BT Ethernet	$25
[illegible] 5[illegible] 10/100BT	$25
Intel PCI Pro 10/100 [illegible] Server Pro	$50/130
3COM PCI 3C905 100BT	$70
BNC Terminal [illegible]	$3
[illegible]	$[illegible]
Hub 10BT 5 port/ 8port 16port	$45 55 120
Hub 100BT 4 port 100BT 8 port	$75 [illegible]
Hub [illegible] 8port	$ [illegible]
[illegible] OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT	$ [illegible]
[illegible] 3C16702 [illegible] 10BT	$ [illegible]
[illegible] OfficeConnect 3C16750 8P 10/100BT	$700
Hub [illegible] 12p 10BT	$[illegible]
Hub [illegible] 12p 3C16410	$[illegible]
Hub [illegible] 3C1641	$1 80
Hub 4P [illegible] 24 port (QTY limited)	$[illegible]
Hub HP [illegible] 100BT 12/24port	$1200 900
Hub D-Link 10BT DE805 5p DE809 8p	$70/95
Hub D-Link 10BT De812 12p DE816 16p	$100/230
Hub Intel InBusiness SH100T 100BT 8p.	$260
Hub Intel InBusiness [illegible] 10/100BT 8p	$330
Router Intel Internet station SH100TPS	$580
Router Intel Internet Express 9100/9300/9200	$WEB
Switch Hub 3COM/Intel	list on WWW.ATIC.CA
NT 4.0 Server 5 10	$1000/1200
NT 4.0 Server 25	$2190
NT 4.0 client access license/each	$45
NT Workstation 4.0 license	$210/260
MS BackOffice server V2.0/2.5	$2150/3100
MS SMS [illegible] 2 10/25 users	$1620/2200
MS SNA 3.0 w/5 users	$1690
UPS 300/500/650	$150 190 200
UPS Smart 450/700/1000	$300/450 690
UPS Smart1000/2200/3000	$820/ 1290/1990
SurgeArrest Personal 7 w tel	$25/30
SurgeArrest Pro 11 w/tn	$37/67
SurgeArrest Net 7 w tel	$40/55

Notebook Accessories

- **Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)**

56K PCMCIA fax modem v.90	$10
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet cards	$70
Xircom 100BT	$210
Xircom 100BT + 56k fax modem RealPort	$490
3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE575BT) cardbus	$270
3COM 3757h TX 10 100 LAN [illegible]	$[illegible]
3COM 10BT (3CXE589DT) 10B Com (3CXE589OC)	$190/250
3COM 3CCM156B 56K global modem	$320
3COM 56K V90 Fee modem w/ Cellu support (3CXM556)...	$325
3COM 56k with 10/100BT LAN	$440
3COM 52900 128k ISDN PC card Unit	$530
3COM52905 128k ISDN PC card S/T unit.	$475
Intel Etherexpress Pro 100BT PCMCIA [illegible]	$220
Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA	$370
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k v.90 modem	$400

- **Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup, SCSI**

Adaptec 1450/1460/1480 SlimScsi	$140/230/290
ext parallel CD-ROM 40x / with power	$140
ext scsi 40x CD-ROM with case	$210
32x Backpack cd-rom parallel / with sound	$300/360
NewMedia sound / game port.	$280/[illegible]
NewMedia SCSI DB25 [illegible] LAN 10BT	$125 110
Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner	$385
Carrying case Targus Notepac CN01/20	$40/35
Universal case CUNI Leather case CLNI	$100/120
Platinum Leather case CPLCII Traveler CL86	$210/160
Koskin case CKN2/Convertible case CCB1	$80/70
Encore Air Leather case CLLIA ...	$200
Battery NiMH [illegible] Netbook	$110/180
[illegible]	[illegible]

Cases

Landmark

Three-Piece-Cover Unit
No Hand-Cutting
Elegant Look
Better Ventilation
Two Optional Spaces for Fan
Stand-Off Metal
[illegible] M/B with stand-off metals instead of brass screws

Extra House fan

ATX 200 19 350W Extra fan	$85
ATX 202 19 250W Extra fan	$85
ATX 298 19 250W Extra fan.	$85
ATX 299 19 250W Extra fan	$110
ATX 102 24" 300W Extra fan	$140
ATX-2000 24" 2x300W Redundant PS ...	$390
ATX-Blue 19" 250W Extra fan	$90
ATX-Black 19 250W Extra fan	$90

ICI
I C I COMPUTER INC.

www.icicomputer.com

(Visit our website for latest price, specials & quotation) Email: ici@icicomputer.com

TEL: 273-1368 SALES: (604) 303-0705 TECH. (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268
1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way Richmond, BC V6X 3L7 Business Hour Mon-Sat. 10-6:30, Sun. 11-6
Supporting better business through the BBB

HP 8200i 4x4x24x IDE CD-Writer	$293
Creative 8432 CD-Rewriter	$385
BASF/ Sony CD-R Media (10 pc)	$16/20

Matrox Mill G400 32M Dual Head Max AGP	$318
Creative GeForce 32M/ Pro	$328/388
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Pure/Deluxe	$348/418

NEC FE700 17" Monitor	$398
Viewsonic PF775 .25 17" Monitor	$510
Viewsonic PF790 .25 19" Monitor	$748

Intel Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Pentium III Power User

Intel Pentium III CPU w/ 512K Cache
ABIT BF6 (Asus P2-99) M/B
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD
ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
MS Trekker Mouse & Pad
Creative 52x CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers

64MB 10.2GB
15" SVGA Monitor
ATI 8M Video
52X CD-ROM

P-III-500	1238	$43/mo*
P-III-600	1588	$55/mo*
P-III-650	1818	$63/mo*

Pentium III Dream Machine

Intel Pentium III CPU w/ 512K Cache
ABIT BF6 (ASUS P2 99) M/B
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Riva TNT2 16M AGP Video
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Acer USB Wheel Mouse
Creative 5X DVD Drive
SoundBlaster PCI 128
280W Stereo Speakers

64MB 10.2GB
750S 17" Monitor
DVD 5X SB PCI128

P-III-500	1538	$53/mo*
P-III-550	1688	$59/mo*
P-III-600	1878	$65/mo*
P-III-650	2118	$74/mo*

Pentium III 3D Theatre

Intel Pentium III CPU with 512K Cache
Asus P3B F (ABIT BF6) 440BX AGP M/B
128MB PC100MHz SDRAM
13.3GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Viewsonic E771 17 SVGA Monitor
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
Acer 107 W98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Acer USB Wheel Mouse
Creative 5X DVD Drive
SoundBlaster Live 1024
300W Spkrs w/Subwoofer

128 MB 13.3 GB
DVD 5x SB Live
E771 17" Monitor
Riva TNT2 32M AGP

P-III-500	1778	$62/mo*
P-III-550	1938	$67/mo*
P-III-600	2118	$74/mo*
P-III-650	2318	$81/mo*

Pentium III CD-Creator

Intel Pentium III CPU w/ 512K Cache
ASUS P3B F (Abit BF6) 440BX M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB Ultra66 HDD
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Viewsonic E771 17 SVGA Monitor
Acer 107 W98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/250W P/S
Acer USB Wheel Mouse
HP 8200i 4x4x24 CD-RW
SoundBlaster Live 1024
GMT5000 Spkrs & Sbwfr

128 MB 13 GB
4x4x24 CD-RW
SB Live
E771 17" Monitor
Riva TNT2 32M AGP

P-III-500	1948	$68/mo*
P-III-550	2098	$73/mo*
P-III-600	2298	$80/mo*
P-III-650	2498	$87/mo*

All P-III systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE +$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem (HW) +$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +$20 • MS Office 2000 SBE +$288 • MS Office 2000 Pro +$468

Power/Budget Maximizer

Celeron Net-Surfer

Intel Celeron CPU w/ 128K Cache
ECS Dual-Slot Mainboard
32MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
3D 8M AGP Video / 17" ATX Tower
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
50x U-DMA CD-ROM
3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers
56K Modem & LAN

32MB 10.2GB
15" SVGA Monitor
Modem & LAN

C-400MHz	798	$28/mo*
C-433MHz	818	$29/mo*
C-466MHz	848	$30/mo*
C-500MHz	918	$32/mo*

Celeron WorkHorse

Intel Celeron CPU w/ 128K Cache
Gigabyte 6LA7 AGP Mainboard
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
15" Tower w/ 250W P/S
MS Trekker Mouse + Pad
50x U-DMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers

64MB 10.2GB
750S 17" Monitor
ATI 8M Video

C-400MHz	998	$35/mo*
C-433MHz	1018	$36/mo*
C-466MHz	1048	$37/mo*
C-500MHz	1118	$39/mo*

Max Power Special

Athlon (K7) PowerMax

AMD Athlon (K7) CPU
Asus (Gigabyte) Athlon M/B
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
13.3GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
Samsung 750S 17 Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S
Acer USB Wheel Mouse
Creative 5X DVD Drive
SoundBlaster PCI 128
280W Stereo Speakers

64MB 13.3GB
Riva TNT2 32M
750S 17" Monitor
DVD 5X SB PCI128

K7-550	1698	$59/mo*
K7-600	1918	$67/mo*
K7-650	2088	$73/mo*
K7-700	2348	$82/mo*
K7-750	2588	$90/mo*

REEL SERVER

Intel Pentium III CPUx1
Intel L440GX Server Board
(Dual P-III, Onboard Video, NIC SCSI Controller)
128MB PC100 ECC SDRAM
9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI 10,000rpm HDDx1
44X CD-ROM • Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Intel ASTOR II SVR Chassis
GVC 56K External Modem
Acer 107 Keyboard
2B Mouse + Pad

128MB RAM
9.1GB U2 SCSI HD
Intel Astor II

Option:
Adaptec ARO-1130 U2 add-in card $418
Intel Pro/100+ Server Adapter $148

P-III 500	3068	$107/mo
P-III-550	3238	$113/mo
P-III-600	3388	$118/mo
P-III-650	3588	$125/mo

All Celeron & AMD systems come with 3-year service & 1-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE +$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +$20 • MS NT Work Station 4.0 +$298 (Free upgrade to Windows 2000)

CPU/RAM

PC100 SDRAM 32M/ 64M	$68/118
PC100 SDRAM 128M/ 256M	$238/518
PC133 SDRAM 64M/ 128M	$148/248
ECC PC100 SDRAM 64M/ 128M	$148/278
72 pin EDO 8M/ 16M/ 32M	$25/48/95
72 pin Reg 8M/ 16M/ 32M	$25/48/98
AMD CPU	
K6-II 350/ 400/ 450	$70/75/95
K6-III-400/ 450	$128/218
K7 550/ 600/ 650/ 700	$420/538/788/1440
Intel CPU	
Celeron 400/433/466/500	$108/118/149/205
P-III 450/ 500/ 550/ 600	$368/398/528/708
P III 500E/ 550E (FPGA)	$398/568
P III 550E/600E/650/700 (PC100/256K)	$call
P-III 533B/600B (PC133/256K)	$458/698
P-III 533EB/600EB/667/733 (PC133/256K)	$call

Motherboards

Pentium / K6 / K7 Motherboard	
Asus P5A-B (AT)/ P5A (ATX)	$135/136
FIC SD-11 (AMD K7)	$238
ASUS K7M (AMD K7)	$228
Gigabyte GA 7 IX (AMD K7)	$228
Microstar MS-6167 (AMD K7)	$250
Celeron / P-III Motherboard	
ABIT BF6/ BE6/ BE6-II	$178/185/215
ABIT BP6 (Dual Celeron)	$208
Asus P2-99/ P3B-F	$150/186
Asus P2BD/P2BS/P2BDS	$388/455/468
Gigabyte 6LA7 (Celeron/AT)	$118
Gigabyte 6X2000 (Dual bios)	$168
Intel CA810EA/ CA810EAL	$210/260
Intel CC820/ CC820A	$196/218
Intel SE440BX2	$160
Intel N440BX/ L440GX (server)	$738/750

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
8.4/ 10.2/ 13/ 17G	$160/178/188/218
10.2/ 13G (7200rpm)	$208/228
9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI	$418/896
IBM (7200rpm IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
13/20/27G U-DMA 7200rpm	$218/298/398
9G/ 18G U2W SCSI	$418/868
Maxtor (Ultra 66 IDE)	
8.7/ 10.2/ 13.6/ 17G	$166/178/188/208
20/ 27.2/ 36G	$248/318/418
13/ 20/ 27G 7200rpm	$208/288/368
Quantum (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
KX 13/ 20/ 27G 7200rpm	$236/298/388
Atlas IV 9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI	$388/868
Seagate (U2W SCSI)	
Barr 9/ 18G U2W SCSI	$538/1030
Cheetah 9/ 18G U2W SCSI	$828/1418
Western Digital (U-DMA IDE)	
10/ 13/ 20G	$185/199/298
8/ 18/ 27G 7200rpm	$228/348/418
AV Drive 9/ 18G 7200rpm	$468/728
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)	
2930U / 2930UZ	$128/328
2940 U2W / U2W Kit	$328/388
TekRam 310/ 390F SCSI Adapter	$68/158

Tape Backup

Tecmar DHs Max Pro 10G Int.	$318
Onstream 30G IDE/SCSI Int.	$388/550
Onstream 30G Para/SCSI Ext.	$550/758
Onstream 30G Disc (3-pack)	$138
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE/SCSI	$298/368
Seagate 4/ 8GB DAT SCSI Int	$328/738

CD Writers

Creative 8432 CDRW	$383
HP 8200i Int. IDE Kit (4x4x24)	$398
HP 8110i Int. IDE Kit (4x4x32)	$388
HP 9210i Int. SCSI Kit (8x2x32)	$398
HP 820e Ext. SCSI/ PCMCIA	$518
Yamaha 8424 IDE Kit	$388
Yamaha 8424 Int. SCSI Kit	$398
Yamaha 6416 Ext. SCSI Kit	$498
BASF/Sony CD-R (10pc)	$16/20
Princo 80min CD-R (1/10pc)	$3.2/30
BASF / Sony CD-Rewritable	$3.50/10

CD / DVD / Sound

Acer 40x / 48x / 50x CD-ROM	$60/72/75
Panasonic 32x / Toshiba 40x	$65/80
Creative DVD (5x)	$128
Pioneer 10x IDE / 6xSCSI DVD	$168/188
Sigma DVD Controller PCI	$138
Acer 3D Wave PnP Sound	$18
Diamond MX300	$110
SoundBlaster Ensoniq/ 128 PCI	$38/50
SoundBlaster PCI 512/ Live 1024	$75/80
SoundBlaster Live Platinum	$268
SoundBlaster Live Xgamer	$200

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

ZIP 100M IDE / Para / USB	$96/148/179
ZIP 250M IDE/ Para/ SCSI	$198/248/248
ZIP 100M / 250M Disc	$13/25
JAZ 2G SCSI Int. / Ext.	$448/460
JAZ 1G / 2G Disc	$115/169
JAZ SCSI to Parallel Adapter	$60
LS120 Super FDD Int. / Ext.	$98/228
LS120 Disc	$13

Modems/Camera

Altec 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (HW)	$58
Motorola 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (SW)	$38
USR 56K V.90 VF/M Int. PCI/ISA	$72/108
USR ISDN 128K Int./ Ext.	$268/298
Creative WebCam Para / USB	$108/118
Intel PC Camera (USB)/Pro	$118/178
Logitech QuickCam Home USB	$118
Logitech QuickCam Pro Para/ USB	$138/188

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

USB Adapter / Hub	
PCI to USB Card/ USB 4 Port Hub	$40/55
Speaker	
120W/ 280W	$16/20
300W Set/ GNT5000 Set	$40/60
Altec ACS 45.1 / ACS 48	$118/188
Altec ACS ADA 305 / 880	$238/308
Creative 4 point FPS1000/2000	$128/268
Creative Theatre 5.1	$388
Yamaha MS 30 speaker/subwoofer	$90
Yamaha M20 speaker & subwoofer	$98
Mouse	
Logitech 2B/ 3B/ wheel mouse	$12/18/20
MS Intellimouse / USB	$32/38
Acer USB wheel mouse	$20
Keyboard	
Acer 107 / Fujitsu 8725	$13/20
Logitech Cordless KB & Wheelmouse	$108
MS Natural Keyboard / USB	$32/88
Case & Fan	
AT 15"/19" Case & 250W P/S	$38/48
ATX 17"/19" Case & 250W P/S	$50/60
Removable HDD Drawer	$28
External HDD/CD-Rom Holder	$80
Slot Fan / HDD Fan	$15/10

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon 1000/ 2000 (-$30/-$30)	$98/138
Canon 5100 / 6000	$225/318
Epson 440/660/740N(-$75/45/75)	$93/158/188
Epson 740/760/750(-$75/45/75)	$258/228/358
Epson 750/ 1200	$368/478
HP 610/ 810/ 830/ 850	$148/228/258/368
HP 970C/ 1120C/ 2000C	$568/750/688
Lexmark Z11/ 3200 (-$60 rebate)	$96/148
Laser Printer	
Brother 1020/ 1040DX	$370/448
Brother 1240DX/ 1260DX	$448/548
Brother 4350 (-$100)	$498
HP 1100/ 2100/ 2100TN	$568/998/1298
HP 1100A/ 3100C MFC	$698/968
HP 4050/ N/ TN	$1598/2088/2288
HP 5000/ N/ GN	$2098/2988/3738
HP 8000/ N/ DN	$3158/3688/4330
HP 8100/ N/ DN	$3758/4188/4848
HP 4500/ N/ DN	$3538/4188/5388
HP 8500/ N/ DN	$8368/9408/11088
Lexmark Optra 1625/ 1625N	$1458/1828
Lexmark Optra 1855/ 1855N	$1588/2038
Samsung 5100A/ 6050	$488/568
Samsung 4600C MFC	$588

Scanners

Acer 620P / 620U / 620PT	$138/148/248
AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U	$138/188
Canon 330P (-$30 rebate)	$118
Canon 630P / 630U (-$30/-$30)	$148/188
Epson 900E/ 800A/ 800F	$948/1088/1448
HP 4200C USB / 5200C USB	$268/368
HP 6300C / 6350C USB	$515/928
Mustek 800CP / 1200ED Para	$88/148
Mustek 600 / 1200CU USB	$118/136
Mustek 9636LS SCSI	$138

Financing available for $1,500 or more OAC. • *Lease based on 36-month, 10% buyout. • All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Rogers@Home:
High Speed Internet

2 month FREE access*
with purchase of P-III systems
(till Feb. 1st)

1 month FREE access*
with purchase of other systems

Upgrade Your PC

Intel Celeron Upgrade

- Intel Celeron CPU w/ 128K Cache
- ECS Celeron / PII ATX M/B
(On-board with Video/Audio/Modem/Network)

C-400	C-433	C-466	C-500
$248	$278	$318	$378

intel
Authorized Solution Provider
For 2000

TELEPHONE:
273-1368
SALES: (604) 303-0705
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268
Web www.icicomputer.com
email: ici@icicomputer.com

New Millennium **Special**

Save up to $300

on Any ICI's Computer System Through Mail-in Rebates

ICI Book-PC

Ideal for Internet Surf & Office workstation.

Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU

TV out (composite & S-Video)

$398

Before Rebates $698
Infinet Rebates* $300

- * [illegible]
- * [illegible]
- * [illegible]
- * [illegible]
- * [illegible]

NoteBook / Mobile Solution

IBM

i1420	C-433	32M	4.8G	13HPA	24X	56K	$2100
i1540	C-433	64M	4.8G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2668
i1460	C-433	64M	4.8G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$2926
390X	C-400	64M	4.8G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2828
390X	PII450	64M	12G	14.1TFT	24X	56K	$4688
600E	PII400	64M	10G	13.3TFT	DVD	56K	$5388
600E	PII450	64M	6G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	$4688
600E	PII500	64M	12G	13.3TFT	DVD	56K	$6988

Acer

332T	PII-366	64M	6.4G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2868
512DX	C-366	32M	4.0G	12.1HPA	24X	56K	$1888
512T	C-366	32M	4.0G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	$2138
517TE	PII-366	64M	4.1G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	$2798
722iTX	PII-366	64M	6.0G	14.1TFT	24X	56K	$3298
723TX	PII-400	64M	10G	14.1TFT	24X	56K	$3598
723TXV	PII-400	64M	10G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$3838

FUJITSU

E362	[illegible]	32M	4.3G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2188
E360	PII-333	64M	6.4G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	$2848
E370	PII-366	64M	6.4G	13.3TFT	24X	56K ZIP	$4088

HP HANDHELD PC

HP Jornada 430 Palm PC	$850
HP Jornada 680/690 w/ modem	$1180/1330
HP Jornada 820 w/ modem	$1350

3COM

PalmPilot V/Vx	$625/[illegible]

TOSHIBA

2100CDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X	56K	$1768
4070CDS	C366	64M	4.3G	12.1DSTN	24X	56K	$2388
4080XCDT	C400	64M	6.4G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$3088
4100XCDT	PII-400	64M	6.4G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$3488
8000	PII-333	64M	6.0G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	$3418
4000	PII-366	64M	9.3G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$4688

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1350 Mini SCSI Parallel Port Kit	$98
Adaptec 1460D/1480A SlimSCSI Kit	$170/245
Adaptec USB-2000 USB Kit	$98
Intel EtherExp. Pro100 16bit Card Bus	$208/208
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem Cardbus Realport	$448
Linksys 100T Ethernet PCMCIA	$78
MegaHertz 3CXFE575BT 10/100 Cardbus	$180
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100	$315
Viking 56K PCMCIA Fax Modem V.90	$148
Xircom Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	$455
Xircom Realport 10/100 Ethernet Cardbus	$218

PORTABLE CD ROM & CD WRITER

HP [illegible] 4X4X32 CD-RW PCMCIA/[illegible]	$518
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD-ROM	$245
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	$290
Micro Solution 4X4X20 CD Writer	$438
Nogatech TV Tuner PCMCIA	$222

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

8/16/32/64M	$Call
Toshiba 4.3/6.4/10.1GB 2.5" HDD	$[illegible]/368/438
Targus Notepac CN01/CN20	$41/30

Display Centre

Video Card

SiS PCI 8M/ ATI Xpn PCI 4M	$60/68
Avermedia TV Tuner	$118
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M/ 32M PCI	$228/328
ATI TV Wonder PCI	$112

AGP Video Card

3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M AGP	$338
Asus 3800 TNT2 32M/ w/ 3D Glasses	$268/308
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Pure/Deluxe	$348/414
ATI Rage 3D 8M / Xpert 98 8M	$65/90
ATI Xpert 99 8M/ Xpert 128 16M	$108/138
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP	$168
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP / OEM	$208/198
ATI All-in wonder 128 16M/ 32M	$228/328
Creative GeForce 32M/ Pro 32M	$328/388
Creative TNT2 32M/ 32M Ultra	$168/268
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M / Ultra	$188/248
Matrox Millennium G400 16M / 32M	$178/238
Matrox G400 32M Dual Head / Max	$268/318
Voodoo3 2000/3000/3500 16M	$148/198/360

Monitors

AOC 17" 7Glr .26 / 19" 9Glr .26	$308/520
Acara/Proview 15" / 17" / 19"	$190/290/478
MAG 17" 770T .25	$398
Mitsubishi 17" DP70 / DP72	$488/568
Mitsubishi 19" DS90E / DP900U	$738/978
NEC 17" A700+ / E750 / P750	$428/528/850
NEC FE700 17" / FP958 19"	$398/918
NEC A900 / E900+ / P1250+	$548/978/1388
Panasonic 17" E70/ SL75 / PL70	$338/438/580
Panasonic SL90 19" .25/ S110 21" .25	$748/1288
Samsung 550S 15"/ 750S 17" .27	$198/388
Sony 210GS/ E200/ G200	$498/580/868
Sony 19" 420 GS / G400	$838/978
Sony 520 GS / 500 PS	$1388/1598
Sony F400/ F500/ W900	$1488/2878/3088

Viewsonic Monitors

E651	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	$238
Q71	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$318
Q73	17"	.28mm	1280x1024	$388
V75	17"	.28mm	1600x1280	$478
E771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$318
E773	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$398
G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$428
PF775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$518
PS775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$498
E790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$548
PF790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$748
PS790	19"	.25mm	(-US$50rebate)	$680
PT795	19"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1098
G810	21"	.26mm	(-US$100rebate)	$988
P810	21"	.25mm	1800x1280	$1218
P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1298

LCD PANEL

NEC 400V 14" / 1500M 15	$1128/1068
NEC 1510 15"/ 1810 18"	$2068/4888
Panasonic PanaFlat LC50s 15"	$1748
Samsung 530 TFT 15	$1560
Samsung 700 TFT 17"	$3638
Sony LCD L150 15"	$2198
Viewsonic L700 15"	$1468
Viewsonic VPA 150 15"	$1638
Viewsonic VPD 150 15" (digital)	$1638
Viewsonic VP 181 18"	$Call
Viewsonic VPD 180-AGP 18" (digital)	$Call

Network Products Centre

Network Interface

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI Card	$73
Acer 181 ISA / 201 PCI 10BaseT Combo	$28/28
Acer ALN-325C 10/100 PCI Card	$28
D-Link DFE 530TX 10/100 PCI Card	$28
Intel PILA 8460B Pro100 10/100 PCI	$78
Intel PILA8470 Server Adapter 10/100	$145
SMC 1660T ISA/ 1208T PCI 10BaseT	$35/35
SMC 8416T ISA/ 8432 PCI 10BaseT	$63/63

10 BaseT Hubs

Compex 8-RJ45 + 1 BNC 8 Port Hub	$60
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	$220
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	$348
3COM 3C16671A SS II Hub 10 24 Port	$1288
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$108
3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO	$78
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	$88
D-Link DE-806 TC 8 Port Hub	$88
D-Link DE-812 TP+ 12 Port Hub	$205
D-Link DE-816 TP 16 Port Hub	$228
D-Link DE-824 TP 24 Port Hub	$345
Intel InBusiness SH10T 5 Port Hub	$72
Intel InBusiness SH10T 8 Port Hub	$98
Netgear EN104TP 4/ EN108TP Port Hub	$45/65
SMC 3605T 5/ 3608T 8 Port Hub	$55/82

MS Windows NT

NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1088
NT v4.0 Client Access Lic	$48
NT Server v.4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$450
NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$288
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5	$2020

Network Cables

10/100 BaseT Cable 10/25/50/100ft	$8/15/25/38
10/100 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	$.30/108
Crimping Tool: RJ45/ BNC	$25/30

100Mbps Hubs & Switches

3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 8 Port 10/100BT	$320
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 16 Port 10/100BT	$465
D-Link DFE-905 4 Port 10/100 Hub/Cable/2x NIC	$160
D-Link DSH-8 10/100 8 Port Hub	$218
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 4 Port Hub 100	$148
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 8 Port Hub 100	$280
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 8 Port Hub 10/100	$388

Switch

3COM 3C16981 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port	$855
3COM 3C16950 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port	$1366
3COM 3C16981 SS-II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port	$1598
3COM 3C16980 SS-II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port	$2628
D-Link DL-SS-5+ 5 Port 10/100 Switch	$178
D-Link DL-SS-8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	$[illegible]
Intel InBusiness SS101TX8 8 Port Switch	$348
Intel Express 410T 10/100BT 12 Port Switch	$[illegible]
Intel Express 410T 10/100BT 24 Port Switch	$1188
Netgear FS104 10/100BT 4 Port Switch	$238
Netgear FS108 10/100BT 8 Port Switch	$278

Server/ Network Tapes

Exabyte Eliant 820 14G Int/Ext.	$1868/2248
HP 8GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$998/1188
HP 24GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$1388/1550
HP DLT 40GB Int / Ext Drive	$2928/3228
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE/SCSI Tape Drive	$328/398
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$788/968
Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1048/1228
Sony SDT 7000 Int / Ext 4-8GB DAT	$970/1180
Sony SDT 9000 Int / Ext 24GB DAT	$1318/1500
Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int. Drive sw incl.	$388/550
Onstream 30GB Para/SCSI Ext. Drive sw incl.	$558/788

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300/500M	$128/138/168
BackUPS Pro280/350/420/650	$200/250/330/400
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$535/688
SmartUPS SU420/SU620/SU1000	$360/435/715
SmartUPS SU1400/SU2200/SU3000	$830/1310/2078
Professional Surge Arrest 7/Tel	$43/54
Network Surge Arrest 7/Tel	$51/65

All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Sales & Service Centre Since 1993

BESTOP

BBB

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
Mon-Sat: 9:30 - 6:00 Sunday 10:00 - 6:00
email. btcemail@bestop.bc.ca
website: www.bestop.bc.ca
Tel.:879-4688
Fax: (604) 879-0223

AMD 3D K6 II 450
Model #K6II4502C

Super7 AGP Motherboard, 512k
32 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
15" NI **SVGA** 1280x1024 Monitor
3D Accelerated AGP Video,120W Speakers
Acer 40X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
3D Stereo Sound Card 56K V/F Modem
14" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
Lexmark Z11 1200dpi Color Printer

$899* after rebate $949 Reg

AMD 3D K6 III 400
Model #K6III4002C

Asus P5A AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 MHz 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 3D Accerlaled Video 32MB
17" SVGA **Digital Monitor, .25mm**
Creative 52X Int. CD-ROM Drive
SB PCI 128 Sound /120W Speakers
16" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$1,299 Lease $50/mo

Financing Available

Bestop Celeron 366
Model #BIC3662C

Intel 440 **Chipset AGP M/B**
32 MB PC100 MHz 1.44MB Floppy
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
Diamond Speedstar AGP video 8MB
Samsung 17" 1280x1024 Monitor .27
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive,120W Speakers
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
14" Tower Case 104-keyboard
56K Int Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$899 Lease $35/mo

Option. Color Flat Bed Scanner +$75

Financing Available

Bestop Celeron 466 Super
Model #BIC4662C

Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz 1.44MB Floppy
Diamond Max 13G 7200rpm UDMA HD
Creative Rive TNT AGP Video,16MB
17" SVGA **Digital Monitor, .25mm**
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Stereo Speakers
16" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$1,288 Lease $50/mo

All Systems comes with: **Free** Microsoft 2-Button Mouse, Comptons Encyclopedia 99, Mavis Teaches Typing, US & World Atlas, Chess Master, 1 month Internet Access

Bestop PIII-450 Family
Model #BIP34502C

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
32 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II 3D AGP Video, 8MB
Samsung 17" 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor .27mm
Acer 40x UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound /16" Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers
Lexmark 3200dpi Color Printer

$1,349 after rebate $1399 Reg Lease $55/mo

Bestop PIII-500 Power
Model #BIP35002C

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 13GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Riva TNT AGP **Video 16MB**
Viewsonic 17" E771 SVGA Monitor .27mm
Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
16" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$1,499 Lease $57/mo

Financing Available

Bestop PIII-550 Screamer
Model #BIP35502C

Asus P3BF 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz 1.44MB Floppy
Diamond Max 13GB 7200rpm H.D
Riva TNT2 3D AGP **Video, 32MB**
Viewsonic 17" E771 SVGA Monitor .27mm
Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
16" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$1,799 Lease $70/mo

Bestop PIII-600 Deluxe
Model #BIP36002C

Asus P3BF 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Matrox G400 Dual Head AGP Video 32MB
Acer 50x UDMA CD-ROM Drive
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
MLI Deluxe Speaker w/Subwoofer
16" Tower Case, Fujitsu 6725 Keyboard

$1,999 Lease $79/mo

17" Samsung +$095 | 17" Viewsonic E771 +$099
19" Impression.26 +$499 | 19" Viewsonic PS790 +$699

SUPER-MINI COMPUTER

$849

Featuring !
- ○ Portable
- ○ USB Ports
- ○ Internet Ready
- ○ 10/100 Network Interface
- ○ Output To TV
- ○ Home Entertainment
- ○ Affordable Price

Specifications
- **Intel** Celeron **366** MHz CPU
- **32MB** SDRAM
- 1.44MB Floppy
- **Intel** 810 Chipset Video **4MB**
- Fujitsu **6.4G** Hard Drive
- Creative **5X DVD** ROM Drive
- Sound System, Speakers
- Logitech **Cordless** Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- 2 **USB** Ports
- 10/100 Network Card
- **56K** Int. Voice Fax Modem
- TV Output Connector
- **Super Mini Case (12"x11"x3.5")**

IBM Notebook IBM Notebook IBM Notebook

TP i 1420
$2,249

- Celeron 433 CPU
- 32MB RAM
- 4.8G H.D.
- 24X CDROM
- 56K modem
- 13" HPA Screen

TP390X	C400	64MB	4.8G	24x	56K	12.1TFT	$2,899
TPI1452	C366	64MB	4.8G	DVD	56K	14.1TFT	$3,195
TP390X	PII 400	64MB	6.4G	24x	56K	14.1TFT	$4,199
TP600X	PIII 500	64MB	12G	DVD	56K	13.3TFT	$5,599

Monitor

Acerview 15" 54e .28mm	$205
Acerview 17" 77e .27mm	$319
Impression 19" .26mm	$495
NEC 17" AS700 .27mm	$359
NEC 17" FE700 .25mm	$429
Optiquest 19" Q95 .26mm	$539
Samsung 15" 550S .28mm	$189
Samsung 17" 750S .27mm	$299
Sony 210GS 17" .25mm	$429
Sony 420GS 19" .25mm	$849
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm	$315
Viewsonic 17" E773 .25mm	$389
Viewsonic 17" PS775 .22mm	$499
Viewsonic 17" PF 775 .25mm	$499
Viewsonic 19" E790 .26mm	$539
Viewsonic 19" PS790 .25mm	$699

Scanner

Canon 320P* ($50 rebate)	$85
Canon 620p/ 630u	$189/189
HP 3300C/ 4200C	$209/265
HP 5200C/ 6200C	$365/519
MAG color Flat Bed	$85
Mustek 600CP/600USB	$99/115

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$149
Fujitsu 10GB Ultra DMA	$169
Fujitsu 13GB Ultra DMA	$189
Fujitsu 17.3GB Ultra DMA	$219
Fujitsu 20GB Ultra DMA	$245
Fujitsu 27GB 7200rpm	$349
Quantum 13GB KX 7200rpm	$235
Quantum 20GB Ultra DMA	$255
Quantum 20GB KX 7200rpm	$299
Quantum 27GB KX 7200rpm	$365
IBM 4GB UW SCSI	$245
IBM 9GB U2W SCSI	$429

Backup Device

Acer 2x2x6 CD Rewriter	$189
Mitsumi 4x4x24 CD Rewriter	$255
HP 8200i CD Rewriter	$299
Yamaha 8424 SCSI/ w/int	$409/459
CDR Media 10Pk	$15.99
Zip Drive Int. IDE 100/250M	$99/189
Zip Disk 100/ 250MB	$14/23
120MB Super Floppy	$118
LS 120 Disk	$16

Printer

Brother HL 1020	$359
Brother HL 1240DX	$429
Brother 1660, 17ppm	$1199
Brother MFC-4350MC	$629
Brother MFC 7150	$699
Canon 1000 Color	$95*
Canon 2000SE Color	$115*
Canon 5100 Color	$219
Canon 6000 Color	$285
Epson 660 Color	$195
Samsung QL5100A laser	$385
Samsung QL6050 laser	$445
HP 610 Color Printer	$149
HP 810 Color Printer	$229
HP 1100 Laser printer	$589
HP 2100 Laser printer	$999
HP 4000 Laser printer	$1659
HP 4050N Laser printer	$2149
Lexmark Z11 Color	$99*
Lexmark 3200 Color	$129*

* After Rebate

Video Card

S3 AGP Video 4MB	$42
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB	$129
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB	$145
ATI 128 Fury AGP 32 MB	$195
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32MB	$329
Creative Riva TNT2 Ultra	$289
Creative GeForce AGP 32MB	$429
Matrox G400 DH, 32MB	$269
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP, 16MB	$219

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-ROM	$45
Acer 50X CD-ROM	$69
Creative 52X CD-ROM	$75
Creative 5X DVD ROM	$129
Toshiba 8X DVD ROM	$148
SB comp Sound card PCI	$22
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$55
SoundBlaster Live value	$79
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer	$59
Altec Lansing ACS45.2	$95

Modem

56k V90 Int. Voice/Fax	$35
Acer 56k V90 int. Voice/Fax	$49
USR 56K PCI Voice V90 (Win)	$65
USR 56K PCI Int. Fax V90	$95
USR 56K Int. Voice V90	$109

Motherboard

440LX AGP	$89
440BX AGP	$139
ASUS P5A-B 512K	$149
ABIT BX20 AGP M/B	$149
ASUS P3BF AGP M/B	$199

Mitsumi 2x2x6 CD Rewriter	$169
Samsung QL5100A Laser Printer 8ppm	$385
Samsung QL6050 Laser Printer 12ppm	$445
IBM 4G UW SCSI Hard Drive	$255
Viewsonic E771 17" .27mm Monitor	$315
Impression 19" SVGA Monitor .26mm	$495
IBM 9G (7200rpm) UDMA H.D.	$169
Matrox G400 Dual Head AGP 32MB	$268
56k V90 int. Voice/Fax Modem	$35
HP 610 Color Printer	$149
Lexmark 3200 Color Printer (after rebate)	$129
Brother 1240DX Laser Printer	$439
MAG Color Flat Bed Scanner, 600dpi	$85
Brother Cool Laminator	$349
MS Windows 98 (with system purchase only)	$135
Iomega 250MB Internal Zip Drive	$149
LEADTEK GeForce AGP Video, 32MB	$369

Intel 440LX chipset M/B
32MB PC100 SDRAM
S3 3D AGP Video, 4MB
14" ATX Tower Case

Intel Celeron 366	$295
Celeron 400/433	$315/335
Celeron 466/500	$365/435

All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount. 2 years parts & labour depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos

Image editing's front five

Continued from page 32

manipulation program for its combination of powerful bitmap processing capabilities and great ease of use
Pros: It is easily one of the most powerful yet intuitive photo manipulation programs
Cons: Needs to incorporate Cumulus Desktop or a photo album more closely into interface
Out of box: Good printed user guide, mouse-over hints, and "what's this?" help tool eases learning. Built in tutorial is top notch

Corel Photo-Paint is to image graphics what Java is to programming languages. In other words, Photo Paint makes advanced and complex photo-manipulation features much more accessible with its many graphical user interface (GUI) features

For example, for all colour corrections and effects/filters, Photo Paint offers three previewing modes: full screen, large thumbnail, or before and after comparison thumbnails. These preview modes are very helpful and speed up the process of selecting the right effect or colour correction setting.

Likewise, the six masking tools and the convenient property bar settings expedite selecting the correct portions of an image for masking purposes. Again Photo Paint dockers for key dialogues offer users the convenience and choice of stand alone settings dialogues, like the objects list or brush settings, or a tabbed rollup docker window at the side of the canvas

All of the controls have icons and layouts that make their operation more intuitive. For example, whenever an angle can be set, Photo-Paint uses a rotor control or allows the user to directly manipulate an icon. Thus, in the case of the lighting effects, users can directly manipulate the lighting cone as well as a rotor control to set a lamp's lighting direction

But Photo Paint doesn't stop at just making image manipulation more convenient. It offers top notch brushes, effects, layering, masking, paths and other features for creating graphics and manipulating photos

This version of Photo Paint offers a new set of about two dozen effects ranging from quilt to swirl. It has new brush settings that start to rival the canvas brush interactions available in MetaCreations pre-eminent tool, Painter 6. And of course Photo Paint has enhanced built-in movie or animation capabilities, so users don't have to rely on standalone animation applications like JASC's AnimationShop

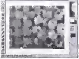
As with Adobe Photoshop, it was hard to pick three of Photo Paint's many outstanding technical features, but here is our trio of favourites

1 Three preview modes (full screen, large thumbnail, comparison thumbnails) are very helpful for making colour corrections and adding effects.
2 Three appealing utility features include new drop shadowing of objects, lighting effects, and the brush settings docker
3 Three ways to control transparencies include transparency tool, transparency masks, and a simple inter-layer transparency setting

In conclusion, Adobe and Corel (and perhaps the re-invigorated MetaCreations Painter) vie for the top spot in image graphics and photo manipulation. Given a roughly comparable price/performance, choose Photoshop 5.5 for technical refinement, Painter 6.0 for the natural media look, and Photo Paint 9.0 for intuitive and speedy operation. A new version of Photo Paint, the Digital Camera edition, was released as we went to press. It has a very attractive first purchase price of $129 and some nifty new features, but we'll have to wait for a full review at a later date

Rating 4.5 out of 5.

JASC PaintShop Pro 6
From: JASC Software Inc
Tel 612-930-9800 http://www.jasc.com
Street price: $145



Overview: JASC PaintShop Pro is shareware application that has graduated to the bitmap big time with its blend of value and utility
Pros: Good balance of editing features and intuitive operation. New auto-rollups and vector draw features add to convenience
Cons: Does not have all of the functional finesse of Adobe Photoshop or Corel Photo Paint.
Out of Box: Very easy to install. It is supported by a succinct user guide with good getting started and very useful "what's-this?" cursor help

JASC may have hit the photo-manipulation sweet spot with PaintShop Pro, even though it is no match for the top two programs—Corel Photo Paint 9.0 or Adobe Photoshop 5.5. In fact if you examine all of the features of PaintShop Pro, they are no stand outs when compared to the natural media brushes of MetaCreations Painter 6.0 or the numerous, nifty art effects of Microsoft's PhotoDraw 2.0

Well, I correct myself—there is the notable exception in the form of PaintShop Pro's outstanding built-in picture album. But for core image processing, JASC has tended to follow rather than lead.

In the latest version, however, JASC has departed from its traditional convenience/affordability niche and added some of its own innovations to PaintShop Pro. Some are so good they will be honoured by the industry and copied by the elite competitors

Take PaintShop Pro's auto rollup dialogues. As every digital artist knows screen space is at a premium when working on an image. Tabbed dialogues, dockers, and floating personal tool bars are some of the innovations graphic programs have come up with to save screen real estate. To these, PaintShop adds auto rollups

As soon as you are finished working with an auto rollup dialogue—by starting to work on the picture itself, for example—the dialogue automatically rolls up and appears as a title bar on the screen. If you want to access the dialogue again simply hover the mouse over the title bar and it pops open. Very handy. I wish more than the current three dialogues (layers, tool options and histogram) employed this feature.

Another PaintShop Pro innovation is the creation of three types of layers: a bitmap image or raster layer, an adjustment layer and a vector layer for solid curves and text. Other graphics applications have variations on this with masks, floaters, lenses, channels, paths and other layers. But JASC is confirming a trend started by Deneba, MetaCreations and Wright Design: the move to three major types of layers and the consolidation of the control of those layers in one place (Adobe currently uses separate controls for channels, paths and layers, and Corel uses separate controls for channels, layers and lenses). By placing control in one place, PaintShop Pro offers a simpler and easier-to-use interface.

Thus PaintShop Pro deserves its reputation for well thought out functionality. JASC's high out-of-box rating is well earned. Installation is easy and the "getting started" part of the user's guide is not only a good introduction to PaintShop Pro but also to some of the basics of colour and graphic design theory

One of many nice touches is the "what's this?" cursor help. Not sure what a button or toolbar feature does? Just click on the question mark icon, then click on the unknown button or slider and PaintShop Pro will flash up the associated help page

Selecting our three favourite features of PaintShop Pro was easy. They are:

1 The built in photo album browser makes managing and editing your images easy
2. New layer control brings objects, adjustment masks and vector layers into one convenient control
3 New vector drawing curves and surfaces including linking text to a curve path

In summary, PaintShop Pro offers a good balance of colour correction, picture transformation, masking and layering features ►

THE ULTINET 3100C REVIEWED AS THE FASTEST & BEST NOTEBOOK IN CANADA.
FOR BOXING MONTH SPECIALS VISIT WWW.ULTINET.CA 24 HRS, PLUS SEE OUR NEW AUCTION SITE
Cut through your Powerpoint presentations in no time for only $2995. "PYO" (price your own) notebook or PC live, 24 hours a day, using the best PC pricing website in the world. The Ultinet 3100c notebook is as fast (see website) as a PIII-450mhz desktop, but does not confine you to a desk or office.
Model 3100c

ULTINET 3100C Editor's Choice notebook
-Large 14.1" XGA [1024x768] active matrix lcd
[illegible]
128mb fast sdram & 4.1gb UATA hdd
[illegible]
-ESS audio with audio/out connectors
[illegible]
Smart fdd Bay for LS 120 or 2nd batt, 2nd cd
CD switchable to DVD & MpegII (add $229)
-Win98 Corel WordPerfect2000 installed /w cd
[illegible] Lion battery Ac adaptor & case incl
Pent-400 Celeron (128k cache)$2999 or $109/mth
Pent-433 Celeron (128k cache)$2991 or $110/mth
[illegible]
www.ultinet.ca to [illegible] prices.

ULTINET 3700 & 3800 notebooks
-Large 14.1/15.1" XGA (1024x768) active lcd
Intel's latest ZX440 or BX440 fast agp chipset
128mb fast sdram & 6.1gb UATA hdd
[illegible]
ESS audio with jacks
[illegible]
-Smart fdd Bay for Zip, LS-120, 2nd batt, hdd
CD switchable to DVD & MpegII (add $252)
Windows 98 installed with CD/manual
WP Office Suite 2000 installed with CD
[illegible]
-Upgrade to 3 yr P&L* limited warranty on PIII's
Why pay more? www.ultinet.ca for latest prices

Intel PIII-450 Regular 14.1" $3708 or $141/m
Intel PIII-500 Regular 14.1" $4053 or $154/m
Intel PII-466 Celeron, 15.1" $3664 or $139/m
Intel PII-500 Celeron, 15.1" $3738 or $142/m
Intel PIII-450 Regular 15.1" $4008 or $152/m
Intel PIII-500 Regular 15.1" $4353 or $165/m

DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED
THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building 100 Bridgeland Avenue Toronto ON M6A 1Z4 • MON - FRIDAY 9-6 SAT 10-5
Call [illegible], visit our showroom or website for the best selection, service and price. We also ship mail orders, across Canada & USA.
For VISA/MC, Corporate or Government [illegible]

along with a fairly intuitive interface. So combined with the included AnimationShop, PaintShop Pro provides a very affordable and usable tool for Web graphics business/catalogue imaging and now fine illustration

Overall rating 4 2 out of 5

Microsoft PhotoDraw Version 2
From Microsoft
Tel 905 568 0434 http://www.microsoft.com
Street price $192

Pros It has some of the richest effects and tools more power to manipulate objects and is better integrated with other Microsoft Office 2000 programs It's a good tool for quick photo touch ups

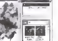
Cons Two steps away from being a great program—it lacks a full set of masking and colour correction tools

Out of box Reboot install a fair getting-started manual Intuitive to use several helpful wizards for interfacing to scanners cameras

Microsoft PhotoDraw 2 0 draws upon the rich set of tools and effects provided in its predecessor program, Image Composer to create one of the easiest and most versatile programs for photo manipulations and/or touch ups PhotoDraw is now faster (but still slow when saving files and performing some object operations) bug free and more tightly integrated with Microsoft Office 2000 programs like FrontPage, PowerPoint and Publisher This latter feature is quite helpful for creating new templates, buttons, and images for all three programs while retaining their colour and style standards.

The frustration of using PhotoDraw however is having powerful colour, 3D designer and distortion effects available but not having the means to apply them effectively by using masks on a portion of an image Likewise it has good colour and lighting controls but to employ them selectively can require the use of complex cutouts and layers.

On the other hand PhotoDraw provides some state-of the-art tools for combining vector and bitmap drawings including cutouts autoshapes and Bezier curves that can be merged with precise opacity controls into a background image In fact, I find that I can literally flit back and forth between a base system (either Photo Paint or PaintShop Pro) and the special effects and cutout tools of PhotoDraw So again it is not hard to choose three favourite features

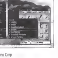


1. The more than 200 designer effects with two to four additional setting controls, allow any painting style to be applied to an image
2. Nine convenient touch up routines from fixing red eye to dust removal are ready to go
3. Nine more Web effects and functions such as rollovers and GIF animations

If Photoshop is the Jekyll and Hyde of image graphics, Microsoft PhotoDraw is the Lurch It has hundreds of effects shortcuts and retouching routines that are downright useful if not unique and essential But its performance, although improved, still lurches. And the lack of masking tools and sophisticated colour corrections and modes keep PhotoDraw from the top rung of image graphics.

Rating. 3 5 out of 5

MetaCreations Painter 2



From MetaCreations Corp
http://www.metacreations.com
Street price $513

Pros This company invented natural media look and feel and its creative brushes and interaction of media are unmatched New interface is much easier to use

Continued on page 48

We are on the 2nd floor just above the Subway

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Tech: (604) 244-8793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Web: www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

Maxtor 7.5G 7200rpm Hard Drive	159
Canon BJC1000 Printer($20 Rebate)	79*
15" Monitor (Sony Trinitron tube)	229
USR 56K PCI Fax Modem Retail box	59
Fujitsu PP16DV Laser Printer 16ppm	699
Acer 6x4x24 CD-Rewriter Retail kit	289
Diamond Viper770 TNT2 32M	179
Canon Value Pack	39

[illegible] 2 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

Pentium II 400MHz	$1169
PentiumIII 450/500	$1289/1369
PentiumIII550/600	$1499/1659
PentiumIII650/700	$1859/2129
Celeron 366/433	$1069/1099
Celeron 466/500	$1139/1199

Acer Aspen AX63Pro MB w/Ultra DMA66 & upto155Mhz FSB
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
13G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Savage4 AGP4X 16M Video
Creative 52x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech PS2 2B Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
Free Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 Version
17" SVGA/ NI/LR/Digital Monitor

PII Workstation

PentiumII 400	$849
Celeron 366/433	$749/789
Celeron 466/500	$819/879
PentiumIII 450/500	$969/1049
PIII 550/600	$1179/1349
PIII 650/700	$1529/1829

PIII 440BX-Pro MB w/both Slot 1 & Socket 370 on Board 100Mhz FSB
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
SIS 3D AGP-2x upto 8M Video
3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
50x Multimed CD-ROM
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
PS2 Mouse & Pad
Micro ATX Tower Case
56k V.90 Fax Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
10/100 Mb Auto Switch LAN Card
15" Samtron 55E Digital Monitor

Super Deal

Pentium II 400	$1549
Pentium III 450	$1669
Pentium III 500	$1759
PIII 550/600	$1869/2039
PIII 650/700	$2229/2499

Asus P2-99/Abit 440BX BX20 MB
128MB PC-100 SDRAM
13.6G 7200rpm ATA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Savage4 AGP4x 32M Video
Pioneer/Acer 10X DVD ROM
SB Live w/Digit out Sound Card
132 keys Multimedia Net Keyboard
Logitech First Mouse+(Net Mouse)
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3DFX1 500w Speakers w/subwoofer
17" ViewSonic E771 Monitor

Athlon System

AMD K7 Athlon CPU:

500MHz	$1679
550/600MHz	$1789/1959
650/700MHz	$2129/2379

Asus K7M MB ATA66/200MHz FSB
128 MB PC-100 SDRAM
13.6G 7200rpm ATA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Viper770 TNT2 32M Video
Pioneer/Acer 10X DVD ROM
Intgrated Ac'97 3D Surround Sound
132Keys Multimedia Net Keyboard
Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
Active 800w Speaker w/Subwoofer
17" SVGA/ NI/LR/Digital Monitor

Home Theater

Pentium II 400	$929
Celeron 366/433	$819/$859
Celeron 466/500	$899/$959
PIII 450/500	$1069/$1149
PIII 550/600	$1279/$1449

Intel 810 Chipset MB w/UDMA/66
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
4.3G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Intel 810 3D Video 4M on board
Acer/Sony 6X DVD ROM
3D Sound Card on Board
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
15" AT Tower Case w/Power Supply
Artek 2B Mouse & Pad
120W Amplified Speakers
15" Samsung 55E Digital Monitor

With system purchase only!
Windows 98 SE Full Ver. CD & Manual/$149
MS Office 2000 SB/$299 Pro/$489
NT 4.0 Server 5 user/$800
NT 4.0 Workstation /$170
MS Mouse 2B/Wheel(net) $12/$24
MS Natural Keyboard $38

Rogers @ Home high speed cable internet service special: LAN card + software + first month free + store installation $29

Memory

72 Pin 8/16/32/64/128M EDO	28/48/92/169/359
72 Pin 4/8/16/32/64M	15/28/49/94/189
PC-100 SDRAM 32/64/128M	59/109/219

Video Cards

Pure 3D 8M PCI	59
S3 AGP-2x 4M/Intel740 8M	33/48
Asus TNT2 32M 3800magic/3800TVR	159/239
Asus V3800TVR Delux Ultra w/3D Glasses	279
Asus V6600 GeForce256 32M Pure/Delux	329/379
VOODOO III 2000/3000/3500	139/179/338
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M/Ultra	169/234
Savage4 Pro 16M/32M	89/139
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI	159/189
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M AGP/PCI	228/249
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32M AGP/PCI	318/329
ATI Xpert 98 (DVD Ready) 8M AGP/PCI	74/89
ATI Xpert Play PC2TV 8M AGP/PCI	104/119
ATI Xpert 99 8M/Xpert 2000 32M	99/155
ATI Rage128 16M /32M Fury(PC2TV)	129/179
ATI Rage128 Fury Max 64M	419
Zoltrix TV Tuner & Capture Combo	89
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32M	165/224
Matrox Millennium G400 32M Dual Max	284/324

Monitors

SVGA 15"/17"/19"	$184/259/468
15" (Sony Trinitron Tube)	229
ADI 17" 5PC+/19 G66	398/689
AOC .26mm 1600x 17" 7Ghz/19" 9Ghz	289/519
Sony .25mm 17" 210GS	469
Sony .25mm 19" 420GS/400PS	845/959
MAG 17" XJ770V/XJ770T	349/389
NEC 15" A500/17" E750	269/629
NEC Accusync 90 1600x1200 .26mm	559
Samsung 750B/700P+950P/900sl/	389/459/539/589
ViewSonic17" Q71/PS775/G773	305/478/448
ViewSonic17" E771/E773/Q73	314/394/388
ViewSonicPF775/PF790	488/724
ViewSonic 19" Q95/E790/PS790	559/548/779
ViewSonic 21" G810/P815	1099/1299
Mitsubishi 17" Diamond Plus71/72	519/599
Acer 78C/79G/99C	425/555/625
Panasonic E70/SL75/PL70/SL90	325/438/549/659

Notebooks

Acer513DX CL400/4G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x/$1899
Acer512DX CL366/4G/32M/12.1"HPA/56K/24x/$1799
Acer722ITXV PII366.6G/64M/14"TFT/56K/DVD$3399
Acer340T PIII450/6G/64M/12"TFT 56K/24x FD Combo/$2849
Fujitsu E5320/PII366/10G/64M/13.3"TFT/56k/24x/$2869
Fujitsu E5140/CL433/6.4G/64M/13.3"TFT/56k/24x/$2459
Smartbook5100C CL400/4.2G/32M/12"TFT/56K/24x/2299
Smartbook3100C CL400/4.2G/64M/14"TFT/56K/DVD/3039
Toshiba2100CDS K6-400/4G/32M/12"DS/24x/56k/1799
Toshiba2100CDT K6-400/4G/64M/12.1"TFT/24x/56k/2399

2.5" Hard Drive 6.4/10G	**$359/519**
144Pin SDRAM 32M/64M/128M	**$129/219/449**
PCMCIA 56KFax/Networking Card	**$88/79**

Motherboards

Matsonic PIII Slot1&370 Socket/3D Sound/56k	$138
Intel 810 Chipset w/ATA66/3D Sound/upto 4M AGP 56k Modem/10/100Mb LAN Card	139
ABIT PII BF6/BM6/ZM6	179/155/149
ABIT 440BX ATA66 BE6/BP6(dual)	199/199
Acer Aspen AX63Pro w/Norton Anti-Virus	135
Impression Marcus 810 w/Slot1 & Socket370	139
ASUS PII MB P2-99/P3B-F/P2B-LS	145/179/529
ASUS P3C-E/P3W-E1083	299/179
ASUS PIII P2B-S/P2B-DS/P2B-D	438/638/374
ASUS K7M AMDK7/ATA66/200Mhz FSB	234
Asus 512k Cache P5A-B/P5A-A(ATX)	128/134
FIC 1M Cache VA503+/PA2013	118/138
Matsonic w/1M Cache/ Sound/upto 8M AGP	119

Sound Cards & Speakers

Diamond Monster Sound MX300	74
SoundBlaster ISA 16Bit	32
SoundBlaster PCI 3D/PCI 128	32/46
SoundBlaster Live Value/PCI 512	72/77
3DFX1 500W Speakers w/subwoofer	34
Speakers 120W	8
ML1 500w Speakers w/subwoofer	49
GNT w/subwoofer 5000/7000	52/75
Yamaha MS30(w/subwoofer)	88
Altec Lancing ACS45.2/48/54	95/184/129
Kinyo Flat Panel Speakers w/Subwoofer	79
Active 800w Speakers w/Subwoofer	49

Keyboards & Mice

Win98 Keyboard PS2/AT	$11/12
Win98 132 Keys Multimedia Net Keyboard	19
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725	18/58
Wireless Keyboard/Mouse	59/29
Artech 520DPI Mouse 2 B/4D(2 Wheels)	6/25
AOC Finger Trackball Mouse	29
Logitech Mouse 2B/First mouse(wheel mouse)	9/18

CD-ROM & CD Writer

40X Acton Drive	55
50X Acer/Creative 52x	62/64
Panasonic PD Drive w/650M Rewritable disk	139
Panasonic 7502B 8x4 CD W IDE/Kit	229/249
Creative 6424 CD Rewriter 6x4x24 IDE	294
Ricoh 6424 6x4x24 CD-RW Kit	289
Yamaha 6416 CD-Rw SCSI Kit	329
HP CD-Rewriter 8200i/9210i	298/389
Acer CD-RW 6x4x24 Kit w/lots of software)	289
Sony 4x4x24 CD-Rewriter IDE/Kit	288/309
Plextor PleXWRiter 8x4x32 CD-RW	439
Creative 5x DVD-III ROM w/Dxr3 Kit	229
6X DVD ROM Sony/Acer	124
8X DVD-ROM Toshiba/LG	135
10X DVD ROM Pioneer/Acer	145
BASF CD w/case Writable/Rewritable	1.8/4.9
Geneva Conference Kit w/Capture Card	99
Logitech USB Digital Camera Conference Kit	79

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu/Maxtor/seagate/Samsung:

4.3/6.4/8.7/10/13G	$129/145/158/165/179
17/20/27/36G	204/269/349/489

Quantum/Western Digital

8.4/10.2/13/20G	165/174/185/259
QT 7200rpm 13.6/20.5G	224/289
Maxtor 7200rpm 7.5/20/27G	159/278/359
SG Baracuda IDE 7200rpm 20/28G	288/399

SCSI Driver

QT Atlas IV U2W 9.1/18G	$389/649
Seagate Baracuda U2W 9.1/18	449/719
SG Cheetah 9.1/18/50G	629/989/1389
IBM 9LP U2W 9.1/18G	439/939
Adaptec Kit 2940UW/2940U2W	269/379
Tekram SCSI Adaptor 310/310U(Ultra)	54/69

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI	$18/18
D-Link 538TX 10/100Mb Wake on LAN	25
3COM 3C905-TX 100MB PCI	68
Ethernet Hub 5/8/16 port	34/42/109
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft	9/12/19
Terminator/RJ45 Connector	3/1
USB HUB 4 Port	38

Printers & Scanners

HP 610/810/880/895	$138/218/358/418
Lexmark Z11/Z200/Z51	159/199/128
Canon BJC 1000*/2000*($20)	89/128
Canon BJC 5100/6000/7000	218/258/459
Canon BJC 50/80	459/359
Brother Portable Printer 21C/21DX	459/529
Epson 440/660/740	139/189/299
HP Laser 1100/2100/3100	549/949/989
Brother HL1020/1040/1060DX	368/438/499
Brother MFC 1970/4350/7150	329/639/699
Fujitsu Laser PP10V/PP16DV	529/729
Samsung Laser QL5100A/6050	429/519
Samsung M34500C/SF5600P	479/599
HP Scanner 4200/5200/6200C	259/349/495
Acer 320P/ 320U/620P/620U	99/109/135/135
Mustek 600CP/1200CU	89/149

Accessories

Canon Value Pack	39
Epson Ink Jet Paper (photo quality)	15
Epson Printer Cartrige Black/Color	19/29
Brother toner TN 200HL/TN 300HL	35/39
Refill Kit for Canon,HP,Epson,Lexmark	Call

* AFTER REBATE

[illegible]

CPUs

Intel Pentium MMX200/MMX 233	$62/62
Cyrix M2(MMX) 366/400	48/74
AMD K6II-3D 400/450	78/98
AMD K6III-3D 400/450	129/209
AND Athlon K7- 500/550	299/358
AND K7- 600/650/700/750	539/739/959/1199
PII 350/400 Retail Box	199/229
Pentium III 450/500 Retail Box	339/389
Pentium III 550/600 Retail Box	519/689
Pentium III 650/700 Retail Box	899/1179
Intel Celeron 333/366/400 Retail	69/84/105
Intel Celeron 433/466/500 Box	119/149/219

Modems

56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax/Modem	$27
PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC	54/44
Acer 56K Voice V.90 PCI/ISA	39/69
USR Int. 56k V.90 Real Modem/Voice	89/119
USR Int. 56k V.90 PCI Retail Box	59
56k Voice Ext Retail Box	99
Cardinal 128K ISDN	129

Zip Drivers

Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int./Disk	$88/13
Iomega Zip IDE 250M Int/Disk	169/23
LS 120 (120M) 2nd Generation/Disk	94/14
Iomega 2G Jaz Disk/2G Tape	125/25

Cases & Misc.

Celeron Cooling Fan Slot 1	$14
15/19" Tower Case w/PS	29/47
25' Full Size Tower Case w/PS	79
17/19/25" ATX Tower Case 250w PS	39/48/82
Desktop Case w/230W AT/ATX	69/89
Power supply AT/ATX/Power dore	29/39/29
1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic/Mitsumi	24
Removeable Hard Drive Rack	18
5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device	8
Hard drive Cooling fan	25
Secondary Case Cooling Fan/Slots Fan	12/19
Ball Bearing Cooling Fan K6/PII	10/19
Printer Cable/Bi-directional	5/7
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head	5/8
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor	5
Switch Box for 2/4 Printers	29/39
Switch Box for 2/4 Computers	29/39
LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced	17/25

Software

Corel WordPerfect 2000 Suite	59
Corel Draw 8	99
Lotus SmartSuite 97/Millennium	9/29

Upgrade Special

(Free Installation)

K6II 450+MB+3D Sound+upto 8M Video	239
PII Celeron 366+PII BX-Pro MB+Sound	219
PII CL 366+Intel 810 MB w/3D Sound+56K+ +810 3D Video (DVD ready)+LAN Card	229

Image editing's front five

Continued from page 46

Cons: This program's Mac origins show: hover hints, right-mouse button and cue card help are not available. Out of box: Easy to install. Adobe Acrobat help file is the exact match of the excellent printed user guide. However, there is no tutorial or getting-started manual.

MetaCreations' Painter used to be in a position similar to Microsoft's PhotoDraw: possessing outstanding natural media-like brushes and effects but having an arcane system of floaters and plugin objects for layering and masking. Unlike PhotoDraw, MetaCreations changed all that in Painter 6.0, which now uses standard layers and masks (which convert to Adobe-compatible layers and channels when an image is saved into Photoshop's PSD format) with some unique added twists.

For example, an icon on the status bar allows selections/masks to be universally turned off, turned inside on, or turned outside on. This is very handy when a mask is not quite right and you need to touch up outside the mask, then quickly switch back. Likewise, visibility masks are available for every layer and can be created by choosing one of a simple set of operations like colour luminance. And the visibility mask itself can be edited using the same tools used for editing images.

The other major part of Painter 6.0's makeover is a new set of control dialogues that expand and contract like directory trees in Windows Explorer. This makes getting at the many brush, object, and effects settings much more manageable. With the last few versions of Painter, I welcomed the new features with some trepidation about how to access the controls. That has changed with Painter's new control dialogues, which are all stacked neatly together.

But the real pleasure of working with Painter is its natural brushes, which emulate airbrushing, chalk, watercolour paints, and other natural media with uncanny fidelity. Now airbrushing reflects the effect of tilt (brush angle), bearing (directions of brushing), flow (wheel settings based on use of Wacom's Airbrush Stylus or other pressure sensitive tablets), and pooling (accumulation of paint when the brush is held stationary).

Impasto or depth effects can also be emulated more closely. And the interaction of existing colours/paint on canvas with the current brush is enhanced with new/expanded bleed, dryout and feather settings. And new brush loadings allow multiple colours and better brush/canvas interaction to be assigned to a brush. The results are dazzling. Our three favorite features are:

1 Integration with pressure sensitive tablets from Wacom, and others, for emulation of natural brush effects is still the best.
2 Brush controls are the strongest in the business, which means making your own tools is as easy as can be.
3 The dozens of included template brushes allow you to create any natural or unnatural looks out of the box.

In sum, MetaCreations has really cleaned up the brushes in Painter 6.0, and in doing so, revitalized the whole program. And to boot, the developers keep adding to the Web features, including auto-creation of JavaScript rollover buttons, auto-sectioning of large Web graphics, animated GIF enhancements, and more.

Perhaps the most welcome and refreshing change, however, is the stability in the code. The last two versions had the worst record by far of all the graphics programs I've used: six crashes in an eight-hour editing session. Painter 6.0, in contrast, has been rock solid (but I am keeping my fingers crossed). In sum, Painter is back at the top because of its mastery of graphics media, while offering all the power and convenience of masks and layers. The new interface makes it considerably easier to use, though it truly is Mac oriented with its lack of Windows functions such as right mouse button activation and hover hints.

Rating. 4.3 out of 5.

Comparative analysis

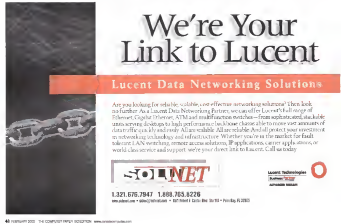
A lot of readers may wonder what the incremental benefits of the five products just discussed are, when compared with lower-priced or freebie software (packages that come bundled with digital cameras and inkjet printers, for example). Here is a list of the functions you'll probably get with a freebie program.

1 Picture cropping and maybe transformation features (e.g., rotate, skew, flip horizontally and vertically).
2 Colour correction for brightness, contrast, hue, and possibly saturation and luminance.
3 Simple brushes for touch ups; that offer zoom in and out views.
4 Possibly masking and selection tools that allow for fine control of colour correction and brush ups in portions of a picture.
5 Likely a text tool for adding captions and messages.
6 Some combination of packaged functions like card or calendar making, and Web button and/or GIF animations.

Here is what the programs reviewed in this article add to the list.

1 Many more options for image transformation and colour corrections—most of which are easier to use.
2 Ability to mask a portion of a picture to selectively apply brushes, correct colours, and apply effects and transformations.
3 Dozens of predefined brushes and effects, which can be further tweaked with settings and options.
4. The ability to combine several pictures using layers with user-customized transparency for collages and composite images.
5 Assigning text to a curved path, plus the ability to adjust properties like colour, type, angle, and size to sentences, words, and/or individual letters.
6. Support for more output options, including saving in various compressed files formats, outputting to many more devices, and offering more layout formats.
7 Many more Web options, including optimized file compression, transparency control, buttons/menus/rollovers, and more.
8 Scripting or macros that allow for complex undos, unattended batch operation on huge files, and user programmable effects.

Continued on page 51



We're Your Link to Lucent

Lucent Data Networking Solutions

Are you looking for reliable, scalable, cost-effective networking solutions? Then look no further. As a Lucent Data Networking Partner, we can offer Lucent's full range of Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, ATM and multifunction switches – from sophisticated, stackable units serving desktops to high performance backbone chassis able to move vast amounts of data traffic quickly and easily. All are scalable. All are reliable. And all protect your investment in networking technology and infrastructure. Whether you're in the market for fault tolerant LAN switching, remote access solutions, IP applications, carrier applications, or world-class service and support, we're your direct link to Lucent. Call us today.

SOLUNET

Lucent Technologies
Business Partner
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

1.321.676.7947 1.888.765.8226
www.solunet.com • sales@solunet.com • 1571 Robert J. Conlan Blvd. Ste 118 • Palm Bay, FL 32905

Revised Photoshop holds new tricks

By Nathan Segal

Adobe has done it again re inventing Photoshop. And this new version 5.5 is more than just an upgrade it comes with the latest version of ImageReady, a tool for preparing images for the Web. Because Photoshop and ImageReady were so complementary, users lobbied Adobe to combine them. As a result, ImageReady 2.0 is now only available as a Photoshop component not as a separate application.

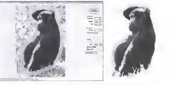
Photoshop 5.5
From Adobe
Tel 800 492 3623 http://www.adobe.com
Estimated street price $980

Adobe has redesigned the Web graphics preparation interface essentially consolidating the entire process so everything takes place within one huge dialogue box called Save for Web. Using the LiveView panels available in Photoshop or ImageReady, you can view your images with up to four variations. Choose from GIF JPEG PNG 8 or PNG 24 file formats and compare quality file size and download time. Using the new Lossy GIF feature you can incrementally set the GIF size. All optimization controls exist here including Colors, Dither Matte, Format Image Size Loading Speed and more.

Photoshop 5.5 is now closely integrated with ImageReady 2.0 and both applications can be installed at the same time. "Jump to" buttons on the toolbars make it simple to switch between the applications while working on the same file. Clicking on the button in Photoshop immediately saves the current file and opens it in ImageReady, and vice versa. Even better all edits in the prior application can be removed in the History palette. In this release, Adobe has built all of the main Web export features into Photoshop itself while ImageReady contains basic retouching capabilities. This feature minimizes the amount of jumping necessary.

New features in ImageReady

ImageReady offers features like Image Slicing JavaScript Rollover Effects and bundled animations. When using Image Slicing, you can divide the image as you see fit then ImageReady will write the necessary HTML code automatically. The Rollover feature will also write the JavaScript code. At a later date, you can update the HTML code for a sliced image. At the beginning and ending of its HTML coding ImageReady embeds comments so it can automatically find and replace that code.



Photoshop 5.5's Edge Highlighter tool is applied to an image (left). While some background edging remains on the resulting masked image (right)—which can be cleaned up in seconds—the main body and highlights of the fur were masked quite well. The image shows partially transparent edges resulting from removing some background colour from the image

Animation

As in the previous version developing an animated sequence is a straightforward process. You create a multi layered file or open a previously saved one. The next step is to create frames or edit the layers within ImageReady. You can make changes to the layers such as opacity and special effects and these occur in each frame. The Tween feature allows you to quickly create new

Continued on page 51

Personal & Corporate Internet Services

Want to know more about the Internet than your kids? We have the courses to teach you at a very affordable cost. The kids can learn something in the process too!

IGS now offers block packages in 100 to 800 hour packets
Purchase only the hours that you need
No more lost time, no more over hours billing
No more monthly bills

IGS
Information Gateway Services
www.vanc.igs.net
700 - 555 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N5
☎ (604) 661-4711 (604) 681-6446
VANCOUVER • OTTAWA • TORONTO • COBOURG • HAWKSBURY • KITCHENER • WATERLOO • MADAWASKA • PETERBOROUGH
OSHAWA • MIDLAND • RENFREW COUNTY • BARRIE • PERTH • SMITH FALLS • KINGSTON • WINDSOR • BELLEVILLE • CORNWALL

VISA

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Vanco
COMPUTERS

Sales, Service, Repair, Network, Web Design

Tel: (604)732-5691
Fax: (604)732-4608
www.vancocomputers.com
vanco@vancocomputers.com
Mon Sat 10 00am to 6 00pm

1884 West Broadway,
Vancouver BC V6J 1Y0

BEST DEAL IN B.C.

◆ All Systems have 3 years labour & 1 year part warranty plus 1 month free Internet. Full Financing or Lease Available. ◆

* lease based at 36 months 18% interest.

Finance from 3 to 36 months (3% to 8%)

AMD K7 500MHz $1369
550/600 .... $1479/1629
650/700 .... $1829/2029

- ASUS K7M or Gigabyte 7IX ATX M/B
- 64MB SD RAM PC 100
- 13GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- ATI XPERT 2000 32M
- Sound Blaster LiveValue Digital
- 450w Speakers + Subwoofer
- 6X/32X 3rd Gen. DVD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows Keyboard & Mouse
- ATX 250W Tower Case
- MS Windows 98 2nd Edition

Lease $63/mth*

Finance Advance$299+$46(36months)

Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower

AMD K6-II 400MHz $1029
AMD K6-II 450/500 $1049/1289
AMD K6 3 400/450 $1169/1269

- Asus P5A ATX Super7 M/B
- 64MB SD-RAM PC 100
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- ATI XPERT 128 16M
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI
- 450W Speaker + Subwoofer
- 6X/32X 3rd Gen. DVD
- 56K V 90 V/ F/ Modem
- ATX 250W Tower Case
- Windows Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 2nd Edition

Lease $47/mth*

Finance Advance$199+$33(36months)

Intel PIII 450MHz $1379
500/550/600 $1399/1529/1709
Celeron 400/466/500 $1129/1159/1219

- Asus P3B F or Abit BE6 1M M/B
- 64MB SD RAM PC 100
- 13GB Hard Drive ATA66
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- ATI XPERT 128 16M
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI
- 450w Speakers + Subwoofer
- 6X/32X 3rd Gen DVD
- 56K V 90 V / Modem
- Windows Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- ATX 250W Tower Case
- MS Windows 98 2nd Edition

Lease $58/mth*

Finance Advance$199+$45(36months)

We pay cash for your old systems or parts, video games and systems

Intel PIII 450MHz $958
500/550/600 $989/1109/1299
Celeron 400/466/500 $709/739/799

- BX PII-III All in One M/B
- 32MB SD RAM PC 100
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D.
- 8MB AGP Video
- 50X CD ROM
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 3D Sound Pro+ 140W Speakers
- 56K V 90 Fax/Voice Modem
- PCI Fast Network Adaptor
- Windows Keyboard & Mouse
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Windows 98 2nd Edition

Lease $37/mth*

Finance Advance$249+$29(36months)

System Options (Hardware)
6.4 to 8.4GB Hard Drive	+$15
10.2 to 13GB Hard Drive	+$19
32→ 64→128MB RAM	+$49/109
15"/17" .28 SVGA Monitor	+$175/275
Canon 1000/2000SE	+$100*/135*
MS Natural Keyboard	+$25
UMAX 610P	+$89
4X4X24 CDRW	+$245

System Options (Software)
Windows NT 4	+$199
Norton Works+Anti Virus	+$25
MS Office2000Pro Rd. OEM*	+$475
MS Office SBE 2000	+$305
Word 97, Works 4.5, Encarta 98, Money 98 & More	+$139
Word Perfect 2000	+$49

Wholesales prices to public

56K V.90 Fax/Modem	$26	ELSA Erazor III Xtreme TNT2 32M w/Wireless glass/REG	$325/199	Quantum KX 20GB 7200RPM	$295
PCI 3D Sound Card	$15	Ricoh 6X4X24X CDRW IDE	$289	133MHz PIII M/B w/SOUND	$115
17" ATX Tower w/250W CASE	$38	HP 8200i CDRW 4X4X24	$309	Intel 810 PII-PIII w/Video+Sound	$149
ATA66 Ultra Controller Card	$47	HP 9110i CDRW 8X4X32	$309	SAMSUNG 17" SA-750S	$309
40X SONY CD ROM Drive	$66	HP 9210i CDRW	$392	TYtronT700 17" .26	$289
ELSA Winner II Savage 4, 32M	$134	PLEXTOR 8X4X32 CDRW	$309	PANASONIC 19" .25	$649
Matrox G400 32M Dual Head	$255			SEAGATE 4.3G Ultra IDE	$135

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE NOW & SAVE $$$

UPGRADE
• AMD K6II 400 OR Celeron 400A
ATX Tower Case, 32M PC100, 8M VIDEO, 3D Sound, 56K Modem W/Voice
ONLY.......... $359

CPU / RAM
Call for Today's Update Prices

AMD K6II 400/450/500	$73/91/116
K6 III 400/450	$129/215
K7 500/550/600/650/700	$295/385/525/735/945
Intel PII 400 /P 233MMX	$178/65
Intel PIII 450/500/550/600	$359/300/519/699
Intel PIII 133MHz 533/600/667	$475/695/899
Celeron 400/433/466/500	$109/119/145/205
IBM MII 300/333/366/400	$47/55/69/79
30Pin SIMM 1M/4M	$2/19
72Pin 4/8/16/32/64/128M	$15/25/49/95/135/319
PC 100MHz 32/64/128/256M	$69/119/225/495
PC 133 MHz 64/128/256M	$129/229/629
ECC PC100 64/128/256M	$145/265/565

HARD DRIVE / FLOPPY / ZIP / JAZ
Quantum KA KX 13.6/20	$229/295
Quantum CX 6.4/10/13/30	$156/176/195/254
Quantum LCT 8.4/13	$165/189
Fujitsu (ATA66) 6.4/8.4/10.8/13	$149/158/169/179
Fujitsu (ATA66)17.3/20/27	$209/265/329
Fujitsu 7200RPM 10/13/20/27	$158/219/299/385
IBM7200 RPM 9.1/13/18/22	$183/199/286/349
Maxtor Max 8.7/10/13/17.2	$158/169/175/209
Maxtor Max 20/27.2/36	$249/325/425
Maxtor7200 Maxplus 13/20.4/27.3	$195/258/345
Cooler Fan for Hard drive 3.5"/5.25"	$15
Removable Hard Drive Rack/with Fan	$22/24
1.44 Floppy 3.5" Drive/Disk 10/25/50PK	$19/4/10/19
LS 120MB 2X Floppy Drive/ Diskette	$96/13
Zip 100M Diskette	$14
Zip Drive100M Int/Ext P/S/U	$95/145/149/195
Zip Drive 250M Int/Ext P/S/U	$185/236/242/245
Hard Drive (3.5" 5.25") Bracket	$6

MONITORS
Impression Plus 15/17" .27/19" .26	$185/285/515
Panasonic 15/17" .27	$259/389
Panasonic 19" S190	$649
Samsung 550S/750S .27/19"	$195/299/539
LG 775FT .24/910CS.26	$300/539
MAG 15" .25 /17" 770T.25	$229/399
Hansol 15/17" .28/ .26 /19" .26	$199/298/315/519
Proview 15/17" .27/ .26/19" .27	$182/273/298/450
Optiquest Q71/Q73/V75/Q95	$305/333/469/538
Viewsonic17" E771/773/GF775 .24	$315/385/519
Viewsonic 19" PS790/GS790	$709/629
Daytek 15/ VISTA V17 .25 / V19 .26	$158/505/589
SONY G3 15/ 17" 210/ 19" 420	$299/485/799
ADC 15/17" .26 /19" .26	$199/295/489
KTX VS560/7a/195a	$189/279/499
TTX 15"/17" .25/19" .25	$196/325/545

Important Read & Save
- We will try to match or beat any competitor's price* Just ask for it.
- Order Parts by noon & pick up the same day*
- Buy all you need from us and get extra discount. Dealers welcome
- We buy or trade in your old sys. or parts
- Prices are cash/ Interac discounted
- Phone order and shipping available for outside Lower Mainland

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

MOTHERBOARD
Super 7 & K 7 Motherboards

Gen VIA AEP 100MHz AT	$80
Gigabyte 5A5AX/ GA5AA	$109/106
PINE SISW/ AUD/VidM	$115
AOpen AX59 Pro ATX 1M Cache	$124
Asus P5A AI / ATX/ Sound	$135/138/152
Asus P5S /With 8M Video	$125/188
Microstar 5169 ATX/ 5IM AT 1M Aud	$109/115
Tyan S1590/1598	$135/145
Gigabyte 7IX K7 ATX/ ASUS K7M K7ATX	$225/229

Pentium II & III Motherboards

Elite P6SETA0 in One/P6BAT133 W/Sound	$125/129
ABIT BE6/BE6 2/BP6/VT6/ZM6	$152/212/206/170/145
Gigabyte 6X2000/6VXE+ATA66	$156/129
Asus P3B-F/P2B/P3C/P3W E	$149/155/379/158
MSI 6120 INTEL 810 PII PIII/DMA66	$149
AOPEN AX63PRO VIA P2/3 133 MHz UDMA66	$175

MODEM
Many Brands 56K V90 Voice Modem	$27 & up
USR 56 VOICE PCI 2976/2974	$99/69
Diamond SST Rockwell PCI 56K V90 VOICE	$45
Acer PCI V90 SM/PM/ISA	$39/49/69
PINE USB 56K V 90 EXT	$85
PINE 56K Rockwell /ESS	$29/21
Motorola 56k V 90 PCI	$27

NETWORK
Acer ISA/PCI 10/PCI 100 Mbps	$19/21/25
10 Base T Hub 5/8/16Port	$38/48/95
SOHO PCI 10/100 Mbps	$25
SOHO PCMCIA Ethernet Card	$58
Acer 8/16 Port Hub	$62/145
Intel/3Com 905 BTX/D-Link 10/100MBps	$75/66/34

Cables Adapters Accessories Switches, Tools
Please call for lowest prices

VIDEO/CAPTURE CARD
PINE SIS PCI 4M/8M/Voodoo-2 12M PCI	$39/52/109
S3 Trio 3D 8M PCI/Diamond Viper 330 4M AGP	$58/38
AOPEN AGP 4M/8M/TNT2 32M	$48/56/209
Matrox G400 M II AGP32SH/DH/MAX	$225/295/325
ATI Xpert 98/99 AGP 8M	$79/80
ATI Xpert 128 16M/ Xpert 2000 32M	$122/142
ATI Rage Fury 32M/ Xpert@Play 8M	$179/93
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP 32M/16M/PCI	$319/229/168
ATI TV Wonder & Capture Card	$158
Voodoo III 2000/3000/3500 TV&FM Tuner	$149/199/349
Creative Riva TNT2 16/32M/ Ultra	$125/158/247
Diamond TNT2 V770 32M/ Ultra	$179/222
Asus V3800 Ultra Deluxe/V6800	$299/308
ELSA Erazor III TNT2 32M	$198
ELSA Winner II Savage 4 32M w/wired glass	$138
ERAZOR III Extreme 32M w/wired glass (R.B)	$325

SOUND CARD / SPEAKERS / MIC
3D PCI /YAMAHA 3D Full-Duplex	$15/25
ACER ADPEH AW320/AWE37	$36/25
AUREAL VORTEX1/2/SUPERQUAD	$35/47/73
Sound Blaster Ensoniq/PCI 128	$33/45
Sound Blaster Live Platinum/Value Digital	$285/78
Altech Lansing 45.2/ACS 33/48	$99/79/179
MLI 450W Subwoofer/Yamaha M30	$37/89
Juster 3D140/288/450W W/WOOFER	$12/18/35
Logitech Soundman W/WOOFER	$85
Creative PC works 4 Points/2 Points	$129/65
Zenon 6000/ GHT 5000	$57/56
Mic/ Headphone with Mic	$8/13

MISC & Cases
All kinds of cable, switch, networking supply, battery & accessory at lowest prices

17"/19"/24" ATX New Designs	$38/42/88
CPU Fan 3P/PS/P II/ Case Fan	$15/12/11/10
Inwin Cases available	$79 & up
Keyboard Win / Many brands	$14 & up
MicroSoft Natural Elit Keyboard w/keys	$29*
USB 4 Port Hub/Card	$59/39
Logitech/EZ CAM USB Color Camera	$89/95
Mouse 2/3 Button Designer	$7/8
Mouse Pad/Many kinds & colors	$2 & up
Logitech 2B/3B + Wheel/USB	$8/18/27
Aopen 2B/Wheel	$7/14
Microsoft Intel Mouse w/wheel Box/OEM*	$46/27
Internet Mouse with Scrolet Serial/PS2	$14
Joystick/Gamepad	$8 & up
Printer Cable/IEEE High speed any size	$8 14&up
IDE/ATA66/SCSI Cable	$2.5/15/7
Tekram390F/U2B/U2W	$89/139/219/275
Adaptec 2902/2930 /2940U/U2W	$65/127/269/319

CD-ROM • CD WRITER • CDR • DVD
44X/50X	$56/59
Acer 40X/50X/CDRW 4X4X32	$62/69/279
Creative 40X/52X/CDRW 8X4X32	$63/75/305
Toshiba 40X IDE / SCSI / SDHY 40X	$75/135/56
IOMEGA 4X4X24 CDRW Int	$289
Ricoh 6X4X24X CDRW Int	$289
Aopen 6X4X24X/ PLEXTOR 8432	$255/289/309
HP 9210i SCSI/ 9110/8200i	$392/349/309
Yamaha 8424 Int. SCSI/IDE	$389/409
Blank CDR BASF/Sony/Princo(10 pcs)	$18/22/17
Blank CDR Kodak/TDK/Memorex(10)	$23/21/19
Rewritable74/80 minutes Blank CDs	$4.5/3
Make CD Writer Int to Ext. Kit IDE/SCSI	$99/119
AOPEN DVD WRITER W/SCSI CARD	$899
5X DVD AOPEN/SONY/TOSHIBA	$125/122/129
6X/10X DVD PIONEER	$125/145
8X DVD ASUS/LG	$145/139

PRINTERS
* Save up to 70% on Printer Ink/TonerCartridges

Canon BJC 1000/2000SE	$105*/135*
Canon BJC 5100/6100/Laser1700	$219/309/1798
Epson 440/660/740~780	$149*/199*/325*/189
Epson 850/900 USB/ 1200	$366/559/699
HP 610/710/815/830	$138/235/219/299
HP 880/895/970	$379/527/567
HP 725C Multifunction	$599
HP Laser 1100/2100	$555/959
Brother MFC 7050/7150/4350	$450/609/585*(100)
Brother Laser 1040/1020/1240	$436/369/449
Brother HL 1660E/2060/H	$1179/1495/1799
FUJITSU 10V/160V/20w	$599*/929*/1399*
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51/3200	$149*/235*/325*/199*

SCANNERS/DIGITAL CAMERA
Acer 620P/620S/620 USB	$145/149/156
HP 3300/5200/6300/6250	$217/345/515/579
Canon Scan 330P/630P/U	$129*/175*/192*/139
Epson 610/636U/1200U	$209/275/335
EP/12P Vigor 600x1200 Scanner	$79/99
UMAX 610P/2000P/USB/2400S2	$89/135/197/419
Mustek 1200CU/600USB/9636LS	$139/109/125
EpsonDiG Camera PC750Z/800/850	$789/929/492
HP C30	$625
Canon Powershot A50/S10/Pro70	$715/889/1159
Canon Digital Printer CD200/300	$539/625

SOFTWARE
Many Software (Guaranteed Lowest Prices)

Games on sale	$17.99 & up
PC ANYWHERE V 9.0 Host & Remote	$125
Office Pro OEM* 97/2000/SBE	$145/479/295

* CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & TODAY'S PRICE & ITEMS NOT LISTED * (Price may change without notice)

Revised Photoshop holds new tricks

Continued from page 49

frames and create the illusion of a single element in a frame moving or fading in or out. You can also set a delay for each frame.

Masking features

Adobe has included three new ways of masking images. They are Magic Eraser, Background Eraser and the Extract Image command. The Magic Eraser tool automatically erases all similar pixels to transparency. You can choose to erase contiguous pixels only or all similar pixels on the current layer.

The Magic Eraser tool is grouped with the eraser tool in the toolbox. Options with this tool include Tolerance, Opacity, Use All Layers, Contiguous and Anti Aliasing.

The Background Eraser tool is dragged throughout an image to erase pixels. The different options, such as Sampling, Tolerance, Contiguous, Discontiguous and Find Edges, allow you to control the amount of transparency and sharpness of its boundaries. This tool works well with a drawing tablet.

The Extract Image command is especially useful for tough to mask images like wind-blown hair and leafy trees. It works in a very intricate way and allows you to isolate an object from the background with a minimum of effort. When using the Extract Image command you must work in a layer. It is recommended that you make a copy of the working layer when using this command. I was very impressed with the results. It made it possible to create a complex mask—that previously may have taken me hours to do—in a few minutes.

Both the Background Eraser and the Extract Image command remove a certain amount of background colour of the remaining edge pixels, making them partially transparent. This makes compositing relatively seamless and reduces the problem of halos around images.

Art history brush

With the Art History Brush, you can paint with stylized strokes, using the source data from a specified period. Using the various options of paint style, fidelity, size and tolerance, you can simulate the texture of painting with different colours and artistic styles. Choose from curling lines of different lengths, opacity, blending and dabbing to create new effects on your image.

Layer effects

Both Photoshop and Adobe ImageReady support Layer Effects, where you can apply a number of automatic

Continued on page 58

Image editing's front five

Continued from page 48

In short, the five programs featured in this roundup uniformly bring a new level of ease of use, speed, and sophistication to image processing. Selective masking plus sophisticated colour corrections and effects, for example, can rescue many images that otherwise would have to be reshot or would never be shown. Likewise, masking and layering can speed up composition and layout of ads, brochures, and illustrations for reports and manuals. Finally, on a personal note, I make my own Christmas cards, presentation backgrounds and illustrations for users guides and Web sites using these tools.

What you don't get with the front five

As noted at the outset, each of the programs specializes in key areas. For example, MetaCreations Painter and now Corel Photo Paint provide sophisticated canvas-brush interaction for colour and secondary natural effects, like bleeding, pooling or smearing.

Likewise, Adobe, Corel and Microsoft PhotoDraw are the first to supply 3D effects including projecting onto simple 3D surfaces. But this is still primarily the domain of 3D rendering programs like MetaCreations Poser. Even 2D effects, such as embossing, bevelling, paint smears and other large scale surface treatments beyond paper textures, are just beginning to emerge in the above programs.

Automatic animation sequences using start and end point images with highlighted actors being changed/moved along from scene to scene, or cell to cell, are still the domain of specialized professional animation and movie programs.

A final thought. In a word processor you have spelling and grammar checkers, but there's no such thing (yet) as an image grammar checker. So, even though these programs give today's graphic artists infinitely more tools than those available to Leonardo Da Vinci, there's no guarantee they'll be able to create a masterpiece. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. You can see if his images are worthwhile at http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv

POWERCOLOR
Hardware Content Provider For 3D Gaming & Entertainment

GAMECARD
speedy 3d accelerators presents 3d virtual gaming more realistic
PowerGENE
GeForce256
NVIDIA
SNiper2
RIVA TNT2
SNiperM
RIVA TNT2 m64
X-Demon
SAVAGE2000
S3

24.2.-1.3.2000
CeBIT
HANNOVER
HALL 9
C44 - 3

GAMEDRIVE
high performance integrated mainboard with fast 3d accelerator
- max. 54x speed
- IDE interface
- Transparent blue front

GAMEBOARD
fast 54x speed cd-rom drive offers most fluent
- new generation of ALADDIN TNT2
- n/s chip built-in nVIDIA TNT2 & on-board VGA memory
- support SLOT 1 or Socket-370 in ATX or microATX
- built-in audio, DMA66, 4 USB ports & PC 133

INSIDER
Code: T2

USB storage
- mini portable safe storage for 40mb clik! From Iomega
- usb plug-n-play connects to both PC & MAC platforms
- convenient & power cable-less for trouble-free power safe
- best o/s compatibility by drivers for both Windows & MAC O/S

INSTINCT

PowerColor Computer Inc.
PHONE 1-626-336-6845
FAX 1-626-336-6063
E-MAIL sales@power-color.com

H.Q.
C.P. Technology Co., Ltd
PHONE 886-2-26960088
FAX 886-2-26960099
E-MAIL sales@powercolor.com.tw

www.powercolor.com.tw

ISO 9001 Certified KEMA

FREE

unlimited
internet

[illegible]
[illegible]

1-800-832-5945

Information-Highway.Com Inc.

[illegible]

Dedicated Internet Access.

(Save up to $1,000)*

Dedicated ISDN

- Available at speeds up to 64, 128, 256 and 512Kbps ISDN Internet access
- Dedicated port ISDN access
- Includes Cisco router
- Domain name service
- Multiple e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business* Centre
- One Professional plan dial-up account

Setup	Monthly
From $350.00	From $295.00

Dedicated T1

- Available at speeds up to 256, 512, 1544 and 3088Kbps T1 Internet access
- Dedicated Access (Local access Included)
- Includes Cisco router
- Domain name service
- Multiple e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business* Centre
- One Professional plan dial-up account

Setup	Monthly
From $1,500.00	From $1,295.00

Busy signals, socket connection errors, a strange ringing in your ears that reminds you of a modem that can't make a connection. Dial-up is fine for the average browser, but doesn't your business deserve better? It's time to pick up the pace and leave your competition in the cyberdust with Dedicated Access. With the $1,000 you'll save on set-up costs, isn't it worth it? Only Netcom offers you a full range of comprehensive Dedicated Internet Access Solutions for all your business needs! All with a 30 day Risk Free Guarantee and an ongoing 99.5% Performance Guarantee!**

Think about it. Why surf when you can soar? Get your own Dedicated line and start making tracks on the Internet. By the time your competition clears the dust from their eyes, you'll be megabytes ahead.

1.888.296.6050

or visit our web site at www.nbc.netcom.ca

Netcom

www.netcom.ca

*Offer ends February 28, 2000. **Call or visit our web site for complete details on Risk Free trial and Performance Guarantee. Quote registration code

Cataloguing your digital images

By Jacques Surveyer

Image cataloguing software is inexpensive and often included when you purchase a digital camera, scanner or graphics software. It can be quite handy, helping you keep track of an ever-growing bank of images from digital cameras, Internet downloads, and Web development work.

Have you ever run into products you would like to like but just can't quite because they keep zapping you with little foibles or quibbles? Well photo catalogue/album software is such a category. The four programs we look at in this roundup have a lot of nifty but not fully developed features.

Perhaps I'm too finicky but here is what I want from an image cataloguing package:

- The ability to generate thumbnail size (about 80x60 pixels) views of a directory of mixed image files
- The generation must be fast: 120 images (average size 250KB) per minute or better on a system powered by a 166 Mhz Pentium processor. This corresponds to the rate at which Paint Shop Pro 5.0 does catalogue scans
- It must be able to scan a variety of formats—at least 30 vector, bitmap and other file types.
- It must be able to set up the catalogue with the following parameters: what info will be scanned into the database along with the image thumbnails, pixel size of thumbnails, what directory the catalogue will be stored in, and what filetypes will be scanned into the catalogue
- The ability to drag and drop images to and from the catalogue
- The ability to query the catalogue, with the results that meet the query criteria appearing as thumbnail images

Now let's see if the different photo album software currently available meet our criteria. In this review we looked at the following packages:

Canon Photo Org 1.0
From: Canon Software Publishing
http://www.software.canon.com
Suggested retail price: US$29.95
(US$49.95 minus US$20 mail in rebate)
Included with most of Canon's BJC colour inkjets

Canto Cumulus Desktop LE 4.02
From: Canto Software
Tel: 415 905 0300 http://www.canto.com
Price: Included for free with CorelDraw Suite 8

CQuick Showcase 3.0
From: CQuick Technologies
Tel: 206 427 1067 http://www.cquick.com
Street price: $69.95

ACDSee 2.41
From: The ACDSee Systems
Tel: 800-414 2237 http://www.acdsystems.com
Street price: $60

We also looked at PhotoZone from Canadian developer Vorton. With it one can quickly assemble a photo album, but only for viewing or display. Users can't drag and drop images from the album, or easily copy or move an image to another program or directory once it is in the album so this product is not included in the comparative review.

Catalogue creation basics

The other programs reviewed here can all autoscan and create thumbnails from a directory of multiple filetypes. But the speed of scan was quite variable. ACDSee is the fastest by far, while Showcase scans at more than twice our desired speed of 120 images per minute. Canto Cumulus and Canon Photo Org fall well short, scanning at only 25 percent and four percent, respectively, of the desired speed.

The speed of processing may not initially seem like a major concern if the result is a handy searchable catalogue, but many such programs have become shelfware because of the very slow load and redisplay times of their thumbnail albums. Fortunately the programs in this roundup appear to have pretty fast reload and display times once the catalogue is loaded—Cumulus and Showcase are extremely fast.

When it comes to number of filetypes the program can store, Cumulus tops the list with its ability to store all but one of the formats on my list list. In contrast, Showcase handles about two-thirds

Continued on page 57

STORAGE
STORAGE SOLUTION
• Drive Here • Drive There • Drive Everywhere
Once mobile racks are installed, a user will have the ability to remove and to interchange hard drives with ease for each and all of the following applications
▸ for Security! ▸ for Data Storage! ▸ for Space Saving! ▸ for Back Up!
▸ for File Specific Drive! ▸ for Multi-Users! ▸ for Mobility!
▸ for IDE/SCSI/W SCSI interface ▸ for upto 10,000 RPM HDD
▸ Aluminum/Metal/ABS frames for superb heat dissipation
USA Patent No. 5563767
manufactured by LIAN LI Industrial Co. Ltd
An ISO 9002 Company
Mobile Rack
HDD Cooler
Perfecting your computer business with quality & durable accessories.
ACP
Hard Disk Cooler
▸ for 5400-10,000 RPM HDD ▸ Dual or three fan models ▸ Removable filter for easy cleaning
1-800 567-7227
Web: www.acp.ca
www.lian-li.com
Dealer Only
ACP MARKETING #126-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9 Ph.(604)278-2811 Fax:(604)278-1211 Toll free. 1-800 567-7227

Smarttnet

2ic systems inc.

WEB DESIGN

E-COMMERCE

WEB HOSTING *$30.00/month*

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

DATABASE DESIGN

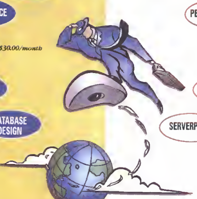
*$179.95/month**
BUSINESS ADSL

*$39.95/month**
PERSONAL ADSL

*$50.00/month**
ISDN

*$1,100/month**
T1

*$300.00/month**
SERVERPARK



Smarttnet

#114-3855 Henning Drive
Burnaby, B.C.
Canada, V5C 6N3

Tel: (604) 473-9700
Fax: (604) 473-9080
Outside Lower Mainland: 1-888-407-6937
E-mail: sales@smartt.com

Web: www.smartt.com
www.2ic.net
www.serverpark.com
www.smarttadsl.com

* All prices are based on starting plans

Copyright 1999 SmarttNet / 2ic Systems Inc. - All Rights Reserved

PhotoSuite III combines ease of use with nifty effects

MGI Software has built on its early versions of PhotoSuite to create a very slick consumer graphics program that manages to walk the line between ease of use and being over-simplified. PhotoSuite III is a fairly powerful image editor with the usual assortment of tools. Two special effects added to this edition are PhotoTapestry and Auto-stitching, which was added after MGI acquired Live Picture last year.

PhotoSuite III
From MGI Software Corp.
50 W Pearce St. Richmond Hill ON L4B 1E3
Tel 888 644 7638 http://www.photosuite.com
Estimated retail price: $49.95

Auto-stitching is a utility that allows you to join several pictures with overlapping image information into a single large image. It does this by finding the common points in the overlapping portion of each picture, then blending them together so the seams are invisible. The most common application of Auto-stitching is making one panoramic image from several shots of a landscape.

The PhotoTapestry feature recreates an image from a library of tiny photos. The effect is most noticeable when the image is viewed from a distance so that the individual thumbnails shots aren't as visible. The tapestry utility divides the image into a grid and calculates the hue and brightness values from each grid cell & then substitutes pictures of similar values for each cell. When making a PhotoTapestry from a portrait, for example, the subject's blue eyes could be substituted with photos of the sky or other images with similar blue hue and brightness values.

PhotoSuite III interface

PhotoTapestry is similar to the technique used in posters for the movie *Truman*, which was a large photograph of actor Jim Carrey that, upon close inspection, turned out to be made up of hundreds of images from the movie. Obviously a database of photos has to be created from images that vary in colour, hue, intensity, and subject matter. PhotoSuite III has about 1,500 images in its tapestry database.

PhotoSuite III allows users to bring in images from the usual devices (scanners, digital cameras) as well as to organize the resulting files. Common image-editing tasks such as removing a scratch, erasing red eye, or sharpening the image are simplified with this software. It also includes a good assortment of common photo-editing tools.

The package also has some image special effects that allow you to apply distortions to photographs, for example to create a cartoon-like caricature of a person from a photograph.

Some thought has been put into the fact that more and more people will want to publish images to the Web, thus image emailing, automatic saving of images for a Web page, and links to image-sharing pages are included. PhotoSuite III has more than 1,200 templates for greeting cards, magazine covers and other projects. The two-disc program runs on Windows 95, 98 and NT 4.0 (Service Pack 3). This is a very nice looking and well organized program that offers very good features and content for a low price.

— Rod Lamirand

FREE!*

Reserve Your .COM Today!

Start to Finish in Under 2 Min!

WWW.GETDOMAIN.COM

Blazingly *FAST*
Domain Registration

Register, Reserve, and Activate
your Domain Name
(yourcompany.com)
Today!!

WWW.GETHOSTING.COM

Complete, Friendly, and Easy to Use,
Hosting Solutions from one of Canada's
Largest Hosting Companies!

- ✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ Same Day Setup
- ✓ Online Hosting Toolkit Management
- ✓ Phone and Email Technical Support
- ✓ AutoResponders, Email Aliases, Email Redirections, Web Demographics, CGI Tools, Microsoft FrontPage, and much much more!

CADVision
INTERNET
www.cadvision.com

Info@getdomain.com
1-888-343-INET(4638)
*Does not include Agency fees.

It's so
EASY!

Over
30,000
Companies
have
registered
their Internet
Domain Name
by using
GetDomain.com.

Easy to use,
7 step process,
allowing
anyone to
reserve their
Domain Name
over the
Internet!

Best of
all its Fast
and Free!

Try it
Today!

Cataloguing your digital images

Continued from page 54

while Canon Photo Org supports only half and ACDSee only one third. So far, Canon Photo Org appears to be laggard in the group.

But Photo Org offers two extra conveniences that none of the other programs do: a handy photo editor and greeting-card creator. Many users may like the latter feature, and it offers just a sweet hint of what is possible with more robust packages like Corel Print House or MGI Photo Suite III. The Canon Photo Editor, which pops up very quickly and has a nice range of crop, colour correction and bitmap paintbrush tools, is awfully handy for quick touch ups when reviewing the catalogue of your shots. Alas, the other three products lack such a quick retouch photo editor, although they provide links to external editors via the usual cut and paste operations (ACDSee and Cumulus have links to external photo editors through the menu as well), but it means the nuisance of going through three steps instead of one.

New catalogue not a breeze

I must admit I was really disappointed with the difficulty involved in setting up a new catalogue in all of the programs. I expected a wizard or some other custom dialogue to pop up when I clicked on the New menu item to step me through creating a new catalogue, prompting me for the parameters to configure it to my exact needs. No such luck.

Instead, you have to play around, figuring out how to set up the catalogue without putting any significant number of items into it. Once you have a new catalogue configured properly, you then have to figure how to do a bulk load/import of images. Shame on all the program designers for this wasteful inconvenience.

Drag and drop

Normally I am not a fan of drag and drop operations because there is rarely a visual cue in most applications that this type of feature is available. Back in the early days of Mac and Windows, a de facto standard of the cursor changing to a grasping hand when it hovered over a drag and drop object seemed to be emerging. But most newer programs are no longer so intuitive. You only learn the application's deep dark drag and drop secrets if you've gone through a tutorial, read the owner's manual, or by accidental discovery. In an era of electronic only documentation, drag-and-drop features simply get missed.

When creating Web pages—with their dozens of graphic images and other media files, from buttons to toolbars to thumbnails, to picture text and rollovers—drag and-drop is a true convenience. Notably, Cumulus appears to have drag-and-drop support for all the major graphics and Web development programs. This is a feature the other programs would do well to imitate.

Continued on page 60

Photo catalogues: What they read

Filetype	Canto Cumulus LE	Canon Photo Org	CQuick Showcase	ACDSee
ai (Adobe Illustrator)	yes	no	no	no
aif (Audio sound)	yes	no	no	no
avi (Windows movie)	yes	no	no	no
au (sound clip)	yes	no	no	no
bmp (Windows bitmap)	yes	yes	yes	yes
cmp (Lead utilities format)	yes	yes	yes	yes
cmx (ClipArt metafile)	yes	no	no	no
cdr (CorelDraw format)	yes	no	no	no
eps (Encapsulated PostScript)	yes	yes	yes	no
fax (Fax)	no	no	yes	no
fpx (Kodak FlashPix)	yes	yes	yes	no
gif (GIF bitmap)	yes	no	yes	yes
hgl (HP graphics language)	yes	no	no	no
ico (Windows icon)	yes	no	yes	no
img (GEM image)	yes	no	yes	no
jpg (JPEG bitmap)	yes	yes	yes	yes
mac (MacPaint bitmap)	yes	no	yes	no
mov (QuickTime movie)	yes	no	no	no
mpg (MPEG movie)	yes	no	no	no
msp (Microsoft Paint)	yes	no	yes	no
pcd (Kodak Photo CD)	yes	yes	yes	yes
pct (Mac pict format)	yes	yes	yes	no
pcx (Zsoft bitmap)	yes	yes	yes	yes
pdf (Adobe PDF)	yes	no	no	no
png (Portable network graphic)	yes	yes	yes	yes
psd (Adobe Photoshop)	yes	yes	yes	yes
ras (Sun raster)	yes	yes	yes	no
tga (Targa format)	yes	yes	yes	yes
tif (TIFF format)	yes	yes	yes	yes
wav (Microsoft sound)	yes	no	no	no
wmf (Windows metafile)	yes	yes	yes	yes
wpg (WordPerfect graphic)	yes	no	yes	no
Rate of cataloguing images/minute	30	?	300	650
Fields/notes/full image	fixed/yes/yes	fixed/no/yes	many/yes/yes	no/yes/yes
Queries	extensive	simple	extensive	simple

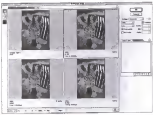
PILLARS OF THE COMMUNITY

THE AUTHORIZED
Oracle Press
EDITIONS
ONLY FROM
OSBORNE

UBC Bookstore
5780 University Boulevard
Vancouver, BC V6T 1C1
www.bookstore.ubc.ca

Granville Book Company
850 Granville Street
Vancouver BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 604-687-2213
www.granvillebooks.com
1 (877) 838-book (2665)

Bolen Books
Hillside Centre—#111 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 604-595-4232
www.bolen.bc.ca



Photoshop 5.5's new Save for Web feature offers four compression options.

Revised Photoshop holds new tricks

Continued from page 51

effects to layers Options include Drop Shadows, Glows, Beveling, Embossing and a new Colour Fill effect ImageReady also includes Pattern and Gradient Fill Layer Effects, and sets of one or more layer effects known as Styles Even after being applied, these effects are "live," meaning that they update automatically when the layer is edited

Contact sheets

Contact sheets are a new feature that can be used for record keeping and presenting images to clients. This feature creates contact sheets automatically saving a great deal of time You can even add captions and create multiple sets As an extra touch, you can export Web galleries with thumbnails on a main page with links to your images on separate Web pages.

Observations and recommendations

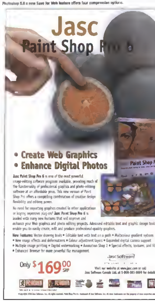
On receiving the software for the Macintosh and PC I set about installing it on both systems. The Macintosh version installed perfectly, but on the PC, the installation failed about two-thirds of the way through, returning a " 106 error " message It took several calls back and forth to Adobe before we discovered that the problem was due to a scratch on the CD-ROM that took place during the duplication process. A temporary solution was to run a custom installation and disable the ICC profiles.

This problem will probably be fixed by the time you see this article. However, if you run into an installation issue caused by a defective CD-ROM, you can contact Adobe technical support at 206-675-6303

Conclusion

I liked the degree of interactivity between Photoshop 5 5 and ImageReady 2 0 but I couldn't help but think that they should be blended into one This would be a logical step that would streamline the Web creation process even further

I was really impressed by Photoshop's masking technology though Artists who have to do a lot of complex masking will really benefit from these new advances, which will save a great deal of time This upgrade is definitely worth the investment. ❑



Jasc
Paint Shop Pro 6

• Create Web Graphics
• Enhance Digital Photos

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6 is one of the most powerful image-editing software programs available, providing much of the functionality of professional graphics and photo-editing software at an affordable price. This new version of Paint Shop Pro offers a compelling combination of creative design flexibility and editing power.

No need for importing graphics created in other applications or buying expensive plug-ins! Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6 is loaded with many new features that will improve and enhance your Web graphics and photo editing projects. Advanced editable text and graphic design tools will enable you to easily create, edit and produce professional-quality graphics.

New Features: Vector drawing tools • Editable text with text on a path • Multicolour gradient options • New image effects and deformations • Colour adjustment layers • Expanded digital camera support • Multiple image printing • Digital watermarking • Animation Shop 2 • Special effects, textures, and filters • Enhanced Browser for more powerful file management

Only $169.00 SRP

Jasc Software

Visit our website at www.jasc.com or call
Jasc Software Canada Ltd. at 1-800-385-9669 for details

©Copyright 1999 Jasc Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Paint Shop Pro 6 is a trademark of Jasc Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

鴻圖電腦
CRYSTAL
COMPUTER
LTD.

4551A Kingsway, Burnaby BC V5H 2A7
Tel (604)436-4551 Fax (604)436-4000
email info@crystalcomp bc ca
web http://www.crystalcomp bc ca
Mon- Fri 10am - 6 30pm
Sat 10am - 5 30pm
Sun Holidays By appointment

250M ZIP EXT PAR $235
Logitech wheel PS2 $17
500W Subwoofer $41
SONY DVD 6X $112
Wireless keyb w/mouse $53
15" SVGA Monitor $185
8M PCI video card $55
Liteon USB CAM $90
Motorola PCI Modem $25
Creative 52X CDROM $67
KDS 17" .27 monitor $278
HP 610C [illegible]

[illegible]
15"/17"/19"/21"/24" ATX $34/38/40/80
6 CABLE/P-FAN/P-II-FAN/RACK $4/8/10/17
CPU INTEL/AMD CALL
[illegible]
CDR/CDRW/PDO/120M/ZIP EXT $130/5/18/100/90/145
FUJITSU 6.4/8.4/10.2/13.2/17 $138/164/199/229/250
QUANTUM CX 6.4/10.2/13/KX10G $151/193/211/25
MAXTOR 5400 8.4/13 7200-10/13/20 $160/178/199/229/259
ACER 40X/50X/CL52X $50/59/72/68
CREATIVE CDRW 4424 IDE $295
ZIP 250M EXT PAR /100M EXT PAR $238/140
[illegible]
98/MS NATURAL PS2 / USB/FUJITSU 4725 $10/36/52/19
BASIC MOUSE/LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS2 / USB $5/16/28
MS INTELLI MOUSE PS2/USB $36/36
[illegible]
16M/32M/PC 100.32/64/128 $42/86/59/112/215
MOTOROLA PCI VOICE/MODEM BLASTER $27/45
ACER PCI/ACER ISA /USR ISA-VOICE $44/69/109
15"SVGA/AOC 17"/AOC 19" $185/299/499
OPTIQUEST Q71/VIEWSONIC E771 $325/340
MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK
ABIT BP6/ACER 60C/ASUS P3B $235/140/189
GIGA ZXC/SAX/ASUS P5A/P5A-A $129/109/129/140
EPOX MVP3G/D2(DMA66)/G5/C $128/138/166/128
M7301/M7340LMKT/ES598/ES585 $115/128/109/138
NIC. ISA/PCI/10-100/4P-HUB/8P-HUB $16/16/28/35/55
PRINTER/SCANNER
CANON 1000/2000/5100/6000/7000 $105/150/238/328/400
EPSON 640/740/LEXMARK Z11 $271/385/145
HP1100/610C/970CSE $566/145/560
Canon 320P/620P/6200/Acer 620P $145/172/190/140
SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER
ENSONIQ 64/SB128 $30/45
SB LIVE!1024/PCI SOUND $78/25
8M PCI/4M AGP/8M AGP $55/40/53
ATI XPERT98/99/128/2000/ATM128 $69/110/136/135/260
CL TNT 16 /TNT2-32/TNT2-32ULTRA $100/128/250
100W/ALI-SWT 90/230W/M A40 $10/45/55
FLAT PANEL 15PK BW2000/LITEON USB CAM $110/90
SOFTWARE CALL
NORTON ANTIVIRUS/McAFEE/OFFICE 2000PRO $25/25/350
NOTEBOOK/OTHERS CALL

S7-VALUE
Super 7 Mainboard
8M AGP Video & 3D Audio
56K V.90 Modem
32M PC-100
1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD
17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad
15" MON & 100W Speaker
[illegible] $729
[illegible] $769
[illegible] $819
[illegible] $899
WINDOWS 98 OEM CD [illegible] $119

P2-VALUE
P3 Mainboard
8M AGP Video & 3D Audio
56K V.90 Modem
32M PC 100
1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD
17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad
15" MON & 100W Speaker
[illegible] $760/770
[illegible] $809/889
[illegible] $829
[illegible] $980/1069
[illegible] $1160/$1389
Desktop Celeron: Call

S7-POWER
EPOX MVP3G2, 1M
Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card
PCI 56K V.90 Modem
64M PC-100
1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD
19" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad
17" AOC 0.26 Monitor
500W Subwoofer Speaker
[illegible] $1079
[illegible] $1099
[illegible] $1149
[illegible] $1209
Athlon K7: Call

P2-POWER
CDI Advantage 5/133
Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card
PCI 56K V.90 Modem
64M PC 100
1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD
19" ATX Case, 40X CDROM
98 Keyb, Netmouse, Pad
17" AOC 0.26 Monitor
500W Subwoofer Speaker
[illegible] $1109/1119
[illegible] $1109/1289
[illegible] $1100
[illegible] $1319/1399
[illegible] $1359/1489

More items and system prices on web site.
We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking.
* 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card * LEASING AVAILABLE

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc

BBB member

Same Location Since 1993

COMPAQ Authorized Dealer & Service Provider

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Aptiva & ThinkPad Warranty Provider

Authorized Dealer & Service Provider

Internet PC Celeron 466MHz

LEASE FROM **$36/Mo***

Celeron 466MHz Processor
Asus S370 M/B w/512K L2 Cache
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
6.4GB E-IDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video Card
52X CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit soundcard
120W Speakers
56K int. V.90 W/Faxmodem
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 mouse
15" SVGA .28mm color monitor

ONLY $999

AMD@Home! AMD K7-500MHz

LEASE FROM **$52/Mo***

AMD K7-500MHz Processor
Asus K7M M/B w/512K L2 cache
ATX 19" Tower Case 230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
10.2GB Hard Disk
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
52x CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit Sound Card
120W Speakers
56K int V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
Windows 98 Keyboard
PS/2 Mouse
17" SVGA .28mm color monitor
1 year parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

BEST Value! $1450

Intel Pentium III PIII-500MHz

LEASE FROM **$66/Mo***

Intel P III 500MHz Processor
Asus P3B-F Motherboard 512K CACHE
19" ATX Tower Case 250W PS
128MB SDRAM PC100
13.6GB E-IDE UDMA Hard Disk
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Expert2000 AGP
DVD 16X Drive
SB Live! Value Sound Card
Sub Woofer Speakers
56Kbit. WFx/V.90
Win98 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
17" SVGA .28mm color monitor
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

FAST! $1829

Intel Pentium III 733MHz

LEASE FROM **$120/Mo***

Intel PIII 733MHz Processor
19" ATX Tower Case 250W PS
Asus P3C-2000 M/B 512K CACHE
128MB SDRAM PC133
20.4GB 7200RPM Hard Disk
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
3dfx Voodoo 3000 AGP 16MB HW DVD with TV out
Viewsonic GS790 19" Monitor
Logitech Internet KB
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Pioneer DVD 10x Drive
SB Live! Value Sound Card
Cambridge Soundworks 4 Point
USR 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Modem
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

FASTEST! $3349

Windows NT networks / Internet Access / e-Business Solutions

Aptiva 54U
PIII-450MHz
96MB SDRAM
13.0GB HDD
CDR W Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem
17" IBM SVGA Monitor
ONLY $1999

COMPAQ

Presario 5457
K6-2/475MHz
64MB SDRAM
13.0GB HDD
32x CD-ROM
56K Fax/Modem
Compaq 15" SVGA Monitor
ONLY $1549

not exactly as shown, see [illegible]

Book PC

Intel Cel 366MHz
64MB 6.4GB HDD
52x CD ROM
56K V.90 Fax/Modem
Keyboard Mouse
10BT network TV out
monitor extra
ONLY $799

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer on staff
We support & service Novell Netware Windows NT
Call 436-2999 when you need On-site Service.

Authorized Aptiva & ThinkPad Warranty Provider

Microsoft Certified Professional Systems Engineer

IBM Notebooks

ThinkPad 1420 Cel-433/32/4.8/24x/56K/13"HPA	$2189
ThinkPad 1460 Cel 433/64/4.8/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	$2989
ThinkPad 1540 Cel 433/64/4.8/24x/56K/12.1TFT	$2639
ThinkPad 390X Cel-400/64/4.8/24x/56K/12.1TFT	$2829
ThinkPad 570 P2 300/64/4.0/no CD/56K/12.1TFT	$3629
ThinkPad 600E P2 300/32/4.0/24x/56K/13.3TFT	$3839
ThinkPad 770E8 P2 288/64/8.1/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	$4099

Compaq Notebooks

Presario 1692 K6/2-433/64/8.4/24x/56K/12.1TFT	$2479
Presario 1694 / 1930	$2539/3219
Compaq Armada 1500C/M300/M700	$2159/2819/4385
Compaq Armada 1750/E700/7800	$4569/5088/5608

Call 436-2333 for best prices and availability!

IBM PC 300GL & 300PL Series

IBM PC 300GL

Cel400/32/4.2/no CD	$1028	(628748U)
Cel466/64/10.1/40x/56K	$1599	(62765AU)
P3-450/64/4.2/40x	$1359	(627583U)
P3-733/128/20.4/48x	$3279	(6563A2U)

IBM IntelliStations

P3 450/64/6.8/40x	$2209	(689380U)
P3-550/128/13.5/40x	$3599	(689982U)
P3-600/128/9.1SCSI/40x	$4199	(689993U)
P3 733/256/9.1SCSI/48x	$10,099	(686837U)

IBM

IBM Netfinity 3000 & 5000 Series Servers

P2-450/64/no HDD/32x	$2579	(847640U)
P3-600/64/9.1SCSI/40x	$3459	(847671U)
P3-550/128/no HDD/32x	$3429	(865651Y)
P3-600/128/no HDD/32x	$4298	(865664Y)

Monitor

Optiquest Q51/Q 14073	$238/328/ [illegible]
Optiquest V73/V 5/V95	$265/475/575
Viewsonic E641/E651/E653/E771/E773	$219/249/258/329/419
Viewsonic GS790/G810	$829/1128
Viewsonic PT795/PF775/PF790	$1009/569/749
Sony 100GL/210GS/E200/G200	$279/488/585/879
NEC A700+ A500/E750/E900	$439/549/538/[illegible]
NEC FE750/FE700M (on special this month!)	$445/489
Samsung 550S/750S	$309/389
Samsung 700IFT/800IFT/531IFT/800TFT	$499/799/1599/4300
AOC 5E/7V/LR/7GLR/9GLR	$205/295/385/579

call 436-2333 for current promos & rebates

Memory - Simm/Dimm/SDRAM

[illegible]	$109
32/64 128/256MB G3 SDRAM	$99/109/289/599
[illegible] 64MB G4 P[illegible] DIMM 5V FastPage/EDO	call

Printers & Digital Cameras

[illegible] 560/1160	$379/719
Epson [illegible]	$339
HP LaserJet [illegible] MP w/Postscript	$[illegible]
HP LaserJet 2100M w/Postscript	$1149
Kodak Digital DC215	$499/599
Kodak DC[illegible] 280	$1249/1149

Storage Devices

[illegible]	$1079
Iomega 250 Ext. Jaz Drive	$488
18GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HDD	$1079
9.1GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HDD	$679
LaCie 6415 CDR-W Ext. w/Toast	$619
LaCie Ext. USB 10GB HDD	$599
LaCie Ext. USB 18GB HDD	$[illegible]
LaCie Ext. USB 4x/2x/6x CDR W	$495

Digital Video Solutions

[illegible] solution	$1480
DVRaptor DV capture & video editing solution	$1120
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio	$1040
miroVideo DV300	$1070
miroVideo DC1000	$3440
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI Video [illegible]	$310
Pinnacle Studio MP10 [illegible] MPEG [illegible]	$369

Mac Software

Mac OS 9	$129
[illegible] www.apple.com	
Adobe InDesign	$1079
Adobe GoLive!	$449
Adobe Media Collection Pro	$3279
Adobe Web Collection	$1519
Adobe Publishing Collection	$1509
Adobe Design Collection	$1[illegible]
Adobe Pagemaker /Photoshop/Illustrator	$729/979/549
Adobe Photoshop upgrade	$285
Quark Xpress/Final Cut Pro	$1[illegible]/1399

Apple Macintosh G4/350/400/450

G4s in stock!

starts at **$2299.99**

Power Mac G4/350MHz 350MHz/64MB/10GB/DVD [illegible] 16MB AGP/56K/100BT	**$2299.99**
Power Mac G4/400MHz 400MHz/128MB/20GB/DVD/ZIP/16MB AGP/56K/100BT	**$3599.99**
Power Mac G4/450MHz 450MHz/256MB/[illegible] RAM/ZIP/16MB AGP/56K/100BT	**$4999.99**

3-Year AppleCare [illegible]

Apple Power Mac G4 Computers & App[illegible]	$[illegible]
Apple PowerBook Computers	$299
Apple Mac DV / SE Computers	$159
Apple [illegible]Book Computers	$[illegible]

Apple Power Mac G3 Series

Power Mac G3/450MHz G3-450MHz/128MB/9GB/ZIP/4.2/24XCD/[illegible]/100BT	$2879.99

$699.99
Get unwired.
AirPort wireless networking.

iBook. iMac unplugged.
G3 300MHz/32MB/3.2GB/24x/56K/12.1TFT
$2349.99

USB from A to Z
call for other devices

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Macally Mouse	$45
Epson Stylus 740 (US$50 rebate)	$319
Epson Stylus Photo 1200 USB inkjet	$729
PowerPrint USB to parallel cable kit	$149
Newer Tech uSCSI Adapter	$139
Newer Tech uDrive 1.44MB	$159
Gravis GamePad Pro USB	$38
Macally Ball	$49
Macally 4-port USB Hub	$70
Keyspan [illegible] Serial Adapter	$105
[illegible]	$[illegible]

We service & upgrade Apple computers
call for genuine Apple parts

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia

iMac SE. The Re-birth of Cool!

$1489.99

iMac 98 350 [illegible] DVD [illegible] K/15	Blue only	$[illegible]
Mac DV 400/64/10.0 DVD/56K/15	5 colors	$1[illegible]
Mac SE 400/128/13.0/DVD/56K/15	Graphite	$2249

$3450 The new PowerBook G3. More brain. Less brawn. The Plot Thins

G3/333/64/4.0GB/CD/56K/14.1TFT	$3450
G3/400/64/6.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	$4820
G3 PB RAM 32/64/128MB	$149/199/399*
[illegible]	$749
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$54
[illegible]	$44
[illegible]	$54

Knowledgble Mac sales person required
Please drop off resume

Canon

HEWLETT PACKARD

LEXMARK

ACER

Dec99/Jan00

Service: 436-2999

Fax: 436-2619

info@compu2000.com

Tel: 436-2333

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices, specs and stock level subject to change without notices. All prices are cash, debit card or certified cheques only. Credit cards, please [illegible]

Home graphics solutions from Microsoft

For entry level consumers Microsoft offers an easy-to-use photo editor Picture It and a home-graphics suite Home Publishing.

Home Publishing Suite 2000
Picture It! 2000
From Microsoft Canada Inc
320 90 Matheson Blvd W
Mississauga ON L5R 3R3
http //www.microsoft.com
Estimated retail prices
$59.95 (Picture It!)
$69.95 (Home Publishing)
plus $30 mail-in rebate (both)

Picture It! is included in Home Publishing Suite as is Greetings—a similar, small stand-alone, greeting card program.

The suite is perfect for image editing neophytes those who rarely edit images or those who want the steps made really easy. Project templates include cards, animated email, simple but good looking personal Web pages party hats crafts banners and even finger puppets In fact the three disc program has 10 000 templates designs or messages many of which have been licensed from Hallmark.

Home Publishing Suite interface

PictureIt! interface

The only criticism of this program is that at times it is confining—you are limited to the processes offered.

Picture It! on the other hand allows users to get right down into the details and edit a photograph in whatever way they deem. While it isn't Corel Photo Paint or Adobe Photoshop Picture It! includes real image-editing tools.

Considering that Home Publishing Suite includes both Picture It! and Greetings for only $10 more than Picture It! there seems no good reason to buy the standalone versions.

— *Rod Lamirand*

Cataloguing your digital images

Continued from page 57

Note fields

Finally what is a catalogue without notes and other special fields for descriptions prices or status information. All of the programs reviewed allow user comments for each image.

Cumulus and Showcase take this a step further by including standard fields such as image size creation date and last modified date (which is picked up automatically from directory info). In addition both allow users to do queries based on finding specific values in the fields. The queries then show the images that meet the search criteria.

Showcase then adds more value by allowing users to define their own fields and create storable queries that for example, find all images marked "WebAsset," created after March 1998 and whose status is marked "copy ready."

This is very useful, and now you see my dilemma. Each of the programs have at least one very desirable feature that the others lack. But all of them lack simple catalogue creation wizards that I expect from such programs. True, all of have reasonable catalogue usage features, however two programs lead the parade. Showcase shines for its speed and querying capabilities, and Cumulus for its wide support of filetypes and drag and drop ease of operations.

No single program stands out for overall features and convenience, but each has some very useful functions that will help you keep your images organized. ❑

Jacques Surveyer currently is doing Web development and charts graphics at http //www.inforamp.net/~jsurv

Web Hosting
Free 60 day period!
Choice of Unix or NT hosting

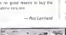
Onyx $8.99* NT	Jade $12.99* NT
www.yourdomain.com	www.yourdomain.com
5 megs of web space	15 megs of web space
3 POP3 email accounts	5 POP3 email accounts
3 mail forwarding options	5 mail forwarding options
1 Autoresponder	2 Autoresponders
1 Ftp account	2 Ftp accounts
Unlimited Data transfer	Unlimited Data transfer
One time Server setup $20	One time Server setup $25

*If paid yearly

Platinum $16.99* NT	Diamond $25.00* NT
www.yourdomain.com	www.yourdomain.com
30 megs of web space	60 megs of web space
10 POP3 email accounts	25 POP3 email accounts
10 mail forwarding options	25 mail forwarding options
3 Autoresponders	5 Autoresponders
3 Ftp accounts	4 Ftp accounts
Unlimited Data transfer	Unlimited Data transfer
One time Server setup $35	One-time Server setup $50

* Free domain parking *Daily tape backup *99.99% uptime

Juio© Networks
Call (416) 332 1206 Toll free: 1 877 859 1006
Web www.JuioNetworks.com Email:Webhosting@JuioNetworks.com
Your sensible choice for Web hosting & Web design...



Digital Sentry System

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE DIGITAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Real time remote video observation. View real time remotely on a PC without any special video hardware at the remote monitoring station. Password access via phone line, LAN or WAN, anywhere, anytime.
Digital video recording. Camera images are digitally recorded on the system's hard drive at up to 30 fr per second. Files can be permanently archived onto tape backup.
Point and click access to all video files. Video files can be easily [illegible] using the system's [illegible]. Provides instant access to all current or archived video clips.
Video motion sensor. Define any portion of each camera to be monitored for motion. The system will only record when it is necessary, eliminating reviewing of "dead space".
Alarm functions, paging and e-mail. Sets alarm functions to create emergency phone pages, e-mail messages, audible alarms and more.
Time and date stamping. A [illegible] stamp is permanently superimposed over video clips for [illegible]. View clips on screen or print a hard copy.
Time scheduled recording. Program C-ROM to automatically start and stop recording at any time in the day or night.
Pan, Tilt & Zoom control. Control cameras from the C-ROM control using recognized industry standard PTZ controls.

CALL US TODAY AND LET OUR 4,8 OR 16 CAMERA **DIGITAL SENTRY SYSTEMS** SOLVE YOU SECURITY ISSUES WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF COMPETETIVELY PRICED CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES. DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE

FLAMAN SECURITY
SUITE 1828 5932 170 St Edmonton AB T6T 3J7
877-252-8283 Ph: 780-484-0887 Fax 780-484-0840

Web Hosting

10MB HD Space
3 POP E-mail Accounts
10 virtual E-mail Accounts
your own Domain name
Unlimited hits
CGI-BIN
FTP Access statistics
Set up: $25 Annual Fee $250

Planeteer
internet Smart Choice

Web Design & Hosting
5 pages web design scanning & graphics
search engine registration guest book & hit counter
CGI/Java programming Professional consultation
1 year hosting & 1 year dial-up account
35 hours/month included special $995.00

Corporate Packages
5 user dial-up account 100 hours per month
Annual fee $395.00
10 user dial-up account 200 hours per month
Annual fee $750.00
Dedicated 64K & 128K ISDN also available

Address:Vancouver Unit 210-11180
Voyageur Way Richmond BC V6X 3N8

WWW.PLANETEER.COM
UNBEATABLE PRICES
UNBEATABLE SERVICE

Phone (604) 606-7620
Fax (604) 606 7615

You'll Get Far In The World With PLANETEER

Home dial-up packages

$9.95/ month/ **35 hours**
$49.95/6 months
$99.95/12 months

$19.95/month/**90 hours**
$100.00/6 months
$180.00/12 months
1 email & 3 Mb storage are included

Sun's McNealy still strong on networks

LAS VEGAS (NB)—It had been two months since Scott McNealy, chairman and chief executive officer of Sun Microsystems Inc., gave a keynote address in Las Vegas, and it was evident that neither the passage of time nor the holidays had diluted his sense of humor or his dislike of anything based on the Windows operating system

McNealy was back in Las Vegas to give what the organizers of Consumer Electronics Show (CES) 2000 billed as the Executive Perspective Keynote What his audience heard was how Sun Microsystems, alone and in partnership with others, was responding to the "real opportunity" of the Internet, the networking of things

"The world is filthy with things," McNealy said, adding that there were many times more things in the world than people But these things (other speakers would have referred to them as devices or appliances) need to be able to communicate with each other, he said To do that, they need to speak the same language a language that McNealy guaranteed his listeners, "won t be CE."

McNealy, whose company is the developer of the program tools Java and Genie, said his vision of the future is, as it has been for several years, that every man, woman, and child is connected to broadband anytime and anywhere they are And he made it clear that he expected Sun Microsystems to provide this capability

But McNealy warned the network environment of the future will be very different from what it is today One reason he gave for this is that most of what goes into computers today is too "fat" to be of use in Internet enabled devices.

The reason why size matters to McNealy is that he envisions tiny objects, such as sensors located in automobile tires that would tell the driver when they were about to wear out, or when air was needed Or in light bulbs to tell when they needed to be replaced.

And McNealy, only half jokingly, talked about putting locater chips into children, or their car keys, so that parents could monitor their activities.

Another reason why McNealy's future network environment will be very different is that things will be given away for free. McNealy said that he really didn t care who owned his refrigerator or television set, all he cared about was the function they performed for him. So he envisions service providers giving network-enabled appliances to subscribers for free in exchange for a monthly contract to provide services such as cold storage or video entertainment.

And should anyone in the audience be skeptical about his almost something for nothing projection, McNealy said that more than $1 billion was flowing out of the Silicon Valley each month to companies that have such a program as part of their business models

Betting against the network would be a bad bet, McNealy said. To prove his point he announced that Sun Microsystems had entered into agreements with GTE, Cisco Systems Whirlpool Sears, and Connected Family (a vendor and delivery service of online purchases) to form a service oriented network whereby a Whirlpool washer that needed to be fixed would run a self diagnosis program, transmit that diagnosis by GTE broadband over infrastructure hardware made by Cisco Systems to a Sears repairman who would show up on the consumer s doorstep to correct the problem

McNealy closed his remarks with some advice for each segment of the consumer electronic industry He advised manufacturers that anything they make if it has a "digital or electronic heartbeat" it must have interconnectivity built in

Content providers were told that any content they produced must be Web-enabled. And consumers were told to look for and purchase Web-ready products, but that in doing so, they should not buy anything that came with a manual, as that product was too complex. All instructions needed to operate any Web-ready product should, if necessary at all be available on the Web

And to anyone engaged in staying ahead of the technology curve he said, "You don t have to outrun the bears just the other hikers." ❑

Information Technology Solutions!

InfoSpec Systems Inc.
SINCE 1985

VANCOUVER • CALGARY • TORONTO • LONDON

Point-Of-Sale Solutions

Profitek
POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS

Hospitality Industry:
Restaurants, Fastfood Outlets, Pubs,
Country Clubs, Hotels, Colleges,
Resorts, Truck Stops, and more...
Retail Stores:
Clothing, Sporting Goods, Electronics,
Photofinishing, Giftware, Beer & Wine,
General Merchandise, and more...
6-Second Credit & Debit Authorization
Full Accounting & Payroll
Host Control for Multi-Locations

Corporate Solutions

InfoSpec Systems Inc. is a Canadian-based company specialized in providing information technology solutions.
Our expertise includes:

- **Systems Integration**
- **Hardware & Software Deployment**
- **Network Services**
- **Outsourcing**
- **ACCPAC Consultation & Training**
- **Goldmine (Contact Mgmt) Training**

InfoSpec is a Microsoft Certified Solution Provider, Novell Gold Partner, and an authorized service centre for:
Compaq, Epson, Okidata and Seanix.

[illegible]

TEL: 430-1223
FAX: 430-5748

OUT OF TOWN CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-686-8655

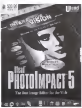
180 - 3700 North Fraser Way Burnaby, B.C. V5J 5H4 *(One block off Marine @ Boundary)*

www.infospec.com or E-mail: sales@infospec.com

Ulead tools focus on Web graphics

PhotoImpact 5.0 is priced like an entry-level graphics program, but feels more like a professional package. For one thing, unlike entry-level graphics software such as Microsoft Home Publisher, PhotoImpact 5.0 doesn't significantly simplify its interface. This isn't to say it's hard to use. For anyone familiar with CorelDraw's menu interface, it is quite straightforward.

PhotoImpact 5.0
From: Ulead Systems
970 W. 190 St., Torrance, CA 90502
http://www.ulead.com
Estimated retail price: $119



PhotoImpact 5.0 uses drop-down menu items and a taskbar format. This may make some users a tad more anxious, however for anyone who intends to use the software more than occasionally, the benefits are clear: they are not limited by the canned steps typical of entry-level graphics programs.

This version of PhotoImpact expands and improves the extensive toolset found in the previous version. It is also more Web oriented than any other low-cost graphics application.

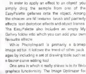
Everything you usually find in an image editor—such as cloning, colour correction and multiple file format support—is here, and more. The list of effects is impressive. One of the coolest usability features is the EasyPalette, which presents a separate window containing text and image preset effects arranged in folders called "galleries."

In order to apply an effect to an object, you simply drag the sample from one of the EasyPalette galleries onto the object. Among the choices are fill textures, brush and painterly effects, text distortion effects and object frames. The EasyPalette also includes an empty My Gallery folder into which you can add your own favourite effects.

While PhotoImpact is primarily a bitmap image editor, it follows the trend of other packages by including a set of drawing tools such as a bezier curve editing tool.

One area in which it really shines is in its Web graphics functionality. The Image Optimizer, for example, makes choosing the right resolution and file format for your Web graphics easy and includes the ability to preview up to four image formats at once. An image slicer is included, which allows you to segment a continuous image and assign different links to each segment—as a Web navigational map, for example.

A couple of menu-driven utilities called Component Designer and Background Designer simplify the production of Web page graphic items like background tiles or button bars to three steps. You select the component from the menu of predesigned elements, customize it by changing the text or modifying the colour, then finalize the file by sending it to the Image Optimizer or exporting it into the PhotoImpact workspace. Among the Web components you can make with these simple steps are buttons, banners and Java rollovers.



The Java rollover designer allows users to easily create Web page icons that change their appearance. The example we created (above) shows a Books icon in normal view (top), in mouse-over view (middle), then in mouse-click view (bottom). Clicking on the designer's Export To HTML option automatically invokes a script that writes the underlying HTML code to operate the icons.

The Java rollover designer allows you to make rollovers without any Java programming. (For those of us with limited Java experience, a rollover is a Web graphic or button that transforms when a cursor passes over it or when you mouse-click on it.) Included in the templates are about 40 three-icon sets that define the icon in normal, mouse-over and mouse-click states. You can modify the text and the colours as well as the size of the buttons in the second step. In order to complete the rollover, you select the Export To HTML option and the Component Designer writes the necessary coding to invoke the rollover effect.

Also included as a separate utility is GIF Animator 3, which allows you to create new animated GIF sequences or to edit existing ones. Included as part of the clip art collection are more than 400 GIF animations.

JavaRazor 1.0
WebRazor Pro 2.0
From: Ulead Systems
Estimated retail prices: $100 (Java), $140 (Web)

Ulead Systems also makes a couple of Web-specific applications called WebRazor Pro 2.0 and JavaRazor. JavaRazor contains two Java applet designers: the button applet and the animation applet. These also use a menu-driven interface that makes it simple to add Java components to a Web page. For example, the animation applet allows you to add scrolling text boxes to your page.

WebRazor Pro contains four modules: GIF Animator 4.0, Smartsaver Image Optimizer, PhotoExplorer image catalogue and viewing utility, and a 3D text-rendering utility called Cool3D.

—*Rod Lamirand and David Tanaka*

Extended Special
50% off shipping 1st order
Free shipping 2nd order

Auction online at
www.Auction4it.com

New & refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty
Email: sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free: 1 877 888-8382

Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Speaker System Start Bid $1
Uniden 900Mhz Cordless Phone w/ Call Waiting Caller ID Start Bid $1
Logitech QuickCam VC PP Connectivity Start Bid $1
Cirrus Logic 4MB AGP SVGA Video Card Start Bid $1
HP 7200i 2x2x6 IDE RW CDR Kit Start Bid $1
Compaq 17" 171FS SVGA Start Bid $1
Hewlett Packard OfficeJet 620 Fax, Copier, Scanner w/ Color Printer Start Bid $1
Syquest Sparq 1GB Internal IDE Start Bid $1

START THE NEW YEAR OFF WITH A BANG!
UNLIMITED INTERNET
$8.25/Mo.
Includes:
Unlimited Internet Access
Up to 10MB Free Web Space
Up to 8 E-mail Accounts
Free Technical Support
Free Sign-Up kit
CALL NOW!
1-888-663-1336
OA Internet Inc.
Part of the OA Group
Available in select areas only. Based on 1 year pre-paid. GST not included. Call for details. Offer valid until January 15, 2000 only.

OFFICIAL Reseller/VAR
AcerOpen AMD Cyrix
Intel

NEW TYPE SYSTEMS

Mon-Fri :11:00am-6:30pm
Sat-Sun : 11:00am-5:00pm

Intel Celeron 366 $639 Intel PIII 733MHz $2350 Gaming System

Nextype Station

- **Eurone Super 7 Main Board w/ 1M Cahce**
- Eurone Slot 1 Main Board (100MHz PII/PIII)
- **32MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD**
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **Maxtor 8.4GB Hard Drive**
- 3D Sound Onboard w/ Speaker & Microphone
- **Onboard 8MB Share RAM AGP Video**
- 50X CD-ROM Drive ($ 85 to 10X DVD ROM)
- **56K Fax Modem Voice Int. V.90**
- **107 Key Keyboard**
- 2 Button Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 (Come w/ Intel CPU Only)**
- Asian Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron 400/433	$659/689
Intel Celeron 466/500	$699/759
AMD K6-2 400/450/500	$628/649/719

- AcerOPEN Mainboard
- **64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD**
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **Maxtor/Quantum 20GB Hard Drive**
- AcerOPEN 3D Sound w/ Speaker & Microphone
- **3Dfx Velocity 8MB AGP Video**
- AcerOPEN 48X CD ROM Drive ($ 85 to 10X DVD-ROM)
- **AcerOPEN 56K Fax Modem Voice Int. V.90**
- AcerOPEN HX45A ½ ATX Tower Case
- **AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard**
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- **Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition**
- Asian Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet

AOpen

Intel Celeron 400/433/466/500	$1138/1142/1170/1238
Intel Pentium III 450/500/550/600	$1428/1489/1588/1769
AMD K6-3 400/450	$1158/1258

- **Asus K7M AMD Chipset**
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- **Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive**
- Maxtor/Quantum 20GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- **Aureal Vortex 2 A3D PCI**
- Altec Lansing ACS/33 w/ Subwoofer
- **3Dfx Voodoo 3 3000 16MB AGP**
- AcerOPEN 10X DVD ROM Drive
- **AcerOPEN 10/100 Network Card**
- ½ ATX Tower Case
- **AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard**
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- **Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition**
- Asian Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet

AMD Athlon K7 500/550	$1750/1850
AMD Athlon K7 600/650	$2030/2189
AMD Athlon K7 700/750	$2450/2889

Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty (System only) All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping Leasing Available

Monthly Special

Cake BOX CD-R 50's $55
Limited QTY 's

Linux Sale!

Offical Red Hat 6.1	$35
Red Hat 6.1 Deluex Edition	$89
Corel Linux Std. Edition	$49
Corel Linux Deluex Edition	$89
Creative Labs Sale!	
Sound Blaster Live Value	$79
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$48

Logitech MouseMan Wheel USB & PS/2	[illegible]
Acer FM56PM Fax Modem PCI	[illegible]
Lexmark Z11 Printer 1200dpi	[illegible]
Canon BJC-1000 Printer ($20 Rebate)	[illegible]
Linksys 10/100 Hub 5 Ports	[illegible]
Abit BP6 Dual Celeron UDAM/66	[illegible]
Abit BE-6 Intel 440 BX UDMA/66	[illegible]
Aureal A3D Vortex 2 SuperQuad PCI	[illegible]
Aureal A3D Vortex2 PCI	$48

286/386/486/586 to Faster System
FREE Installation

UPGRADE

Eurene M598 MainBoard , 32MB SDRAM 8Mb AGP Video Share RAM Video & Sound

AMD K6-2 400/450	$208/248
AMD K6-3 400/450	$282/378
IBM/Cyrix MII 300	$219

Matsonic M873B1SGM, Sound 8MB AGP Video Share RAM, 56K Modem, 32MB SDRAM

Celeron 366/400	$208/319
Celeron 433/466	$289/328
Celeron 500	$389

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Notebook

PCMCIA CARD

Linksys 10Mbps Network Card	[illegible]
GVC V90 Modem/Fax	[illegible]
Xircom RealPort 10/100 + 56K	[illegible]
Xircom Credit Card 10/100	[illegible]
Xircom Credit Card 56K	[illegible]

Acer Travel Mate 513DX
Intel Celeron 400MHz
32MB SDRAM
NeoMagic 2200 AGP 2.5MB Video
12.1 HPA Display
4.3GBb Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 FaxModem

$1899

Smartbook 3400P
Intel Pentium III 366
64Mb SDRAM
13.3 XGA TFT Display
4.2GBb Hard Drive
5X DVD-ROM
56K V.90 FaxModem
Firewire IEEE 1394
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 FaxModem

$3199

Check for other notebook model and upgrade goto www.ntcw.com

NEW PARTS TYPE

MAINBOARD

Slot 1 Mainboard	
Abit BE-6 440BX UDMA/66	$145
AOpen AX6BC I440BX	$145
AOpen AX63Pro VIA 133Mhz UDMA/66	$129
AOpen MX6B EZ I440ZX w/ Sound	$135
Asus P3B-F 440BX	$199
Matsonic MS7311SGM VGA/Audio/Modem	$109
Slot A Mainboard (AMD Athlon)	
Asus K7M AMD/VIA Chipset	$238
MSI MS61P7 AMD Chipset	$238
Socket 370 Mainboard	
Abit BP-6 Dual Celeron UDMA/66	$198
AOpen MX3W Intel OC-810 VAG/Sound	$145
Socket 7 Mainboard	
AOpen AX59Pro L2 1M Cache	$125
Eurone M598 VGA/Sound	$105

MULTIMEDIA

AOpen AW35 ISA 3D Sound Card	$19
AOpen AW230 PCI 3D Sound Card	$29
AOpen AW320 PCI 3D Sound Card	$38
AOpen 48X CD-ROM	$68
AOpen 10X DVD-ROM Slot Load	$140
AOpenCRW9420 20XRead 4XWriteCD R/RW	$258
Aleesy 50X CD ROM	$58
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq	$35
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 128bit PCI	$48
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value	$75
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/ Subwoofer	$69
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 Speaker w/ Sub	$112

CPU & MEMORY

AMD K6-2 400/450/500	$79/89/150
AMD K6-3 400/450	$115/209
AMD Athlon K7 500/550	$218/388
AMD Athlon K7 600/650	$549/725
AMD Athlon K7 700/750	$998/1199
Intel Celeron PPGA 366/400	$78/99
Intel Celeron PPGA 433/466	$109/139
Intel Celeron PPGA 500	$196
Pentium III 100MHz L2 Cache 512K	
Intel Pentium III 450/500	$365/399
Intel Pentium III 550/600	$499/699
Pentium III 133MHz L2 Cache 512K	
Intel Pentium III 533B/600B	$475/679
Goto www.ntcw.com for Coppermine CPU	
32/64MB SDRAM PC 100	$58/108
128MB SDRAM PC 100	$209
64/128 SDRAM PC 133	[illegible]

NETWORK & MODEM

AOpen Combo 10Mbps PCI/ISA	$25/23
AOpen 10/100Mbps PCI	$25
AOpen 10/100Mbps PCI Bus Master	$45
AOpen 5 Ports 10Mbps Hubs OEM	$48
AOpen 8 Ports 10Mbps Hubs	$69
AOpen 8 Ports 10/100Mbps Hubs	$199
Linksys 5 Ports 10/100 Mbps Hubs	$99
D Link 10/100Mbps PCI	$35
3Com 10/100Mbps PCI w/ WakeOnLAN	$79
AOpen FM5P ITU/2 ISA FaxModemVoice	$69
AOpen FM56 PM PCI FaxModemVoice	$49
AOpen FM56-SM PCI FaxModemVoice	$39
3Com USR 56K ISA Hardware Modem	$118
Hacker Card (Data Recovery Multi Boot)	$35

MONITOR & VIDEO

AcerView 54e 15" 0.28mm	$215
AcerView 77e 17" 0.27mm	$308
Impression 5Plus 15" 0.28mm	$199
Impression 7Plus 17" 0.27mm	$298
Viewsonic E771 17" 0.27mm	$319
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.25mm	$399
Viewsonic G773 17" 0.26mm	$475
Viewsonic GS771 17" 0.27mm	$450
Viewsonic GF771 17" 0.24mm	$505
Viewsonic E790 19" 0.27mm	$559
Viewsonic E790B 19" 0.27mm Black Color	$599
Viewsonic PS775 17" 0.25mm AG	$499
Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25mm AG	$525
Viewsonic PS790 19" 0.25mm	$725
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25mm	$780
Viewsonic PT795 19" 0.25mm	$1039
Viewsonic G810 21" 0.25mm	$1150
Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25mm MPRII	$1265
Viewsonic PT815 21" 0.25mm	$1355
Viewsonic PT813 21" 0.28mm	$1459
Viewsonic P817 21" 0.26mm TCO95	$2150
LG (Goldstar) 775FT 17" .24mm	$375
ATI Xpert 98 8Mb AGP	$85
ATI Xpert 2000 32Mb AGP	$165
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB AGP	$309
Creative Labs TNT2 M64 32MB AGP	$120
Creative Labs ANNIHILATOR PRO 32Mb	$415
S3 Savage 4 Pro 16Mb AGP	$85
S3 S326 8Mb AGP	$49
3Dfx Velocity 100 8MB AGP	$88
3Dfx Voodoo 3 2000 16MB AGP	$99
3Dfx Voodoo 3 3000 16MB AGP	$198
3Dfx Voodoo 3 3500 16MB AGP w/ TV	$350

HARD DRIVE

5400RPM Hard Drive	
Quantum Fireball CX 13Gb/20Gb	$179/258
Maxtor DiamondMax 13Gb	$178
IBM Deskstar 25GP 20.3Gb	$248
IBM Deskstar 37GP 37.5Gb	$498
7200RPM Hard Drive	
Quantum Fireball KX 13Gb/20Gb	$219/269
Maxtor DiamondMaxPlus 13Gb/20Gb	$188/289
IBM Deskstar GXP 13.5Gb	$218
IBM Deskstar 34GXP 20.5Gb	$289
IBM Deskstar 34GXP 27.3Gb	$398
SCSI Adapter	
Tekram DC310 Fast SCSI II PCI	$58
Tekram DC 390 UW SCSI PCI	$150
Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI	$298
Adaptec AHA-2940U2W Kit PCI	$498

Software – System Only

Microsoft Windows 98 Second ED	$139
Microsoft Windows NT 4 Workstation	$285
Microsoft Windows Server w/ 5 Client	$1088
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business ED	$299
Microsoft Office 2000 Pro ED	$499

1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.

NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Tel : 899-0328
Fax : 899-0373

Website: www.ntcw.com
E-mail : sales@ntcw.com

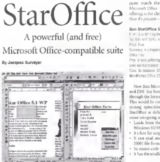
Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

StarOffice

A powerful (and free) Microsoft Office-compatible suite

By Jacques Surveyer



StarOffice interface

Last fall we reviewed Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000, Lotus SmartSuite Millennium 9.5, and Microsoft Office 2000. We found that as far as features are concerned the three Windows-compatible office suites are remarkably equivalent. True, Lotus SmartSuite can't quite match the completeness of Corel WordPerfect Office and Microsoft Office, but it is the easiest to learn and use, while the Corel offering is the cheapest, and Microsoft's has the biggest share—at more than 85 percent—of the market.

Sun StarOffice 5.1
From: Sun Microsystems, 100 Renfrew Dr., Markham, ON L3R 9R6
Tel: 905 477 6745, http://www.sun.com
Price: Free
Summary: A complete suite of free office applications that reads and writes Microsoft Office files
Pros: It runs uniformly in Linux, Solaris, OS/2, as well as Windows 95/98/NT and has solid word processor, spreadsheet and presentation features
Cons: Its database, DTP and Mail/Web features are well behind those of Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 and Microsoft Office 2000

Now Sun Microsystems, the company that brought you Solaris, Java and JINI, has bought the StarOffice Suite and is distributing it for free through the Internet (it can also be ordered on CD ROM for US$9.95). This would be nothing special if StarOffice was a makeshift word processing, spreadsheet, presentations, database suite. But we found that StarOffice is definitely more than that. What makes StarOffice even more intriguing are the following:

- Loads from the same CD ROM onto a variety of OSes, including Windows 95/98/NT, OS/2, Solaris for Sparc/Intel, or Linux.
- It's free for single users or for installing on corporate servers.
- It can read and write Microsoft Office 97 (and even some Office 2000) file formats.
- Its source code is open so developers can easily modify it or add to it.
- It has the smallest disk usage footprint of the main three office suites.

StarOffice is the suite IBM was rumoured to be purchasing but didn't—and should have. Now Sun MicroSystems is using it as stalking horse for its new Sun Ray (call it Java Station 2) network computer hardware. One of the weaknesses of the Java Station shored up by StarOffice is the fact that it provides a server based office suite that is compatible with Microsoft Office file formats.

So, how good StarOffice is will be of interest to Linux and Windows users who are not willing to shell

Continued on page 67

XactCopy mirrors OS for fast recoveries

By Jacques Surveyer

DuoCor's XactCopy provides cheap, simple and remarkably effective disk mirroring and ultra-fast crash reboots for Windows operating systems, from Windows 9x to NT. There will be a Windows 2000 version, but not until 90 to 120 days after the final release date of the new OS. XactCopy can back up just the core operating system directories and files for fast reboot or an entire drive for complete system backup.

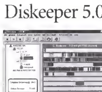
XactCopy
From: DuoCor Inc.
105-101 Providence Mine Rd., Nevada City CA 95959
Tel:530-265-0643, http://www.duocor.com
Price: $103 (Windows 9x), $222 (Windows NT Workstation), $1,029 (Windows NT Server)
Overview: XactCopy provides backups of Windows 9X and NT operating systems for nearly instantaneous reboots. The software requires an extra drive, which XactCopy mirrors and renders invisible to Windows.
Pros: A simple, practical way to do disk mirroring with the added benefit of very fast reboot.
Cons: Requires a second physical disk that is at least equal in size to the Windows directory and sub-directories.

XactCopy works by hiding a second disk from Windows. The hidden drive, which has its own hidden boot record, can then be used to mirror part or all of the operating drive. In the event of a system failure, users just make the backup drive the primary drive and the system boots up as normal with most, if not all files restored from before the crash.

Using XactCopy bypasses the often lengthy tape, secondary storage, or remote hard disk backup process. XactCopy also bypasses the sometimes very lengthy reboot and recovery process required by Windows to restore and ensure integrity of the original operating file system. XactCopy does this by main-

TCP Lab pulls the plug on the latest UPS devices page 71

Diskeeper 5.0 defrags NT systems



By Jacques and Nathan Surveyer

Disk fragmentation is the inevitable wear and tear that happens on your disk drives as you use your computer. Modern applications and operating systems create thousands of temporary files during the course of operation—especially if databases or Web browsing are involved. As temporary files are created and destroyed, disk space becomes increasingly fragmented—a condition in which free space on a disk drive or partition becomes divided into smaller and smaller sectors.

Diskeeper 5.0
From: Executive Software International
701 N. Brand Blvd. 6th Fl., Glendale CA 91203 9791
Tel: 800 829 6468, 818 547 2050
http://www.execsoft.com
Street price: $75 (Workstation), $400 (Server)
Overview: Millions of Windows NT users are without three things Windows 98 users take for granted: universal plug and play capability, power management and simple disk defragmentation. Windows 2000 (previously known as NT 5.0) will take care of the first two. The software—which has been the premier tool to handle disk fragmentation in the past several years—takes care of the third
Pros: Reliable, fast and effective disk defragmenting for Windows NT Server and Workstation
Cons: Takes several passes to do a complete optimization
Out of the box: Easy to install, and graphical user interface is easy to navigate

As a result, files on the system also become broken up into increasingly longer chains of smaller fragments. This in turn has three major consequences: access time to all disk files can increase by as much as 200 percent and an average of 60 percent in our measurements; new file creation is especially affected, taking as much as 350 percent longer; and the possibility of file corruption increases with the length and complexity of cluster chaining.

What Diskeeper does is bring robust defragmenting to Window NT 3.5x and 4.0. This in turn means better system performance. For example, our tests showed that the startup time for Microsoft Word, Powerpoint and Excel declined by one third after defragmenting (see Table 1).

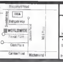
Continued on page 70

WORLDWIDE
COMPUTER CORP

(PREVIOUSLY NEWTECH)

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
ENGLISH

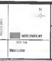
worldwide group



Email: www@worldwide.bc.ca
Web: http://www.worldwide.bc.ca/

VANCOUVER Store →→→
6586 Victoria Drive
Vancouver B.C V5P 3X8
TEL. (604)327-2003
FAX (604)327-0081
Hours 10:00am - 6:30pm. Closed Sundays & Holidays

←←←RICHMOND Store
1104-12811 Rowan Place
Richmond B.C V6V2S6
TEL. (604)270-7289
FAX (604)270 6366
Hours 9:30am - 6:00pm, Closed Sundays & Holidays



Subject to manufacturers warranty
Surcharge for credit cards
Customers pay shipping (Sales or Repair)

Warranty:
System 2 years labour 1 year parts (Extended warranty available)
Parts Common Electronic items. Same or next business day 100% refund / replace after next business day to 10th calendar day 95% refund / replace.

Retail Store; Wholesale Price; Please check web sites for curent price and items

WorldTechCeleron433A
- ATX 17" Case
- 50X CD-ROM
- Intel Celeron 433A CPU w/cache
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 64MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Intel P6 Motherboard
- w/Sound & Video
- w/network

$625 or $CALL

WorldTech AMD K6-II 450
- ATX 17" Case
- 50X CD-ROM
- AMD K6 II 450 CPU/100mHz
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10.4/10.2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 64MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Asus P5A-A Motherboard
- with built-in Sound
- S3 8M 4MB AGP Video

$719 or $CALL

WorldTech PIII 450
- ATX 19" Case
- 50X CD-ROM
- Intel PIII 450 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 13.3 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 128MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Gigabyte 6VXE (8X2008 + $35)
- Creative Ensoniq Sound Card
- ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP Video

$1119 or $CALL

WorldTech PIII 500
- ATX 19" Case
- 50X CD-ROM
- Intel PIII 500 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 17.4 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 128MB SD DIMM PC 100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Gigabyte 6VXE (8X2008 + $30)
- S.B. 128 PCI Sound Card
- ATI Xpert@128 16MB AGP Video

$1299 or $CALL

WorldTech PIII 550
- ATX 19" Case
- 50X CD-ROM
- Intel PIII 550 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 20.4 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 128 MB SD DIMM pc100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Asus P2-B(P3B-F +$45) Mainbrd
- S.B. Live! value PCI Sound Card
- Creative Graphic TNT2 32MB AGP

$1599 or $CALL

Special Price with system + coupons

M S WIN98 V2 CD	$3 OFF	ANY EPSON PRINTER	$3 OFF
CANON 1000/4300	$3 OFF	ANY SCANNER	$5 OFF
HP811C/HP8210+	$5 OFF	CANNON 4400	$3 OFF
Samsung 17" 750S	$5 OFF	SPEAKER 140W	$1 OFF
DAYTEK 15" 1726 .28DP	$5 OFF	SPEAKER 320W	$2 OFF
DAYTEK 17" 1736 .28DP	$5 OFF	ANY KEYBROAD	$1 OFF
PANASONIC 15" S50	$5 OFF	ANY MOUSE	$1 OFF
OPTIQUEST V73	$5 OFF	ANY MICROPHONE or JOYSTICK	$1 OFF

Bundle A. $28
(purchased with any system)
140W Speaker
Win98 Keyboard
Generic Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle B. $60
(purchased with any system)
320W Speaker
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
Aopen/Logitech Mouse 2B W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle C. $100
(purchased with any system)
320W Speaker
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
Logitech 1st Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle D. $129
(purchased with any system)
3D 105 405W Speaker w/Subwoofer
MS Natural Keyboard
M S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Bundle E. $159
(purchased with any system)
GNT 7000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
M.S Natural Keyboard
M S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Download/view our price list
(1)Common Items +systems (2)Complete Items

Backup Drive

IOMEGA ZIP OR EXT Para/150	$call
IOMEGA ZIP OR EXT Scsi	$call
IOMEGA/PANASONIC ZIP OR INT ID	$call/$116
IOMEGA ZIP OR PLUS w/Ext. 250MB	$call
LS120 Internal IDE	$112
1.44MB Floppy Drive	$19.5

Tower Case

ATX 17"/deluxe / 985B / 573	$41/$46/$45
ATX 19"/300W/deluxe 985B/514	$50/$58/$46
ATX 21" 250W/300W	$75/$82

CD ROM

Acer 40x/Aopen 40x	$65/$65
44x/Cyclo 48X	$56/$60
Aopen 50x/Hyper 50x	$59/$61
Creative 48x/Creative 52x	$66/$72
Samsung 44x/Panasonic 40x	$66/$70

CDWriter

HP8210i SCSI 8110i IDE	$call
Creative Lab 6124	$287
Sony 4/4/24 / 8/4/12	$279/$388
Yamaha 8424 int EIDE	$408
Yamaha 8424 int SCSI	$423

DVD ROM(more)

Creative Labs 8X/Creative Labs 10X	$130/$141
Panasonic 6x/7 Hitachi 6x	$130/$call
PIONEER 6x SCSI/10x IDE	$100/$175
Toshiba 6x	$140

SCSI Controller Card

Adaptec 1505	$call
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW	$call
Adaptec U2W	$call
Adaptec 2944 uw Differential	$call
Asus sc 200/875	$call
Diamond Fire Port 40	$call
Diamond Homeless Card	$Call

CPU Processor

Cyrix MMX233/300/333	$40/$58/$65
AMD K6-II 400/450 (PC100)	$77/$88
AMD K6-III 400/450 (PC 100)	$155/$216
AMD K7 550 (Box)	$call
AMD K7 600 (Box)	$call
Intel P 200MMX/233 MMX	$call/$64
Intel Celeron 466/500 at socket 370	$153/$224
Intel Celeron366A/400A/433A w/Fan	$79/$104/$118
Intel PII 400 w/Fan OEM	$136
Intel PIII 450/500 (PC 100) w/Fan	$375/$416
Intel PIII 550/600 (PC 100) w/Fan	$627/$736

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 6.4GB IDE (discontinue soon)	$152
Fujitsu 6.4GB IDE/10.8	$167/$177
Fujitsu 13.6GB/17.2GB IDE	$180/$217
Quantum 6.4 GB (discontinue soon)	$154
Quantum 13GB CX IDE/13 GB KX IDE	$190/$242
Quantum 20.2GB CX / 20.4 KX IDE	$215/$294
WD 6.4 GB OEM (discontinue soon)	$165
WD 8.4GB OEM	$173
WD 10.2GB/13GB	$188/$199
WD 17GB/20GB	$214/$295
Maxtor 13GB/6.4GB/13GB 7200	$180/$168/$180
Maxtor	$274
Seagate	$Call
For SCSI Hard Drive Please Call	$Call

Keyboard

Fujitsu 4725	$64
Fujitsu 8725	$18
M.S. Natural Elite	$52
Generic WIN 98 Keyboard	$11
M.S. Internet Keyboard	$36
LITE ON INTERNET	$50
Logitech Cordless iTouch (KB & Mouse)	$call
Turtle Mediat Enhanced Win98 Keyboard	$18
MS USB Keyboard	$call

Memory

16MB 72Pin Regular	$55
16MB 72Pin EDO	$48
32MB 72Pin Regular	$67
32MB 72Pin EDO	$90
32MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$call
64MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$call
128MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$call
256MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$call

Modem

USR 56K Int/Vo/fax/TOS/PCI/V90	$180/$70
Aopen 56K Int/Vo/ISA/V90	$87
Aopen 56K Int/Ext./Vo/PCI/V90	$40/$109
Motorola 56k v.90	$39
GVC 56K Ext USB	$123

Monitor

Acena 15	$180
Acena 17"/Acena 19"	$210/$475
Acer 15" 511E/77c (1 yr labour)	$190/$346
Acer 17" 77E/78E	$340/$423
ADI 15" 4P	$260
ADI 17" 5P+	$300
AOC 17" 2G	$287
Daytek 15" 1526D	$180
Daytek 17" 1726D	$225
Sony 17" 210G	$call
NEC 17" A700	$call
NEC 17" E700/E750	$call
Panasonic 15" S50	$263
Panasonic 17" SL70/SL90	$445/$725
Proview 15"	$186
Proview 17"	$300
Proview 19"	$670
LCD flat monitor	$call
Sceptre 15" DragonEye	$call
Sceptre 17" DragonEye	$call
Mag /ViewSonic/Optiquest	$check
Viewsonic/Hitachi/Samsung/Tvm	$check

Motherboard

Abit BH6/BE6/BP6/BM6	$163/$195/$178/$163
Abit BF6/KA7 (CRK/SLOT)	$call
Aopen AX6BPro	$119
Asus P3B-F/P3B E1(PIII PC 100)	$197
Asus P3B-1394	$call
Asus P2B series	$139
Asus P2 99	$149
Asus P5A (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$147
Asus P5A-A (w/Audio)	$156
GIGA 5AX/5AA (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$115/$108
GIGA 6VXE/6ZXC (PIII PC 100)	$122/$123
GIGA 6X2/6ZX/7A7	$159/$134/$125
Microstar 5184	$call
Midsonic 7348 All-in-one (snd+modem+vdo+net)	$132
Elite P6-SET-ML All in one	$115

Mouse

Aopen 2B PS/2	$8
Generic mouse/with wheel	$5/$9
Genius net mouse	$12
Logitech 2B PS/2 /Serial	$8
Logitech 3B PS/2	$11
Logitech 1st Mouse w/ Wheel	$18
Logitech Cordless Mouseman Plus	$call
Mitsumi 2B w/Wheel	$11
MS Intelli mouse PS/2	$37
MS Cordless Mouse	$call
USB 3B Mouse	$11

Printer (some w/cable)

Canon BJC 5100	$229
Canon BJC-1000/2000	$114/$145
Epson 440/Stylus 640	$call/$208
Epson Photo 700/740	$call
Epson 850/900	$call
Epson LQ-870/570	$610/$473
Epson LQ-570/LX 300	$347/$245
HP 710C/1100 Laser	$Call
HP 895 C/6PLaser	$call
Brother/ Lexmark/Okidata	$check

Scanner

Acer/UMAX/HP /Epson/Microtek/IBM/AGFA	$check

Sound Card

Acer AW37 SA/CREATIVE Ensoniq	$19/$36
Aureal AU8820 PCI	$36
Diamond mx 300 PCI	$check
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$53
SB Live PCI retail	$call
SB Live VALUE PCI	$78
Yamaha Xwave-2000 PCI	$19

Video Card (PCI)

ATI Xpert98	$80
ATI 3D Expression	$58

Video Card (AGP)

Asus V3800 TNT2 32MB AGP	$210
Asus V6600 GeForce256 32MB AGP	$361
ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP	$72
ATI Xpert@128 16MB AGP	$135
ATI Xpert@2000 32MB AGP	$175
ATI All in Wonder@128 Pro 32MB	$327
ATI Rage128 Fury Retail	$180
Diamond V770 32MB AGP / Ultra	$189/$249
Matrox G400 16MB/32MB	$166/$228
Generic RIVA TNT2 32MB	$142
Generic RIVA TNT2 16MB	$99
Savage4 32MB	$120
Creative Labs Riva TNT2 32MB	$call
Creative 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro	$call
S3 Trio 4MB	$35
Voodoo I2000/3000/3500 AGP	$call

Add On TV Tuner & Conference

ATI TV tuner ISA (For ATI only)/Asus TV Box	$call
Intel create and share USB	$call
Logitech quikcam usb/kodak dvc 323 USB	$call

Networking

Acer/Surecom/Generic Com. PCI Network Card	$18
Acer/Surecom/Generic Com. ISA Network Card	$16
D-link 10/100Mbps PCI Network Card	$26
D-link Network Kit	$call
USB Network Adaptor	$call
4-port/8-port Hub	$45/$call
USB Hub	$call

Speaker

Altec Lansing ADA300/3D-105 405W	$155/$call
Cambridge Sound	$check
Denon 160/320	$16/$69
GNT 5000s/7000 w/Subwoofer	$58/$63/$86
Logitech soundman extreme	$call
Yamaha M15/Zenon ZN-6000	$75/$65

Others

Promise UDMA66 IDE Controller Card	$call
UDMA66 IDE Cable	$4
UDMA66 IDE Mount Rack	$call
ASUS SMART Cooling Fan	$8
686 CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$6
Headphone w/Mic/ Mic w/Stand	$8/$5
Adapter for socket 370 to slot1 (optional)	from $11
1.44MB Floppy Disk/Zip Disk	$4/$13
Printer Card ISA (EPP ECP)/Cables	$15
Blank CDR and CD extra/Rewritable CD	$1.9/$4/$10
Floppy/1.44MB Disk box (holder)	$2

Year 2000 Special
Purchase the following items, receive a special coupons value in bands bracket ($___) customer can buy any other items with the coupon, (and pay the difference if items price is higher than the coupon value) limited quantity limited time offer.

Samsung Monitors
Samsung Printers

PRODUCT INFORMATION
http://www.acer.com/
http://www.adiusa.com/
http://www.asus.com.tw/products
http://www.atitech.com/
http://www.daytek.com/
http://www.diamondmm.com/
http://www.epson.com/homeoffice
http://www.giga-byte.com
http://www.hp.com/
http://www.westerdigital.com/
http://www.logitech.com/
http://www.canon.com/
http://www.nec.com/
http://www.panasonic.com/
http://www.quantum.com/
http://www.sceptre.com/products/
http://www.de sel sony.com/products
http://www.creative.com/
http://www.v-ewsonic.com/

See WEBSITE For current Price Price on AD announced on 6th Jan. 2000 and valid up to 15th Jan. 2000 only

Worldwide Computer Corp.
10
港幣貳拾元
Worldwide
Computer Corp.
10

aspert
Technologies INC

www.aspert.com

Email: sales@aspert.com Toll Free:1-877-223-6723
Service HotLine (604) 232-0891 Sales Hotline:(604) 232-0328

NO Interest **NO** Payment
*OAC **For 6 Months**

Aspert is the proud member of BBB to provide Best Price, Best Service & Best Quality.

Encore BookPC
[illegible]

$899

Millennium Special
[illegible]

$1499
lease $54/pm

Perfect 5[illegible]100
[illegible]

$1799
lease $64/pm
Intel PIII 600 $1,[illegible]
Intel PIII 650 $2,[illegible]

AMD ATHLON 500
[illegible]

$1299
AMD 550 add $[illegible]
AMD 600 add $1,[illegible]

PIII 550 Server
[illegible]

* CALL [illegible]

$2389
lease 86/pm
Windows Server NT 4.0/ W 5 Clients* $1,[illegible]
Intel PIII 600 [illegible] $2,[illegible]

aspert Service
Repair
Upgrade
Maintenance
Networking

One Month Free Internet
For any System Purchase

ASPERT Business SOLUTIONS e-Commerce
StoreKeeper POS System
StoreManagement System
Enterprise Management System
Internet Sales Solution
Computer Telephony System

Highend SERVERS From Business Partner

IBM Netfinity 5000	Compaq Proliant 3000	
IBM Netfinity 5500	Compaq Proliant 5000	
IBM Netfinity 5600	Compaq Proliant 5500	HP Netserver E60
IBM Netfinity 1500	Compaq Proliant 1600	HP Netserver LH4
IBM Netfinity 3000	Compaq Proliant 1000	
IBM Netfinity 6000	HP Netserver LH3	
IBM Netfinity 7000	HP Netserver LC3	

Start From $2200

Notebooks *More in www.aspert.com*

Aspert
[illegible] $1,699
[illegible] $2,399

NEC Versa
[illegible] $4,099
[illegible] $4,099
[illegible] $2,799

IBM
[illegible] $3,799
[illegible] $1,999

WORKSTATIONS and NETWORK ACCESSARIES For Less!!

1 Server 5 Workstations Network — From $5000 or $[illegible]/pm
Home [illegible] Workstations Network — From $[illegible] or $[illegible]/pm

Workstations: IBM, Compaq, HP, Aspert — From $719
Network Adapter: Intel, 3COM, D-Link — From $42
Network Hubs: Intel, 3Com, D-Link, [illegible] — From $59
Network Switches: Intel, 3Com, D-Link, CISCO — From $819
Network Routers: Intel, 3Com, CISCO — From $749

Network Printers: HP Laserjet, Brother, QMS — From $1,489
Scanners: UMAX, Visioneer, Scanners: [illegible] — From $119
Digital Cameras: HP, Canon, Nikon, Casio, Olympus — From $407
Projectors: Viewsonic, Epson, Kodak, 3M, Infocus, NEC, CTX

PARTS *Check Our Web for Full Product www aspert com*

MEMORY CPU	
PIII 550/600/733	CALL !
CELERON 433/466/500/533	CALL !
AMD ATHLON 550/600	CALL !
64M/128M/256M SDRAM	CALL !

CD-ROM	
LITEON 48X	$50
ACER 50X/40X	$64/55
MITSUMI 48X CDROM	$69
ASUS 50X	$73
Creative Lab 52X	$69
PANASONIC 40X	$69
TOSHIBA 40X(SCSI)	$109
KENWOOD 72X CDROM	$169

SCANNER	
ACER 620P/S/U	$149/189/169
AFGA 1212U/P	$109/149
ARTEC C6 30U USB	$129
ARTEC C6-36P	$109
VISIONEER 7600U	$219
CANON 620P/U	$179/199
UMAX 2400S	$439
UMAX 2000U/P	159/169
[illegible]	$869/899

MONITOR	
VIEWSONIC E771/E775	$309/339
VIEWSONIC E790/PF775	$629/499
OPTIQUEST Q95	$539
MAG XJ500T/DJ770T	$249/399
NEC FE700	$399
NEC A900/E900+	$699/999
PANASONIC E70/S70	$325/499
MITSUBISHI PLUS 70/73	$379/599
MITSUBISHI PRO 900U	$1,119
SAMSUNG 700S	$299
SAMSUNG 900I	$567
SONY 210GS/400PS	$699/899
SONY 420GS	$749

MODEM	
USR V90 56K EXT/V ISA	$119
USR 56K V90 INT/V PCI	$99
56K PCMCIA MODEM	$79
AOPEN 56K INT/V PCI	$39
AOPEN 56K INT/V ISA	$89

All Microsoft OEM products will be supplied with system purchase only

MOTHER BOARD	
ABIT BE6-2 S/F6	$189/178
ASUS P3C E/2000	$284/246
ASUS P3B-F/ P3W	$173/198
ASUS P3BL/P1800	$229/388
EPOX 8183XA-M	$148
EPOX P3 113A	$129
GIGABYTE BX-2000	$189
GIGABYTE 6BA/6BXD	$125/210
SUPERMICRO P6SBA/P6SBS	$154/440
MICROSTAR 6160	$148
INTEL CC820	$208

DVD ROM	
ASUS 8X DVD	$185
TOSHIBA 8X DVD	$129
PANASONIC 8X DVD	$129
PIONEER 10X	$148
CREATIVELAB 6XEMORE	$329

PRINTER	
HP LJ 6L/2100	$569/999
HP 810C/830	$219/280
HP 510C	$139
HP4050/4050N	$1569/2199
SAMSUNG QA5100/5000	$388/879
EPSON 440/660	$149/199
EPSON 760/900	$328/528
LEXMARK Z11/51	$89/209
LEXMARK 5700/5770	$279/409

SOFTWARE	
OFFICE 2000 PRO	$299/579
WINFAX PRO 9.0	$79
ANTI VIRUS 2000	$38
WORDPERFECT 2000	$45
MS WORKSUIT 2000	$149
WINDOWS 2000	CALL
REDHAT LINUX 6.1	$80
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0	$299
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 7.5	$149
MYOB 8.1	$109
QUICKBOOK 6.0	$109
MS SOFTWARE PACK	$70
PC ANYWHERE 8.0	$129
NORTON SYSTEM WORKS	$149

TAPE BACKUPS	
Onstream 30G/50G Digital Drive	$418/589
Tecmar Ditto Max 10G IDE int/ext	$269/339
Seagate Tapestor TR4 8G INT	$269
Seagate Tapestor TR4 20G	$479
Seagate Tapestor TR4 4-8G(SCSI)	$369
ORB 2.2G removable disk Drive(ext)	$309

MOTHER BOARD	
ASUS XG-D/XG-DLS	$779/1139
SUPERMICRO S2DGU	$809
TYAN S1832DLU	$819
ASUS P5A-B/P5A	135/185
AOPEN AP59PRO	$109
EPOX MVP3G-2	$144
GIGABYTE 5AX/5AA	109/109
ASUS K7M	$239
AOPEN AX6B/AX6BC	$179/149
TYAN S1846S/S1836	$189/179
GIGABYTE 7IX	$289

CD-RW	
HP 8[illegible] CDRW	$379
HP 8100 4X4X24	$381
PANASONIC 8432 CDRW	$535
Creative Lab 8432	$399

SCSI CD WRITER	
HP 8210S	$599
YAMAHA 8424S(BARE)	$399
PLEXTOR 8220	$539
MICROSOLUTION 8X4X20(EXT)	$479

IDE HARD DRIVE	
FUJITSU 10.2/13G	$181/179
MAXTOR 27G/36G	$337/429
MAXTOR 13G/27G(7200)	$189/339
QUANTUM 13/17G	$186/219
QUANTUM KX13G/20G	$229/289
IBM 13G/34G(7200rpm)	$214/499
WD 20G/27G(7200rpm)	$243/389

VIDEO CARD	
ASUS V3800 32M TNT2	$184
ASUS V3800 ULTRA 32M	$199
Diamond VIPER 770 32M Ultra	$189/139
3DFX VOODOO3 2000 16M	$119
3DFX VOODOO3 3500	$339
3DFX VOODOO3 3000 PCI	$179
ATI FURY 32M AGP	$189
ATI ALL IN WONDER 128 16/32M	$229/409
ATI FURY MAXX 64M	$289
MATROX G400 Dual Head/Max	$199/399
ASUS V6600 Geforce 256 Delux	$399
CREATIVELAB ANNIHILATOR PRO	$399

SOUND CARD	
AUREAL VORTEX2/SQ	$84/56
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE	$89
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PLATINUM	$259
LABTEC 2410 SPEAKER	$59
SB 4POINT FPS1500/2000	$178/239
YAMAHA M20/M8	$49/59
ALTEC LANSING ACS33/45	$69/99

Business Enquiry Call Corporate Sales (604) 732-0380

Surrey

10380 KING GEORGE HIGHWAY
SURRY BC V3T 2W5
TEL: 588-0388 FAX: 588-1388

Broadway

1210 WEST BROADWAY
[illegible]
TEL: 737-0388 FAX: 737-1337

Richmond

110-8111 BRIDGEPORT RD
RICHMOND BC V6X 1T2
TEL: 207-0388 FAX: 295.8118

e. Hastings

#112-3538 EAST HASTING STREET
VANCOUVER BC V5K 2A6
TEL: 216.4488 FAX: 216.0881

Aspert System Warranty: 3 year labour & 1 year parts. Extend Warranty available. Prices are already discounted for cash payment. Prices are subject to change without notice. Promotion last without notice. All logos and trademarks are the properties of their properties owners.

StarOffice

Continued from page 64

out $200 to $700 for an office suite, and its its competitive implications should also appeal to some of the other major IT players

StarOffice Word

The word processor component of the suite, StarOffice Word, is very impressive in its capability to read a wide range of popular word processing documents, including those created in Microsoft Word (in all its varieties including Word 2000) most WordPerfect varieties, AmiPro (up to version 3.0) and others.

StarOffice Word's features and functionality are right up there with Word and WordPerfect: including columns, frames, images, word wrap, borders, font styling, stylesheets (not quite as versatile as the same feature in Word or WordPerfect), headers, footers, tables, charts, drawings and frames that can contain anything (these do not link as easily). In short, StarOffice Word is a full fledged word processor and then some.

StarOffice Word creates indexes and tables of content with ease. Like Lotus WordPro, it offers consistent and fine control of created objects like frames, borders, drop caps, and charts. But unlike Lotus WordPro, StarOffice Word can be clumsy because you don't quite know where to find those equivalent controls (all office suite vendors would do well to imitate Lotus's use of a tabbed property sheet and Corel's context sensitive property toolbar). StarOffice Word, like most other word processors, uses a right mouse button popup menu, but it offers shared properties like Alignment, Arrangement, and Anchoring. In sum, StarOffice Word matches most word-processing features and goes beyond in functionality, particularly in integrating other suites' components.

But StarOffice Word's ease of use suffers somewhat because of the location of controls is unclear. Overall we'd say StarOffice Word is about 90 percent equivalent to Microsoft Word (though it actually has more functionality in table contents, and drawing) and give it an eight out of 10 rating.

StarOffice Word/Web doubles as an HTML editor. Like its counterparts, it does a workmanlike job of producing HTML documents supporting images, tables, simple stylesheets all the major HTML form elements, and simple framesets. But like its counterparts, StarOffice Word is also hard pressed to maintain the format and styling of word processor documents when converting them to Web pages. Thus, such features as snaking columns, picture frames, text blocks with bordering and drop shadows, drop caps, footers with page numbering—all of which are format features of StarOffice Word/Web—just dropped out or were badly mangled in the conversion to Web pages.

In addition, the link between Web frames and framesets and the regular StarOffice Word/Web editor is a bit Byzantine. But the bottom line is StarOffice lacks critical Web development functionality such as easy frameset editing, site maintenance templates, and other robust Web features of Corel's Trellix and certainly of Microsoft's FrontPage 2000. Overall we'd say StarOffice Word/Web is about 60 percent equivalent to its counterparts, earning it a six out of 10 overall rating.

StarOffice Impress/Chart

The combination of StarOffice Impress/Chart very closely matches Microsoft's PowerPoint or Corel's Presentations in functionality. They have all of the major presentation features: slide view with nine slide types (missing only Org Charts), outline view to quickly type in slides with a convenient preview window, slide sorter view to organize a presentation with scores of animation and slide transition effects (but lacking fine control of animation effects), notes view in and speaker's cues with a thumbnail of the slide as guide, an extra handout view that previews printed slide handouts in layouts of two, three or four slides per page.

In addition, StarOffice Impress/Chart provides extensive drawing and charting that goes beyond what is directly available in either Microsoft PowerPoint or Corel Presentations (but not equal to what is available in programs like Microsoft PhotoDraw or Corel PrintOffice).

In short, the combination of StarOffice Impress/Chart is impressive in its presentation capabilities. It includes the ability to read PowerPoint 2000 slides (but not any Lotus Freelance nor Corel Presentations slides). However, there are some glitches on import—PowerPoint Graphs and Org Charts are rendered as non-editable graphic objects, some Microsoft Slide masters are "nicked," and drawing objects don't always convert faithfully.

Likewise, the polish of Microsoft PowerPoint and Corel Presentations is lacking.

Continued on page 78

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G6 (Oak & Granville)
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 11:00-19:00 • Sun 12:00-16:00

Generic sales & service COMPUTER

(604) 731-1218 FAX (604) 731-1273 Visit us @ www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Special
Creative Geforce Annihilator Pro $[illegible]
ATI All-In-Wonder 32MB $[illegible]

All systems come with:
1 year parts and
2 years labour waranty
& 1 month Free Internet

Intel Celeron 366 $489
Pentium II ATX M/B (128K cache)
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
4MB AGP SVGA Video Card
Integrated 16bit Stereo Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Int. Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case

Intel PII-400 $699
P II/III M/B (512K L2 cache)
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
8MB AGP SVGA Video
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case

Intel PIII 450 $999
Asus P2/99 PII/III ATX M/B (512K L2 cache)
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
40X EIDE CD-ROM
Nvidia TNT 16MB AGP Video Card
Aureal Vortex A3D Sound Card
56K V.90 F/D/V Int. Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case

Intel PIII 500 $1399
Asus P3B-F PII/III ATX M/B (512K L2 cache)
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
40X CD-ROM
17.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
Nvidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
SB Live! Value/19" ATX Tower Case
Aureal Vortex 2 A3D Sound Card
Multimedia Win Keyboard & Mouse
450W Speakers w/ Subwoofer

AMD Athlon K7-500
Super Special $1199
Asus K7M ATX motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Yamaha 3D Audio
1.44MB Floppy
40X CD-ROM
13GB (7200rpm) UDMA/66 Hard Drive
ATI Rage Fury128 w/32MB PC2TV
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
16" ATX Tower Case w/CWT 300W P/S
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers

Windows 98 CD & Manual (SE) $129
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation $249

Hard Drive Special
17.2GB EIDE Ultra ATA 66
$199

Epson 440/ 660 Color Printer
$99/ 149
(After US$30 Rebate)

Accessories

Blank CD/80min	$1.19/1.99
Rewf CD/CDRW	$1.69/[illegible]
Amplified Speaker	$[illegible]
MS wheel Mouse	$[illegible]
Logitech wheel Mouse	$[illegible]
100MB Zip Disk/1.44MB FDD	$12/10
Win98 PS2/AT Keyboard	$[illegible]
MS Internet Keyboard	$[illegible]
Logitech Wireless Keyboard & Mouse	$[illegible]
[illegible] Palm [illegible]	$[illegible]

Case

15" Tower w/230W AT	$[illegible]
AT/18" Tower w/250W ATX	$[illegible]

Modem & Network Adapters

Int./Ext. 56K V.90 D/F/V	$[illegible]
USB PCI/PCMCIA 56K V.90	$[illegible]
Ethernet Adapter Card	$[illegible]
D-Link DFE-530TX PCI	$[illegible]
PCMCIA 10T Adapter	$[illegible]
3-Com 3C905B	$[illegible]
5/8 port w/BNC Hub	$[illegible]
3-Com OfficeConnect 4/8	$[illegible]
RJ-45 cable 10/25/50ft	$[illegible]

Web Camera (USB)

Creative Cam Go	$[illegible]
Intel PC Camera	$[illegible]
Logitech Home Camera	$[illegible]
Logitech QuickCam Express	$[illegible]

Motherboard

Asus P5A / P5A-B Super7 ATX	$[illegible]
Abit BE-6 / BE-6 / BP-6	$[illegible]
Asus P3C-2000 1820	$[illegible]
Asus P3B-F PII/III	$179
Asus P3B-1394 [illegible] ready board	$[illegible]
Asus P2B-D / S / DS	$[illegible]
Asus K7M K7 ATX	$[illegible]

CPU & RAM

Celeron 366/ 400	$[illegible]
Celeron 433/ 466/ 500	$[illegible]
PII 400/ PIII 450	$[illegible]
PIII 500/ 550/ 600	$[illegible]
PIII 533/ 600 (PC133)	$[illegible]
AMD K6-2 350/ 400/ 450	$[illegible]
AMD K6-3 400/ 450	$[illegible]
AMD K7 500/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700	Call
32/ 64/ 128MB PC100 SDRAM	Call

Monitor

15" Samsung [illegible]	$[illegible]
15" Trinitron (MAG [illegible])	$[illegible]
17" [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" Samsung [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" MAG [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" ViewSonic [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" LG [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" NEC [illegible]	$[illegible]
17" Sony [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" [illegible]	$[illegible]

Video Adaptors

ATI Rage Fury AGP 32MB PC2TV	$[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder 128 16/32MB	$[illegible]
ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64MB AGP	$[illegible]
ATI TV Wonder Tuner	$[illegible]
Asus TNT2 V3800 TVR 32MB/ Ultra	$[illegible]
Asus TNT2 V6600/6800 TVR	Call/Call
Diamond Viper V770 32MB/Ultra	$[illegible]
Creative TNT2 AGP 32MB Value/Ultra	$[illegible]
Creative GeForce Annihilator Pro w/32MB AGP	$[illegible]
Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP	$[illegible]
Matrox Millen. G400 16/32MB Single Head	$[illegible]
Matrox Millen. G400 32MB/Max Dual Head	$[illegible]

Sound Card & Speakers

Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$[illegible]
SB Live Value/ Live Platinum	$[illegible]
Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI	$[illegible]
Diamond Monster MX300	$[illegible]
Creative Cambridge 2 point w/Subwoofer	$[illegible]
Creative Cambridge PCWork 4point Spker with Subwoofer/ FPS2000 Digital	$[illegible]
Creative Home Theatre 5.1	$[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/Subwoofer	$[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/Subwoofer	$[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/Subwoofer	$[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS48 w/Subwoofer	$[illegible]

Hard Drive (IDE)
Fujitsu / Maxtor

8.4/ 8.4GB	$[illegible]
10.2/ 13/ 17GB	$[illegible]
Maxtor/ IBM 13.5GB (7200rpm)	$[illegible]
Quantum 13.5 KX (7200rpm)	$[illegible]
Quantum 20.5 KX (7200rpm)	$[illegible]

Printer Fax & Scanner *after $30 US rebate

Canon 1000/2000 Color	$[illegible]*
Epson 760/750 Color	$[illegible]
Canon 8100 Color	$[illegible]
HP Deskjet 1100CXI Prof. Printer	$[illegible]
HP Deskjet 1120CXI Prof. Printer	$[illegible]
HP 1100/1100A All-in-one Printer	$[illegible]
MAG DTS-3086P 36-bit	$[illegible]
HP 6300C SCSI/USB Scanner 1200dpi	$[illegible]
HP 4200Cse/5200C (USB Scanner)	$[illegible]

CD-R & CD-RW Writer

Creative 52X EIDE CD-ROM	$[illegible]
Hitachi DVD-3 8X int. IDE	$[illegible]
NEC DVD-5 8X int. IDE	$[illegible]
Pioneer DVD-S 10X IDE / SCSI	$[illegible]
Creative 8X DVD-Kit	$[illegible]
Acer 4432i 4x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW	$[illegible]
Ricoh 7060A 6x4x24 int. IDE CD-RW	$[illegible]
Creative 8432 8x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW	$[illegible]
HP8200i IDE int. CD-RW	$[illegible]
Yamaha 6416 int./ ext. SCSI	$[illegible]/call
HP 9210 8x4x32 int. SCSI CD-RW	$[illegible]

• Price & spec. are subject to change w/o notice • All prices reflect to cash discount • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

Featuring the IPC NewMega Small Office Server

With an Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz

Need an easy, affordable, internet-smart server for your small office? The ultra-rugged IPC NewMega does it all. Use the IPC NewMega as a server for your Local Area Network. Connect your team to the world with one high speed internet link. Manage private email addresses, connect printers and other devices, share files across different platforms, and do much, much, more.

IPC NewMega Server

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
56K V.90 Modem
10/100 LAN Network card
1 x 10 mbit 8 port hub
• 4 x 20' TP Cable
• 4 x 40' TP Cable
Unlimited Internet Access
Internet Email Accounts
Call for More

Features

Get a Free network • Connect everyone in your office together with the super easy, super reliable NewMega server. We provide the server and installation free when you purchase our "Everyone on Line in '99" Internet service for $99 monthly. Built on the fabulous Newlix Omega Linux technology, our NewMega server gives you the "zero learning curve, zero maintenance" server technology of tomorrow. Free.

Access the Internet Freely • Do the math. With up to 25 people in your office connected to the Internet for only $99 a month, your costs per-desktop for Internet use and e-mail accounts are next to nothing.

Share Freely • IPC's "Everyone on Line for a cool $99" Internet access deal goes way beyond web access and individual e-mail addresses. Your free NewMega network lets you share printers, share files between different platforms, and even share the resources of your office with your suppliers and customers.

Work free • IPC's NewMega server lets you access your entire office, from anywhere, using a cool little feature called VPN. If you use this feature to avoid commuting to work a few days a week, who will blame you? It could be a great way to free up some of your extremely valuable time.

$99 /month****

24 months

^Complete installation and accessories plus, Unlimited Internet Access

Be Free in '99

Get everyone in your office online for just $99/month with IPC's awesome "Everyone online for a cool $99 Internet access deal". Give us a call today.****

To Order

By ☎: 1-888-446-4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 Sat 9-4 EST

: www.ipc.ca/newmega
24 Hours

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a two year parts & labour warranty (unless otherwise specified) (please ask your representative for more details). [illegible]

IN-0190

IPC Direct:
Your Small Business solution Provider

IPC Select2000•C 466n - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- Zoltrix V90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- 120W Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- MS Windows 98 (with CD)
- 17" Monitor

IPCa8A1-A-1-466-09

$1249

Or Lease for $37/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
128 MB RAM
20 GB Hard Drive **$199**

Upgrade Pkg. 2
8X DVD CD ROM
32MB Matrox G-400 AGP Video **$159**

IPC Select 2000•3 500e - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz

IPCa8A1-A-3-500-98

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- Hollywood Surround Sound Spkrs
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- MS Windows 98 (with CD)
- 17" Monitor

$1599

Or Lease for $47/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
128 MB RAM
20 GB Hard Drive **$199**

Upgrade Pkg. 2
8X DVD CD ROM
32MB Matrox G-400 AGP Video **$159**

- 15 Years in Canada
- Shipped from Toronto
- Fuel the Canadian Economy
- Your dollar stays in Canada

- Reliable
- Easy to Maintain
- Easy to Use
- Internet Ready

IPC Select 2000•3 550e - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13 GB Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- 600W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- Microsoft Intelli-Mouse
- Microsoft Ergo Keyboard
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- Zoltrix Gamepad&Game
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- MS Windows 98 (with CD)
- IOMEGA Zip Drive
- 17" Monitor

IPCa8A1-E-3-550-97

$2199

Or Lease for $64/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
256 MB RAM **$299**

Upgrade Pkg. 2
19" Monitor **$249**

IPC Select 2000•3 600e - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- 600W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 32MB Matrox G-400 Dual AGP Video
- Microsoft Intelli-Mouse
- Microsoft Ergo Keyboard
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- Microsoft Gamepad&Game
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- MS Windows 98 (with CD)
- IOMEGA Zip Drive
- 17" Monitor

IPCa8A1-E-3-600-96

$2499

Or Lease for $73/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
256 MB RAM **$299**

Upgrade Pkg. 2
19" Monitor **$249**

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

The IPC Select Direct Advantage!

- Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
(with 1st year on-site service!*)

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!

If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details.

1•888•446•4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-6 EST

www.ipc.ca
24 Hours

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

[illegible]

J&L COMPUTER
485 Kingsway,
Vancouver B C V5T 3J9
Tel (604) 263-2377
Tel (604) 708-2178
Fax: (604) 284-9663
www.jlcomp com

- Match Price
- Good Services
- Great Selection
- Special Orders
- Quick Shipping

Hours.
Monday - Saturday
10 00 am - 5 30 pm
Sunday - Closed

People's Multimedia Ltd.
7996 Granville Street
Vancouver, B.C V6P 4P2
Tel: (604) 267-2281
Fax. (604) 267-2263
www.peoplemm.com

Game 10 % off

ONLY $3.50

ONLY $6.95

ONLY $9.95

Application

Shareware & Linux

Fun Learning

Reference

Language

Mac Version Available Software Bargains @ Please Call

Diskeeper 5.0 defrags NT systems

Continued from page 64

Installation and operation

The goal of Executive Software has been to make Diskeeper a "set and forget" utility. Installation is fairly straightforward, both on Windows NT Workstation and Server (you have to buy a separate version of Diskeeper for the Server). Diskeeper is quite robust in the versions of NT supported (both Alpha and Intel 86) and types of disks supported. It supports both SCSI and IDE in primary and extended partitions, logical drives, volumes sets and RAID arrays. More importantly, Diskeeper can defragment while other applications are running, with negligible effects on the applications performance. This ability to run in the background and transparently optimize disk usage is one of its key attractions.

Benefits of defragmenting

Defragmenting does not result in a uniform improvement in performance (see Table 1).

Table 1

Performance after defragmentation

Windows NT Workstation task	Improvement (time)
OS boot up time	15%
OS Logon in time	68%
Word 97 operations load, save, etc.	57%
Excel 97 operations load, save, etc.	83%
PowerPoint 97 operations load, save, etc.	34%

The better run times are spread fairly widely—as low as 15 percent to as high 83 percent faster. But the crucial factor is that not just startup and file operations are affected—overall response time also improved after defragging. However, improvements varied widely from each defrag session. Our initial defrag showed the most improvement and this may because the system had not been defragmented for quite some time. In general, one of two recommendations most frequently made to speed up your system cheaply is to add more memory beyond the minimum and to defrag your disk drives. We can testify that the latter certainly does help.

The out-of-the-box experience with Diskeeper was very good, with no installation problems or difficulties in understanding the manual or the easy-to-navigate graphical user interface. The several options for running and scheduling defrag operations were well described in the manual. The most important mode was being able to run defrag at the same time as you continued to work in Windows NT server. This did not appear to slow response time—but we did not check it against a heavily loaded system.

With Windows 2000, Microsoft will be supplying a defrag utility. As well Executive Software will release Windows Diskeeper 2000. It will be interesting to compare the two for speed, ease of operation and overall utility. Meanwhile for thousands of Windows NT users Diskeeper is a good defrag place to be. ❑

Jacques and Nathan Surveyer are PC consultants. They can be reached at nss_pcmac@kawerthe.com

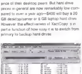
---

XactCopy mirrors OS for fast recoveries

Continued from page 64

keeping a hidden, up-to-date copy of those files all along.

The cost of such quick recovery is the cost of XactCopy (see prices above) plus a second hard disk. This solution may not immediately appeal to notebook PC users as dual hard disk-capable notebooks are uncommon and hard disks for portables are about triple the price of their desktop peers. But hard drive prices in general are now remarkably low compared to even a year ago—$400 will buy a 20 GB desktop/server or 6 GB laptop hard drive. However the effectiveness of XactCopy is in part a function of how easy it is to switch from primary to backup hard drives.



Simple if you know how

For administrators of server systems that are used to hot swapping and pulling and replacing hard drives, using XactCopy is no big deal. But as noted, for most notebooks and desktop systems, switching a drive from primary to secondary is not a trivial task. DuoCor acknowledges that the bulk of its customers were either server-based or had access to capable tech support people.

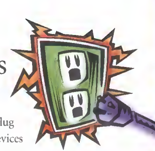
Two other potential hitches with XactCopy are that the system file backup and the hidden backup record are identified as a virus by some anti-virus software. In the latter case, Norton Anti Virus has already changed its signature files to correct this, and DuoCor is working with other anti-virus vendors to correct this "cry-wolf" problem.

In the case of system backups, users may not want system files to be a part of the regular automated backup facility and may choose to store them manually. Why? Many system crashes occur after new software is installed, which can create clashing DLLs or other subtle system registry snafus. It can take anywhere from one day to a full week for these problems to surface. So DuoCor recommends system backup always be done manually just before the next system/application software is installed, or a week after.

I asked the president of DuoCor, Bob Albert, whether the company has plans to expand into other markets such as Linux or Unix. He said that with the growth of the Web and more workgroup servers, the market for fast backups is really percolating, and that DuoCor has a Linux version of XactCopy on tap. Albert was more excited, however, about the techniques DuoCor had developed to back up system files on RAID drives for fast reboots. When I asked about the prospect of Windows 2000, with its much improved reliability and availability, putting his company out of business, he just chuckled. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. He can be reached at http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv

When the lights go out



TCP Lab pulls the plug on the latest UPS devices

By Sean Carruthers

One of the most traumatic events in any PC user's computing experience is that first time the power goes out in the middle of a work session. One second, a lot of important facts and figures are laid out in front of you on the screen and in the next, the screen is dark and hours of work are lost (we never seem to save our work as regularly as we should, after all).

> Many people are under the impression that a UPS is strictly a business device, but with prices of the units dropping, even home users can justify the cost of adding one to a system

Many businesses have long known about and used uninterruptible power supply (UPS) systems, and many home users are starting to catch on too. The standard UPS acts as a buffer between your computer equipment and standard electrical outlets: an internal battery charges while you work, and should the power fail, the UPS switches over to the battery so quickly that there is no interruption of power to computer equipment.

Even if the power doesn't go off completely, other power problems can make computers freeze up or cause hardware damage. Typically, power should be delivered at a regular voltage with a regular sine wave pattern. In densely populated urban areas, where power resources and equipment are often strained, what comes out of the outlet can be very "dirty," owing to fluctuations in the voltage or frequency of the power. Because of this, many UPS units also have power conditioning features that protect computer equipment from other power-associated problems like spikes, surges and sags (see UPS glossary).

Many people are under the impression that a UPS is strictly a device for businesses, but with prices of the units dropping, even home users can justify the cost of adding one to their PC system. With the advent of ADSL and cable modem connections, some users are leaving their PCs on for extended periods, thus increasing the risk of power disruptions and equipment damage. Although a few hundred dollars may seem like an excessive investment up front, it can certainly seem worthwhile after a power disruption occurs.

The appropriate amount of power

Once you've decided that you'd like battery backup for your PC, it's important to make sure that you choose a unit with the right volt-amps (VA) rating. This rating measures the amount of power a UPS can deliver following power failure: the higher the VA number, the longer the UPS will last. The actual runtime of each UPS will depend on how many items are drawing on the battery's reserve power and how much current they typically draw. The more items you have drawing from the battery, the shorter the runtime.

Previous generations of UPSes tended to be bulky, noisy and somewhat unattractive. In contrast, many of today's models are designed with the typical consumer desktop in mind. Although there are still UPS models available that resemble the unattractive bricks of old, some entry-level units take the shape of power bars, and feature just enough runtime to allow the user to conduct a graceful shutdown.

UPS glossary

- **Blackout:** Total loss of power.
- **Surge:** A short and small increase in voltage. Can be caused when nearby equipment switches off.
- **Spike:** A very fast period of extreme overvoltage, typically between .5 and 100 microseconds. Often caused by lightning strikes.
- **Swell:** A longer version of a surge.
- **Sag.** Usually a short and small decrease in voltage, but sometimes last longer. Can be caused when other equipment starts up.
- **Dip:** A very short undervoltage condition. The inverse of a spike.
- **Brownout:** Another name for a sag.
- **Harmonic distortion:** Irregular frequency shifts in the power waveform. Can be caused by other equipment on the same power line.

> VA stands for volt-amps, and measures the amount of power the UPS can deliver following power failure; the higher the VA number, the longer the UPS will last

For a little bit more money, users can get units with longer runtime and more power conditioning features. Many of these units feature jacks on the rear for protection of phone or Ethernet lines. Also, higher-end units are more likely to support cold starts—the ability to power up a UPS after the power failure has occurred (many still require AC power to jump start the UPS).

Shutting down in style

Although it's nice to have a few minutes of battery backup available to shut down programs, it must be acknowledged that not everyone will be in front of the PC when the power goes out. Previously available only on high-end UPS models, power management software is now becoming widely available, even on lower-priced consumer models.

With this software, users can monitor the status of the power they are receiving, and automatically save open documents and shut down when the power fails. With some UPS packages, the software can also be set up to monitor and administer other UPSes on a network, and even individual outlets on one UPS. Some software can be configured to send status reports to administrators or beep an administrator's pager.

Most UPS units communicate with a PC via the serial port, although some of the new models use the USB interface instead.

Pulling the plug

To test our UPS models this month, we simulated a total power failure by pulling the ➤

DAYTEK monitors – first in sales, first in value

1-877-DAYTEK-1
329835

Web: http://www.daytek.ca
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

$5

Web Hosting

Millennium Special

Full Features Web Hosting Service For ONLY ~~$10~~ $5/month

Register Now! and get all these features

- www.yourname.com (.net, .org or .ca)
- 20 MB of Web Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Email Autoresponders
- Unlimited Email Alias
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Detail Site Statistic
- 24/7 Access To Web Content
- Web-based Account Control Panel
- Ultrafast Fibre Optic Backbone

*US$70 registration fee is required by InterNic for .com, .net, .org domain name registration

dollarhost

info@dollarhost.com www.dollarhost.com 604.608.6868

plug out of the wall, then measured two events: the time to low-battery warning and the time to battery failure. All of the UPS units were fully charged when the power was cut, and all were tested with the same test PC—a 233 MHz Pentium II-based system with a 15 inch monitor. It should be noted that the runtime we recorded is specific to our test system, and will vary based on the power load placed on it by your own components. A larger monitor will draw more power and shorten the runtime. If a CD-ROM drive is running when the power fails, the runtime will also be reduced. A printer and Zip drive will also place demands on the battery. The figures we've quoted here are included merely to give readers a general idea of the runtimes of one UPS relative to another. Your runtime can and will vary based on your system configuration and power requirements.

Note: As many of the UPS models we received this month were sent to us directly from their U.S. manufacturers, the pricing we obtained was in U.S. funds and has been converted (in those instances, original price is shown in parentheses). Because of that, pricing may vary as the exchange rate with the Canadian dollar fluctuates, and may vary from region to region.

APC Back-UPS Office 400
Suggested retail price: $179 (converted from US$119)

Runtime: 16 min. 23 sec.
Low battery warning: 13 min. 1 second

- Power rating: 400 VA.
- Set up like a power bar, but larger
- Six outlets in total: three backed up by the battery and three for surge only. One outlet of each type is offset from the others for plugging in transformers.
- Jacks on the back protect two telephone line or one 10Base-T line
- Does not support cold start
- APC offers up to US$25,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage

For users who need a power bar, this may be the perfect option. Although it doesn't have as many features as some of the larger UPS models, its runtime is reasonable, and the offset outlets allow for larger power transformers (AC adapters) to be plugged in. The communications protection is a nice bonus.

APC Back-UPS Pro USB 500
Suggested retail price: $445 (converted from US$299)
Runtime: 19 min. 10 sec.
Low-battery warning: 16 min. 30 sec.

- Power rating: 500 VA
- Instead of the more common serial connection, it uses USB to link with computer
- Ships with Power Chute Plus software for safe shut down and saving of open files; works with Windows, Novell NetWare, UNIX (several variations), Linux, Mac OS and OS/2
- Angular design allows the unit to be oriented with outlets at either front or rear while still allowing users to see the status lights.
- Seven outlets in total: four backed up by battery, three for power conditioning only. One outlet of each type is offset for use with larger power adapters
- Jacks on back protect one telephone line or one 10Base-T line
- Supports cold start
- APC offers up to US$25,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage

The Back-UPS Pro USB 500 is a more powerful solution than the Office 400. It has more outlets than any of the others reviewed this month, has a reasonably long runtime, flexible design and communications protection. For users who have already maxed out their serial ports, the USB connection is a nice option.

APC Back-UPS Pro 650
Suggested retail price: $560 (converted from US$375)
Runtime: 48 min., 30 sec.
Low battery warning: 43 min., 15 sec.

- Power rating: 650 VA
- Six outlets in total: three are battery protected, and for three power conditioning only. One battery backed-up outlet and one power-conditioning outlet are in the form of cables leading from the back of the UPS, allowing users to attach large transformers without interfering with the other outlets
- Ships with Power Chute Plus software for safe shut down and saving of open files. Works with Windows, Novell NetWare, UNIX (several variations), Linux, Mac OS and OS/2
- Jacks on back protect one telephone line or one 10Base-T line
- Supports cold start.
- APC offers up to US$25,000 compensation for UPS related equipment damage

Designed for power users, the Back UPS Pro 650 has a lengthy runtime, communications protection and a good number of outlets. The flexibility of the two extended outlets is a really nice feature, allowing users to attach larger transformers without having to increase the man of the UPS itself.

Amedell IPPS-1200B-UAX
Suggested retail price: $159

Runtime: 4 min. 12 sec.
Low-battery warning: 3 minutes

- Power rating: 120 VA.
- Replaces an ATX power supply inside a PC
- Features one power out socket for connecting a monitor.
- An internal cable can be snaked out the back of the PC for communication with the PC via the serial port
- IPPS Commander software monitors the system, saves open files, and conducts safe system shut down under Windows
- Supports cold start

➤

	APC Back-UPS Office 400	**APC Back-UPS Pro USB 500**	**APC Back-UPS Pro 650**	**Amedell IPPS-1200B-UAX**	**Belkin Regulator Pro 325**	**Belkin Regulator Pro 525**	**MGE Pulsar ES 5+**
Power rating: volt-amps	400	500	650	120	325	525	480
Power rating: watts	250	315	410	200	211	342	280
Outlets: battery backup	3	4	3	monitor power out	2	2	2
Outlets: power conditioning only	3	3	3	NA	1	1	0
Connection to PC	none	USB	serial	serial	none	serial	serial
Telephone / network jack protection	either	either	either	none	none	either	telephone
Shutdown software included	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
(supports non-Windows OS)	NA	see article	see article	no	NA	Novell	see article
Supports cold start	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Equipment warranty limit	US$25 000	US$25 000	US$25 000	US$15 000	US$40,000	US$80 000	US$35 000
Runtime (computer and monitor*)							
Time to low battery warning	13:01 min	16:30 min	43:15 min	3:00 min	5:30 min	19:34 min.	16:00 min
Time to total battery discharge	15:23 min	19:10 min	48:30 min	4:12 min	8:20 min	22:40 min	19:30 min
Dimensions (WxDxH) (cm)	43.2x17.7x6.9	12.7x20x23.5	18.8x11.8x36.8	15x14x8.5	9.7x26x13.5	9.7x32x13.5	4.5x29x28.5
Weight (kg)	3.9	7	13.2	2.5	5	6.5	4
Contact number	800-800-4272	800-800-4272	800-800-4272	877-267-3355	800-223-5546	800-223-5546	800-354-6119
Web site	www.apcc.com	www.apcc.com	www.apcc.com	www.amedell.com	www.belkin.com	www.belkin.com	www.mgeups.com
Warranty period	2 years	2 years	2 years	1 year	2 years	2 years	2 years
Suggested retail price	$179**	$445**	$560**	$189	$179**	$255**	$250**

	Opti-UPS Power VS 500	**Opti-UPS Power PS 500**	**Powerware 3115 420VA**	**Powerware Prestige 650VA**	**Tripp Lite Internet Office 500**	**Tripp Lite SmartPro 450 RT**	**Tripp Lite OmniSmart 675 PNP**
Power rating: volt-amps	500	500	420	650	500	450	675
Power rating: watts	500	310	252	455	280	270	425
Outlets: battery backup	2	4	2	4	3	4	3
Outlets: power conditioning only	1	NA	NA	NA	3	1	3
Connection to PC	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial
Telephone / network jack protection	either	either	none	none	telephone	none	telephone
Shutdown software included	optional	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
(supports non-Windows OS)	OS/2, Novell	OS/2, Novell	see article	see article	see article	see article	see article
Supports cold start	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes
Equipment warranty limit	US$25 000	US$25 000	US$50 000	US$50 000	US$25 000	US$50 000	US$50 000
Runtime (computer and monitor*)							
Time to low battery warning	21:55 min.	20:45 min	13:07 min	58:50 min	18:15 min	24:16 min	43:35 min
Time to total battery discharge	23:15 min	22:48 min	20:35 min	61:22 min	20:37 min	25:23 min	46:40 min
Dimensions (WxDxH) (cm)	12.7x28x35.5	13.8 x20x42.7	8.6x15.5x37.1	25.1x14.2x40.1	13x17x21.5	43.5x28x4.5	13x24x17
Weight (kg)	4.5	11.4	5.2	12.9	6.3	7	10.4
Contact number	888-678-4877	888-678-4877	800-461-9166	800-461-9166	773-869-1111	773-869-1111	773-869-1111
Web site	www.opti-ups.com	www.opti-ups.com	www.powerware.ca	www.powerware.ca	www.tripplite.com	www.tripplite.com	www.tripplite.com
Warranty period	3 years	3 years	5 years	10 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Suggested retail price	$149**	$339**	$270	$899	$234	$430	$518

*Runtime on our test system. Individual results will vary depending on total power load.
**Converted from pricing provided by U.S. manufacturers. Pricing may fluctuate with the value of the Canadian dollar.
NA – Information not available

JRS
COMPUTERS INC.

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades,parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

Parts & Labour Warranty 2 yr.

Govt. & Corp.
P.O.
welcome

E-Class Systems
AMD K6II 400/450/475
$948/$990/$998

Asus P5A ATX Motherboard, 512k cache
32MB SDRAM
8.4GB UDMA66 HDD
1.44MB FDD
S3 Trio3D AGP 4MB
15" SVGA Monitor, .28dpi
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
win98 Keyboard
15" ATX Tower case
40x IDE CDROM Drive
Built-in PCI Audio
100watts Speakers
56k V.90 Internal PCI Voice Fax Modem

Dual Celeron 466 System $1699
Dual Intel Celeron® 466MHz Processors
Abit Bp6 Dual Socket 370 Motherboard
Creative RIVA TNT 16MB AGP Video card
128MB SDRAM
Quantum 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
TTX 17" SVGA Monitor .25dp
win98 keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
15" ATX Tower Case
48x IDE CDROM
Sound Blaster PCI64 sound card
100 Watts Speakers

S-Class Systems
Intel® Celeron™ 433 $1376
Intel® Celeron™ 466 $1418
Intel® Celeron™ 500 $1496

P-Class Systems
Intel® Pentium® III 450 $1618
Intel® Pentium® III 500 $1699
Intel® Pentium® III 550 $1889
Intel® Pentium® III 600 $2083
Intel® Pentium® III 533B $1858*
Intel® Pentium® III 600B $2128*

* with PC 133 SDIMM RAM

System Configuration
S-Class
ASUS MEW Socket 370 Motherboard
w/ build-in 4MB AGP Video & 3D Audio

P-Class
ASUS P2/99 440ZX Mainboard
64MB PC100 RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Quantum CR10 GB UDMA66 HDD
ATI Xpert98 AGP w/8MB
17" Monitor .27dp 1280x1024
15" ATX Case with 230W PS
Win 98 Keyboard
- Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
48x IDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
- 100Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium® III G-Class System $2528
Intel Pentium® III 450Mhz Processor
ASUS P3B-F 440ZX Motherboard
128MB SDRAM PC100
1.44MB FDD
Maxtor 20GB UDMA66 Hard Drive 2MB 7200rpm
ATI Xpert2000 AGP 32MB Video card
TTX 19" Monitor .25dp 1600x1280
15" ATX case with 250W PS
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
Creative 48x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value 1024 sound card (OEM)
PCWorks FourPointSurround Sound System
USR Sportster 56k Winmodem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon. - Fri. 10:30 - 6:30 Sat 12:00 - 5:00 Sun Closed

- After complete loss of battery power unit may not fire up immediately even after AC power is restored; may require recharging first.
- Amsdell offers up to $15,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage.

IPPS stands for Integrated Power Protection System, which pretty much describes the Amsdell unit. It replaces a typical ATX power supply providing the same function as a power supply, but offering a few minutes of runtime in case of power failure. It's not as flexible as a standard external UPS (it only has one outlet for powering the monitor) but it doesn't take up any extra space on the desktop. For those looking for just enough time to gracefully shut down their systems, this unit is an attractive "stealth" option.

Belkin Regulator Pro 325 VA
Suggested retail price: $179 (converted from US$120)
Runtime: 9 min., 29 sec.
Low-battery warning: 5 min., 30 sec.

- Power rating: 325 VA.
- Three outlets in total: two powered on the back and one surge-only outlet. Outlets are placed fairly tightly together and won't accept larger AC adapter transformers.
- No connection to PC or shutdown software included.
- Supports cold start.
- Belkin offers up to US$40,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage

Although more famous for USB products and computer cables, Belkin also makes a line of UPS units. The Regulator Pro 325 VA model is at the entry level and is, consequently, fairly basic. The runtime is long enough for a user to quickly finish work in progress, save and shut down their system. The outlet layout on the back is a bit cramped, which means it isn't compatible with AC adapters, but those who only need to plug in a standard PC and monitor may find it to be an ideal solution.

Belkin Regulator Pro 525 VA
Suggested retail price: $255 (converted from US$170)
Runtime: 22 min., 40 sec.
Low-battery warning: 19 min., 34 sec.

- Power rating: 525 VA.
- Three outlets in total: two powered on the back, and one surge-only outlet. Outlets are placed fairly tightly together and won't accept larger transformers.
- Protection is provided for either one telephone or one 10Base-T jack.
- Uses a serial connection to PC to monitor UPS status.
- Shutdown software is included. Automatically saves files under Windows and Novell NetWare
- Supports cold start.
- Belkin offers up to US$80,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage.

Armed with a longer runtime than the 325 VA model, Belkin's 525 VA also comes with a few other features, including communications protection, communication with the PC and shutdown software. Its runtime is reasonably long, and the pricing is quite attractive. Like the 325 VA, this unit is plagued by a tight and unusual outlet configuration. But again, it may be a suitable solution for those who only need to power a PC and monitor.

Note: Belkin also offers UPS models with identical configuration as the 525 VA, but in 425 VA (US$150) and 625 VA (US$200) versions.

MGE Pulsar ES 5+
Suggested retail price: $250 (converted from US$169)
Runtime: 15 min., 30 sec.
Low-battery warning: 16 min.

- Power rating: 480 VA.
- Designed to be rack mounted, but can also stand upright using a plastic brace.
- Two outlets in total, both of which are located on the back and backed up by the battery.
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC.
- Solution Pac software monitors UPS, offers networking options, saves files and conducts safe system shutdown under Windows, Mac OS, OS/2, Novell NetWare, UNIX (several varieties) and Linux.
- Jacks on the back protect one phone line.
- Supports cold start.
- MGE offers up to US$35,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage.

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA
Tricera Computer
Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM
203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702
www.tricera.com
Wacom Intuos
4 x 5
6 x 8
9 x 12
12 x 12
EPSON Expression 800
USB Ready
Dynamic Range 3.3
Crisp accurate images
Top rated SilverFast Driver
EPSON Stylus Photo 1200
EPSON SUPPLIES
Large sizes (Low prices)
Photo paper
Glossy paper
Ink cartridges
Matte heavy weight
Photo transparencies
Adhesive photo sheets
Banner paper - 17" x 45'
Iron-on transfers sheets
Back-lit plastic - large size
EPSON SUPPLIES
EPSON Stylus 1520
EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty
Repair
Center
17" x 44" Paper sizes
EPSON Perfection 1200 scanner now in stock
AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

At home either in a rack or sitting on the desk top, MGE's Pulsar ES 5+ delivers a reasonable runtime, protects a phone line, and offers powerful networkable software for UPS management. With only two outlets, it may be too minimal for some users. However those who only need to protect a PC and monitor may want to consider this model—especially with its unconventional and eye catching design.

Note: MGE has a new series of UPS models, known as Pulsar Ellipse, but we were unable to get evaluation units by press time. We hope to take a look at them in the coming months.

Opti-UPS Power VS 500

Suggested retail price: $149
(converted from US$99)
Runtime: 23 min., 15 sec.
Low battery warning: 21 [illegible]
55 sec.

- Power rating: 500 VA
- Three outlets in total: two backed up by battery and one for surge only
- Orientation and positioning of outlets may make it difficult to use transformers
- Jacks on the rear protect either one phone line or one 10Base-T line
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC
- Does not include shutdown software, but such software can be purchased from Opti-UPS for US$20
- Does not support cold start
- Opti-UPS offers up to US$25,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage

The VS line is Opti-UPS's Value Series, and the company certainly delivers on this promise. Even at its low price, this unit provides excellent runtime and communications protection. It can also communicate with the PC, though shutdown software must be purchased separately. The outlet layout may be problematic for some users, but those with basic needs will find that this model delivers a lot for only a small amount of money.

Opti-UPS Power PS 500

Suggested retail price: $339
(converted from US$229)
Runtime: 22 min., 48 sec.
Low battery warning: 20 min., 45 sec.

- Power rating: 500 VA
- Four outlets in total, all of which are backed up by the battery.
- LED indicators on the front indicate remaining charge and outlet status at a glance
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC. Opti-UPS also sells a serial to USB converter for US$35
- OptiSafe+ software monitors the UPS, and allows saving of files and shutdown of the PC under Windows, OS/2, and Novell NetWare
- Users can group outlets and control shutdowns separately (keep PC and monitor on, but shut off printer and scanner, for example)
- Jacks on the rear protect one phone line or one 10Base-T line
- Supports cold start
- Opti-UPS offers up to US$25,000 for UPS-related equipment damage

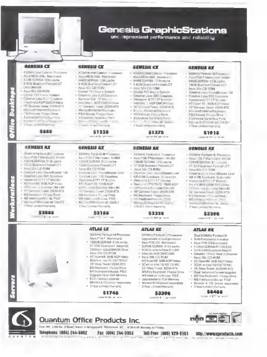
The PS line is Opti-UPS's Professional Series. As you'd expect, units in this line come with a number of advanced features. The Power PS 500, for example, includes individual outlet control, advanced power management software and com[illegible] [illegible]. The ability to quickly [illegible] remaining is also [illegible] future. It is also fairly reasonable [illegible] this [illegible] worth a look if you [illegible] more demanding power requirements.

Powerware 3115 - 420

Suggested retail price: $270
Runtime: 20 min., 35 sec.
Low battery warning: 13 min., 7 sec.

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] software for [illegible] It also covers Mac [illegible] and Novell NetWare
- [illegible] angled for use with the top socket of [illegible] outlets
- Five year warranty is longer than most
- Powerware offers up to US$50,000 compensation in case of UPS-related equipment damage

Formerly Exide Electronics, Powerware offers a lot of high-end UPS solutions, but manufactures a value line as well. The 3115 series comes in models from 300 through 650 VA, and we had a chance to look at the 420 VA model. The configuration is pretty basic, with only two outlets, but it includes good power management ➤



Genesis GraphicStations
uncompromised performance and reliability

Office Desktops
GENESIS CX $888
GENESIS CX $1228
GENESIS CX $1378
GENESIS RX $1918

Workstations
GENESIS RX $2088
GENESIS RX $2188
GENESIS RX $2328
GENESIS RX $3298

Servers
ATLAS LX $1748
ATLAS DX $3398
ATLAS RX $8488

QUANTUM
Quantum Office Products Inc.
Unit 200 2188 No. 5 Road (North of Bridgeport) Richmond BC 9:30-6:00 Monday to Friday
Telephone (604) 244-5952 Fax (604) 244-5953 Toll Free (800) 929-9161 http://www.qproducts.com

PC PLANET
www.pcplanet.bc.ca
Your PC Specialists

717-8000
180-4351 No.3 Road
Richmond BC • V6X 3A7
fax (604) 717-8008

Cambie Road
PC PLANET
No 3 Road
Burger King
Parker Place
Alderbridge Way
Lansdowne Mall

PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET

Intel Work Station
Pentium II Ready Y2K Compliant
- Elite P6 Set 100MHz Mainboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
- 8MB AGP Video Card O/B
- 16Bit 3D Sound Card O/B
- 48X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem O/B
- 10BT Network Card O/B
- Win98 Keyboard & Mouse/ 120W Speaker

15" N-I SVGA Monitor +$100
Celeron 366 $599
Celeron 400 $618
Celeron 433 $638
PII 400 $689
PIII 500 $889

Intel Power Station
- Matsonic M7192S BX440 M.B
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
- SIS SVGA 8M AGP
- PCI 16Bit Soundcard O/B
- 48X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem
- 120W Speaker
- Azura 15" Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Intel Celeron CPU

Celeron 366 $838
Celeron 400 $878
Celeron 433A $888
Celeron 466A $928
PIII 500 $1118

Intel Professional Station
- PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 10GB HD
- RIVA TNT2 16MB
- SB-128 PCI Sound card
- 48X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem
- Juster 3D 300W Speaker
- 17" N-I SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Intel CPU

Celeron 400 $1088
Celeron 433A $1108
Celeron 500 $1200
PIII 500 $1358

Monthly Special

SD RAM PC100 64MB	$89
ATA 66 133MHz P6B Mainboard	$129
Intel PII 400 CPU	$160
6.4 GB Hard Drive	$145
ATA 66 PCI Control Card	$59
PCI USB Control Card	$38
3D Sound Card	$18
56K V90 Modem	$28
ATI Xpert98	$72
17" 0.28 Azula Monitor	$265
Zip 100M Disk	$9.90
JAS 2GB Disk	$89.90
Barf CD Disk	$1.50

Intel Premium System
- PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 13GB HD
- S3 Savage4 AGPX4 32MB
- SB 128 PCI Sound Card
- Toshiba 6X DVD
- Aopen V90 56K PCI Modem
- Juster 450W W/Subwoofer
- 17" N-I SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Intel Pentium II/III CPU

Pentium II 400Mhz $1348
Pentium III 450Mhz $1458
Pentium III 500Mhz $1488

Intel Game Blaster
- Asus P3B-F BX440 Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 7200rmp 13GB HD
- Diamond Viper 770 32MB
- SB Live Value
- Creative 52X CDROM
- USR PCI 56K V90 Modem
- PC Works Subwoofer
- Viewsonic E773 17" dp .25 Monitor
- Natural PS/2 KB & Wheel Mouse
- Intel Pentium III CPU

P III 450 $1900
P III 500 $1948
P III 550 $2058
P III 600 $2269

Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase • All systems servers are Y2K hardware compliant

Motherboard

Abit BX6 / BE6	$189/195
Abit BM6 / ZM6 / BP6	$155/146/226
Asus P5A / P5A-A / P5 AB	$140/143/150
Asus P2-99/P3B-F/ P3B-F1	$155/189/199
Asus P2B / P2B-D	$169/400
Matsonic MS7192S BX100	$119
PC Chips M748 O/B S.V.M.N	$119
MIS 6167 AMD K7 Motherboard	$299
Intel L440BX/N440BX Dual	$478/728
P6B 133MHz / ATA 66 (Best Buy)	$129
Super 7 Motherboard	$129

Hard Drives

Fujitsu	
6.4/8.2/10/13GB	$149/165/182/160
20/27/36GB	$205/379/459
Maxtor	
6.7/ 17GB	$169/209
13/ 27GB (7200rpm)	$209/299
West Digital 9.1/18GB (7200)	$229/349

Memory Big Savings!

32/ 64 MB PC100	$68/119
128 / 256 MB PC100	$229/479
64/128 MB PC133	$137/239
ECC128 / 256 MB	$265/565
16 / 32 EDO 72pin	$39/66

CD-ROM/DVD/CD Writers

IDE 48X / 50X	$57/65
Creative 48X /52X	$69/75
SCSI	
Pioneer / Toshiba 36X	$119/129
DVD	
Pioneer 6X/10X	$129/149
Creative 6X / Dxr3 Decoder	$135/168
Hollywood Decode Card	$139
CD Writers	
Creative 4416 / 6424	$269/309
Yamaha 4416 IDE Kit	$568
Yamaha 6416 SCSI / Kit	$299/569
Barf CD	$1.00

Keyboard/Mouse

104 Keyboard / Chinese	$14/28
Fujitsu 1725 / 4775 Keyboard	$19/58
2B/ Logitech 2B/ 3B Mouse	$8/10/15
Logitech Mouse w/wheel	$15
MS Intelli PS2B/ USB Mouse	$29/17
MS Natural Keyboard/ Wheel Mouse	$35/35

CPU

AMD K6-II 350/400/450	$68/78/97
AMD K6-III 400/450	$115/239
AMD K7 500/550/600	$299/385/549
Intel Celeron 366/400/433	$78/105/119
Intel Celeron 466/500	$159/239
Intel P II 350/400	$180/200
Intel PIII 450/500	$339/369
Intel PIII 550/600	$545/649
MMX 233 / AMD	$65/64

Backup

Iomega 100MB Int/250MB	$99/149
Jazz 2GB SCSI Int/ Ext	$460/468
Jazz 2GB Disk	$99
Panasonic LS120	$125
Iomega 100 Disk	$11.99

Network

Acer 10BT ISA / PCI	$18/19
Acer 10/100BT PCI	$25
Acer 5 Port Hub / 8 Port	$78/48
DLink Hub 10/100 5pak/8	$159/229
3Com 905B 10/100BT / Intel	$79/78
Iomega Disk	$12.5
Network Cable 10/25/50	$8/15/25
Soho Hub 5 / 8 Port	$40/58

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec	
1505/2900 SCSI CDROM CTRL	$68/78
2930U/2940 UW	$135/299
Asus SC875	$165

Modems

56K v.90/Aopen 56k v90 PCI	$28/39
56K PCMCIA Modem	$59
US Robotics 56K ISA / PCI	$89/68

Scanner

Hewlett Packard	
4200C/5200C USB	$270/395
6200C/6350C	$520/550
Canon 320P/620P/620U	$165/185/189
Acer 620P/SCSI/USB	$150/160/160

Monitors

15" / 17" / 19"	$188/285/468
Azula 17 0.26 / 0.28	$275/285
Hansol 17" 0.28 / 0.26	$299/339
Image/TVM 17" 1280x1024 0.27	$299
MAG 17 500T / 17700T	$256/415
Mitsubishi 17" DP70/19" DP900U	$579/899
NEC A500 / E500/ M500	$279/325/399
NEC FE700 .25/E750/P750	$425/649/679
NEC A900/ EP950/ P1250	$670/899/1500
NEC LCD Panel 14" / 15"	$1099/1868
Optiquest V95 / G85	$609/575
Panasonic E50/ P50/ E70	$239/285/539
Panasonic SL75/PL70/SL90	$439/579/750
Panasonic SL110 / P110	$1099/1299
Sony 110G / 210G / 220G	$322/479/705
Sony 420GS / 400G / 520G	$1133/923/1505
Viewsonic E771 / E773 0.25	$332/415
Viewsonic PS775	$519
Viewsonic E790	$599
Viewsonic PS790 / G790	$735/669
Viewsonic LCD VP140	$1332

Software/Accessories

Corel WP 2000 / Office Suit II	$40/55
Internet Exchanger Plus	$89
MS Office 97 prof. (OEM)	$149
MS NT 4.0 Work Station	$169
MS Home Bundle/ Essential	$58/119
Norton 2000/ McAfee Virus Scan	$69/49
Sanctity 3000/ Money 00	$49/49
Thief	$39
Windows 98 with system only	$135
MS Office 97 upgrade	$139
MS Work Suite 99	$99
MS Word 97/ Excel Upgrade	$59/69
MS Front Page 00 Upgrade	$139
MS Plus 00	$29
MS Office 2000 Pro (OEM)	$429
MS Office 2000 (OEM) / Small BV	$265
Picture It 00/ Publish Deluxe	$59/139
Accpac Simply Accounting V 7B	$149

Speakers

140W / Subwoofer Speaker	$15/30
Zenon 6000 500W	$58
Cambridge PC Works	$89
4 PT Surround FPS 1000/2000	$130/259
Juster SDFX I 450W	$58
Rock Live 4 Speakers & Subwoofer	$55

Video Cards

ATI Xpert 98 / 99 8MB	$75/92
ATI Rage 128 16 / 32MB	$129/169
ATI TV Wonder / Fury 32MB	$109/168
ATI All-in-wonderPro AGP 8/16MB	$179/239
3Dfx Voodoo 2000/3000/3500	$145/169/359
Asus V3400 TNT 16MB	$169
Asus V3800 TNT2 / Deluxe 32MB	$279/303
Asus TV Box w/Remote /3D Glasses	$105/49
Asus I740/ Banshee 16MB	$70/159
Creative Riva TNT/ Banshee 16MB	$129/138
Creative TNT2 32MB/ Ultra	$179/229
Creative Savage 4/ 32MB	$123
Diamond Viper 770 16MB / 32MB	$159/179
Diamond Ultra TNT2 32MB	$255
Matrox Millenium G400 16/32MB	$179/239
Matrox Millenium G400 Dual Head	$263
Matrox Millenium G400 Max 32MB	$320
RIVA TNT2 16MB / 32MB	$111/155
SIS 6215 8MB AGP / SIS 4MB	$52/59

Printers

Brother 1020/1040DX/1050DX	$399/429/540
Canon 2000 / BJC 1000	$139/100
Canon BJC 5000 / 6000 ($50 rebate)	$295/360
Epson 440 / 660 / 760	$119/200/350
Epson 800 / 850 / 900	$359/420/620
Hewlett Packard	
810C Deskjet Color Printer / 722	$229/250
1100 / 2100 / 2500 Laserjet.	$569/1045/1199
Printer / Copier Toner Refill	Call

Cartridge

Canon Cartridge Refill	from $50
HP Laserjet Refill	from $50
Brother Refill	from $20

Sound Card

SD Sound Card / Yamaha 3000	$18/22
Diamond MX300	$95
Soundblaster 16bit	$38
Soundblaster AWE 64 / Gold	$95/189
Soundblaster PCI 128 / 512 Bit	$49/69
Soundblaster Live Value/Live Retail	$79/268
Soundblaster Live Platinum	$268

• All Prices are subject to change without notice. • 3% Surcharge applies to credit card payment. • All brand names and trademarks are registered to their respective owners.

software, long runtime and an excellent warranty. If your major concerns are powering a monitor and PC, Powerware's 3115 is certainly worth consideration.

Powerware 9 Prestige 650
Suggested retail price: $898
Runtime: 61 min., 22 sec
Low-battery warning: 58 min., 50 sec

- Power rating: 650 VA
- Four outlets, all backed up by the battery
- LED indicators show remaining power level at a glance
- Online design for better power protection
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC
- FailSafe III power management software for Windows and OS/2. FailSafe III also covers Mac OS, UNIX and Novell NetWare, and manages multiple UPS units over a network
- Ten year warranty is extra long
- Powerware offers up to $50,000 in case of UPS related equipment damage

On the more professional end of the spectrum, we have the Powerware 9 Prestige 650 model. The "9" indicates that this unit can can correct nine different power problems. In addition to providing battery backup in case of failure, units in the Powerware 9 series can protect against surges, sags, brownouts, line noise, spikes, frequency variation, switching transient, and harmonic distortion. Although this level of protection boosts the cost of the unit, users who work in areas with exceptionally dirty power may find it absolutely necessary. The extra cost is somewhat easier to justify when considering the runtime of this unit at more than an hour; it was the longest of the units we tested.

Tripp Lite Internet Office 500
Suggested retail price: $234
Runtime: 20 min., 37 sec
Low-battery warning: 18 min., 15 sec

- Power rating: 500 VA
- Six outlets in total: three backed up by battery and three for power conditioning only. Outlets are arranged upside down and placed rather tightly together so users may find that plugging in large transformers or transformers with polarity protector blocks other outlets or the serial connector
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC
- PowerAlert software shuts down computer and saves programs in event of power failure. It can also manage safe shutdowns for other PCs on a network. Software works with Windows, UNIX (several types), OS/2, and Novell Netware
- Jacks on the rear provide protection for one telephone line
- Tripp Lite offers up to US$25,000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage

Tripp Lite's Internet Office 500 is a compact little unit that sports a lot of outlets, good runtime, communications protection and powerful shutdown software—and all for a reasonable price. Because of the compact design, however, the outlets are packed fairly closely, which could be problematic for larger transformers (AC adapters). Users with stro dard plugs however will like the space saving design. Everyone will appreciate the long run time and low price.

Tripp Lite SmartPro 450 RT
Suggested retail price $439
Runtime 25 min 23 sec
Low-battery warning 24 min 18 sec

- Power rating 450 VA.
- Unit is rack-mounted but can also be placed under a monitor or tucked away upright beside a tower case
- Five outlets in total: four backed up by battery and one for surge protection only
- This design means users may not be able to use transformers with the UPS when used under the monitor. One outlet can comfortably handle a transformer when unit is standing upright however
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC
- PowerAlert software shuts down computer and saves programs in event of power failure and is able to manage safe shutdowns for other PCs on a network. Software works with Windows, UNIX (several types), OS/2 and Novell Netware
- Accessory slot for SNMP cards, network management and connectivity products.
- Tripp Lite offers up to US$50 000 compensation UPS-related equipment damage.

Although the SmartPro 450 RT is designed to be mounted on a server rack, it illustrates why such models may be worth consideration for a desktop PC user. Its slim design allows it to be tucked under a monitor or hidden away in any other tight space. It also has a long runtime and batteries can be changed easily. Of course, it's most at home in a server room, where it excels.

Tripp Lite OmniSmart 675 PNP
Suggested retail price $519
Runtime 46 min 40 sec
Low battery warning
43 min 35 sec

- Power rating 675 VA
- Styled like the Internet Office series but taller and with longer runtime
- Six outlets in total: three backed up by battery and three power conditioning only. Outlets are arranged upside down and packed fairly tightly together which could be problematic for those with polarity protected or overly large transformers. Also plugging a transformer into the top left outlet may cover the serial connector
- Uses serial connection for communication with PC
- PowerAlert software shuts down computer and saves programs in event of power failure and can manage safe shutdowns for other PCs on a network. Software works with Windows, UNIX (several types), OS/2 and Novell Netware
- Jacks on the rear provide protection for one telephone line
- Tripp Lite offers up to US$50 000 compensation for UPS-related equipment damage.

Slightly taller than the Internet Office 500, the OmniSmart 675 PNP model offers the same features but a much longer runtime. Again, the outlet configuration may not be ideal for those with larger transformers, but those with standard plugs will find the OmniSmart 675 PNP a powerful little unit.

The ComputerPAPER
Editor's
CHOICE

Editor's choice

Tripp Lite Internet Office 500
This unit has a good runtime, a lot of outlets and is affordable. For users looking for a powerful, value priced solution, this one is a good choice.

APC Back-UPS Office 400
Many users will require a power bar, and this is a great way to add power protection at the same time. For a 400 VA model, the price is attractive too. ❑

Bearing all in Minnesota

NB—In addition to affirming that winter cold comes early in Minnesota, an unusual Web cam is offering what's being billed as the Internet's first live view of a wild bear's den. Three-year-old black bear Whiteheart has already dozed off for her winter hibernation, so visitors to the Web site of Discovery Online can take their time following the work of biologist Dr Lynn Rogers and his team from the North American Bear Center. They'll be monitoring the same video feed from a nearby cabin in the Minnesota woods. Discovery Online says scientists don't know for sure what happens during a bear's long winter nap and are hoping the special weather-proof infrared camera inserted through a plastic tube into Whiteheart's cave will help them find out. The team says it may have lucked out when it chose to spy on Whiteheart, since the bear appears to be pregnant. If so, the birth would occur during her slumber period, probably in January.

http://www.discovery.com/cams/bear/bear.html

NETWORK CONTROL

The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:
IBM Aptiva
ThinkPad
COMPAQ Deskpro

*Tapeless Backup Device $85
Backup and restore HD data in minutes
Protect your data from system crashes data loss, or even HD been formatted
*Setup Multiple PC's for sharing Rogers Wave or ADSL!
[illegible]
* Best Data Recovery Services
We'll recover your lost data from your hard drive even if it has been Fdisk, Formatted Deleted or crashed in general

Network Control System
K6-2 [illegible]-400 $8[illegible]
PII Celeron-4[illegible] $87[illegible]
K6-3 450 $1055
PIII 500 $12[illegible]
PIII 550 $1549
PIII-600 $1[illegible]
All Systems include
[illegible]
System Upgrade [illegible]
[illegible]

Specialize in - Retail Shop Software & Hardware for P.O.S. system
SPECIAL DEAL for the month
BASF CDR blank disk $1.50
Iomega ZIP Disk $1[illegible]
TNT 8M AGP Video Card $[illegible]
Terminals [illegible] Monitor $200
Iwill PII Celeron LX Board $65
Iwill Socket-7 (K6-2) board $85
Iwill PII w/ UW SCSI board $195
Iwill Dual PIII BX Board $269

285-13986 Cambie Rd. Richmond V6V 2K3
Tel: (604)231-9725 Fax: (604)231-0958
E-mail: info@network-control.com
Web site: http://www.network-control.com
Hours: [illegible]
[illegible]
CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays
[illegible]

NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists

Lowest Prices in Canada!
Over 200 Models Available
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Memory/Hard Drive Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer TravelMate 513DX
-Celeron 400
-4.3Gig. Hard Drive
-32MB of Ram Memory
12.1 HPA Screen
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V90 Fax/Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$1998

Acer TravelMate 513T
-Celeron 400
-4.8Gig. Hard Drive
-64MB of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-24X CD-Rom
16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V90 Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$2375

Acer TravelMate 340T
-Pentium III 450
-6GB Hard Drive
-64MB Ram
-12.1" TFT Screen
-24x CD-Rom
-56K Fax/Modem
-1" Thin, 4lbs.
-1 Year Warranty
$2898

Fujitsu LifeBook E5140
-Celeron 433
-6.4 Gig. Hard Drive
-64MB Ram
-13.3 TFT Screen
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$2499

TOSHIBA 2590 CDT
-Celeron 400
-6.2 GB Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
12.1 TFT Screen
-2MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
1 Year Warranty
$2499

TOSHIBA 4[illegible]XDVD
-Celeron 400
-6.4Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-DVD ROM
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V.90Fax Modem
-1 Year Warranty
-Bonus Software
$3198

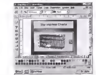
IBM ThinkPad i146[illegible]
-Celeron 433
-4.8GB Hard Drive
-64MB Ram
12.1" TFT Screen
-DVD Rom
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$3095

IBM ThinkPad 390X
-PIII 500
-12Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb Ram
13.3 TFT Screen
-24x CD-Rom
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$5195

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today
TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer
FUJITSU IBM
HEWLETT PACKARD EUROCOM
Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
[illegible] Clarke Place, Richmond, BC. [illegible]
Tel: (604)303-0609 Fax: (604)270-1671
Call Toll Free (888) 222-[illegible]

StarOffice

Continued from page 6



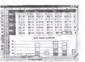
StarOffice Impress interface

Chart lines and borders are jaggy or don't always maintain thickness, auto scaling of text in slides is unavailable right mouse control of slide shows is lacking plus half a dozen other small inconsistencies But StarOffice Impress/Chart offers more immediate drawing and charting options It is about 90 percent equivalent to its counterparts and earns a seven out of 10 rating

StarOffice Calc

In our previous review of office suites I was amazed to discover that Corel's Quattro Pro had out excelled Microsoft Excel in the range and versatility of its spreadsheet's formulas and functions. StarOffice Calc does not exceed Excel, but it certainly matches the Microsoft product's range of formulas and calculation capabilities In laying out a classic spreadsheet including plotting monthly sales for 16 products, StarOffice Calc proved just as adept as its counterparts—doing the layout in a very fast five minutes with a helpful wizard to set up the chart

However, StarOffice Calc does not have the refinement of Microsoft Excel and Corel Quattro Pro in doing hierarchic database displays, formula auditing and pivot table operations. Just as in the case of goal seeking and matrix manipulations StarOffice Calc has the basic core features but not the same ease of use, wizards or functional extras available in Excel and Quattro Pro However StarOffice Calc does have advanced charting controls and special math capabilities that can be more quickly broken down into components with either recordable macros or StarOffice Basic scripts StarOffice Calc is about 80 percent equivalent to Excel and earns a seven out of 10 rating



StarOffice Calc interface

StarOffice Base

StarOffice Base is similar to Lotus Approach in that it is not a complete implementation of a database on a PC Lotus has taken the approach of using the Access Paradox, and dBase standards (or more properly the ODBC standard) rather than creating another PC database type, so any database that is ODBC-compliant is Lotus Approach able StarOffice Base follows Approach's footsteps, so any database that can talk through either ODBC or JDBC interfaces can be read and edited with StarOffice Base However StarOffice Base has its own PC database format as well, with Access like functionality for designing and creating/maintaining a database.

Continued on page 80

Table 1

Office suite tools compared

	Sun Microsystems StarOffice	E	R	Corel WordPerfect Office	E	R	Microsoft Office	E	R
Word process.	StarOffice Writer	90	6	Word Perfect	100	8	Word	100	8
Web dev.	StarOffice Write/Web	65	6	Trellix/NetPerfect	70	7	Front Page	100	8
DTP	StarOffice Draw/Image	80	7	Print Office/House	70	7	Publisher/PhotoDraw	100	8
Presentations	StarOffice Impress/Chart	90	7	Presentations	100	7	PowerPoint	100	8
Spreadsheet	StarOffice Calc	85	7	Quattro Pro	100	8	Excel	100	8
Small business	NA	NA	NA	Small Business	60	7	Small Business Tools	100	7
Database	Star Base	80	5	Paradox	35	7	Access	100	7
Utilities	Star Schedule/Mail	70	6.5	Corel Central	80	7	Outlook	100	8
Scripting	Star Basic/Macro	85	7.5	VBA or Corel Script	90	8	VBA	100	8
Extras	Explorer/Stylist/Beamer	NA	NA	Naturally Speaking	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

E = equivalency rating (percentage). NA = Not applicable. R = Overall rating (out of 10).

SuperData
1237 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel (604)732-7988 Fax. (604)732-7808
Email: sale@super-data.com

www.super-data.com
ON-LINE PRODUCTS LIST.
WEEKLY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS.!

BBB
7 years in Business
EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD Quantum AOpen ViewSonic Intel Canon FUJITSU AMD K6

Pentium-III Screamer
- MicroStar 6163 Pro P3 ATX Mainboard
- Intel Pentium-III MMX
- 128Mb SDRam PC-100
- 9.1GB EIDE 7200rpm
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- STB VooDoo 3000
- Internal 5x DVD ROM
- Creative Lab LiveValue sound card
- Creative works Cambridge w/Subwoofer
- Win98 keyboard
- Logitech 2 buttons PS/2 Wheel mouse
- Acer 56k V.90 Internal Fax Modem
- 19" ATX Mid Tower Case 250w
- AOC 17" 0.28 SVGA monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

P-III 500/550 $1696/$2059
P-III 600/650 $2254/$2499
P-III 700/733 $2765/$2650

Pentium-II Gamer
- Acer AX63 ATX Mainboard
- VIA Slot-1 PC133
- 64Mb SDRam PC-133
- 8.4Gb Ultra DMA 66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card
- 44X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster Ensonic PCI Audio
- 160W 3D Stereo Speaker
- Win98 keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- Aopen 56K PCI Voice fax/modem
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor WarrantyMB

Cele 400/433 $1130/$1140
Cele 466/500 $1168/$1235
P3-667/733(133MHz) $1999/$2349

AMD Super Socket-7
- AcerMX59Pro ATX Mainboard
- 512K Pipeline Brush Cache
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- 8.4GB EIDE UATA 66
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Onboard AGP Video Card
- 44X EIDE CD-RO
- Onboard SIS128Bit Sound Card
- 160Watts 3D Stereo Speaker
- Win98 keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- Aopen 44X PCI Voice fax/modem
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28 Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

K6-2 350/400 $889/$899
K6-2 450 $909
K6-3 400/450 $969/$1039

AMD Athlon
- K7 Slot-A Mainboard ATX
- AGPset, flash BIOS
- 128Mb SDRam PC-100
- 9.1Gb ATA66 IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Mostar VooDoo3 3000 w/TV Out
- Sony DDU220E 8x DVD
- Creative Live Value Digital Sound
- GNT5000 Speaker w/Subwoofer
- Win98 Keyboard
- Logitec Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- Acer 10BaseT Network Card
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- Hansol 701P 17" 0.28 Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

500/550Mhz $1999/2099
600/650Mhz $2378/2499
700Mhz $2750

AOC 3 Year Warranty
19" 0.26dpi
1600@75Hz
Short Gun
Low Rad.
Digital control
3yr warranty
$529

RICOH 6424CDRW
6x CDR write
4X CDRW
24X Read
Bare Drive
IDE Interfac
$389

Hansol 701P 3 Year Warranty
$349
17-inch. 0.26 mm CRT
Max: 1600 x 1200
120 Hz Refresh [800x600]
Award Winning

RIVA™ TNT2 Ultra
3D Blaster® RIVA™ TNT2 Ultra
$263

Quantum UDMA66
Fireball KA 7200rpm
9.1Gb UDMA66
Access time 8.5ms
$199

ARTEC 6224USB Powerless
Optical 600 x 1200 dpi
36 bit True Color
$139

LEXMARK 3200 Color Jetprinter
$259
1200x1200dpi
6/2.5 ppm speed

HEWLETT PACKARD 610CL
$149

$799
Limited Supply
Celeron 366MHz
Upgradable to Pentium-III 600Mhz
Very Slim size fit on top of TV with wireless KB & Mouse
Intel 810 Chipset Mainboard
64MB PC100
Floppy Drive
6.4GB HDD
DVD Rom
A3D Sound
AGP Video
S-Video TV
56K Modem

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discount. Credit card +2.5%

CSP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
www.cspcomputer.bc.ca E-mail: csp@cspcomputer.bc.ca

CSP Computer

439-9100 Fax: (604) 439-9180
Business Hours: Mo[illegible] 9:30am 6:30pm [illegible] 11:00am 5:30pm

3553 Kingsway Vancouver BC
V5R 5G9

– FREE DELIVERY –
LEASING & SHIPPING ARE AVAILABLE
- OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING
- COMPUTER REPAIRING & SERVICE
- WEB PAGE DESIGNING & HOSTING
- CD-WRITER & COMPUTER RENTAL

Come in and view our DVD systems & colour cases!

Super Value
- Houston Super7 Motherboard
- PC100 32MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 H.D
- 8MB 64Bit 3D AGP Video
- V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 50X UDMA CDROM
- PCI 3D Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- Win98 Keyboard/ 2B Mouse
- 15" Mini Tower Case

K6II 400 **$529**

Cyrix MII 300/333/400 $499/509/599
AMD K6II 400/450 $529/549 • K6III 400/450 $699/699

Office Assistant
- Houston BXPro PIII Motherboard
- PC100 32MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 H.D
- 8MB 64Bit 3D AGP
- V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 50X CDROM/ 10Mbps NetworkCard
- PCI 3D Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- Win98 Keyboard/2B PS2 Mouse
- 16" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 450 **$799**

Celeron 366/400/433/466/500 $529/549/559/589/599
PII 400 $649 PIII 450/500/550/600 $799/829/989/1199

Power Station
- Matsonic ATA 66 PIII Motherboard
- PC100 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 8.4GB UDMA 66 H.D
- V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 52X Creative CDROM
- PCI 32 Bit PCI Sound Card
- Mystique G200 8MB AGP w/TV Out
- 450W Subwoofer Speaker
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard/1.44Floppy
- Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad
- 17" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 450 **$989**

Celeron 400/433/466/500 $749/759/799/859
PII 400 $829 PIII 450/500/550/600 $989/1019/1169/1389

Super Power
- ABIT BH6/ Asus P2-99 M.B.
- PC100 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB Fujitsu ATA66 H.D.
- Creative Savage4 32MB AGP
- V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem
- Creative 52X CDROM/ 1.44Floppy
- Creative PCI 128 Sound Card
- 800W Subwoofer Spk
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad
- 19" 250W Tower Case

PIII 500 **$1179**

Celeron 400/433/466/500 $889/899/929/999
PII 400 $979 PIII 450/500/550/600 $1139/1179/1299/1499

AMD ATHLON
- Asus K7M M.B.
- Dual Ball Bearing Cooling Fans
- PC100 64MB SDRAM
- 13GB Fujitsu ATA66 H.D.
- Creative Riva TNT2 32MB AGP
- V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem
- Creative 52x CDROM / 1.44Floppy
- Creative PCI 128 Sound Card
- 800W Subwoofer Speaker
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad
- 19" 250W Tower Case
- Extra Case Cooling Fan

K7 500 **$1199**

K7 500/550/600/650/700 $1199/1299/1499/1499/1899

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Upgrade to 64MB RAM	$49
15" Samtron / AOC .28 Monitor	$179
10/100 Mbps Network Card	$19
Upgrade H.D - 8.4/10.2/13G	$19/29/39
17" 1280x1024 .27 SVGA Monitor	$289
Windows SE Full Version CD	$129
MS-Office 97 Professional Version	$149
Upgrade to Creative Live Value Sound	$89
8.4 to 10.2/ 13/ 17GB H.D	$15/25/45
450W to 800W Subwoofer Spk	$15
Canon BJC1000/Lexmark Z11 Printer	$79/95
64MB to 128MB PC100 SDRAM	$99
52x CDROM to 6x/8x DVD	$69/79
PCI 128 to SB Live Value	$30
Aoc 17" .26/Viewsonic E771	$282/308
Mcafee NT Virus 4.02	$38
Viper770 to All-In-Wonder128 32M	$183
Optiquest Q95/Viewsonic PS790	$529/709
HP 8200 9110 CDRW	$289/379

Upgrade Packages

Upgrade 386•486•Pentium

To Cyrix 300/333	$219/228
To AMD K6II 400/450	$249/268
To AMD K6III 400/450	$299/399

With:
- Houston 590 Super 7 Motherboard
- 32MB RAM •8MB Video/Sound

To Celeron 366/400/433/466/500 *$269/289/299/329/389*
To PII400 *$329* PIII450/500 *$529/550*

With:
- Houston M768/Matsonic Motherboard
- 32MB PC100RAM/Onboard AGP Video
- 56K V.90 Modem/PCI 3D Sound Card

MONTHLY SPECIALS

32 MB PC100 SDRAM	$59
Samsung 15".28/750S 17".27	$179/295
MAG 770T / FUNET 17" 28	$399/325
Canon BJC1000SE Color Printer	$50*
Samsung DL5100 Laser Printer	$309
G200 8MB AGP W/TV Out	$96
Kingmax PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet	$69

" Color Cases are available now ! "

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

HP Parallel Port External CDRW	$9.99
Iomega Parallel Port Zip100 Drive	$8.99
Canon Parallel Port 600dpi Scanner	$8.99
Computer Systems	From $99/month

NoteBook Specials

Asus 7400 PII366/6G/64MB/4x DVD 56K/Win98/14.1 TFT	$3350
Acer 512DX C366/4G/32M/24xCD 56K/Win98/12.1HPA	$1779
Acer 517TE PII366/4G/32M/24xCD 56K/Win98/13.3TFT	$2099
Fujitsu E362 C400/3.2G/32MB/24x 56K/Win98/12.1 TFT	$2189
IBM ThinkPad 240 C400/4G/64M/24x CD/56K/Win98 /12.1"TFT	$2799
IBM ThinkPad 390X PII400/6G/64M/ 24x CD/56K/Win98/14.1TFT	$4079
Toshiba 4100DVD PII 400/6G/64M/ 4xDVD/56K/14.1TFT	$3399

Game Blaster
- Asus P3B-F/ Abit BE6 Motherboard
- PC100 128MB SDRAM
- ATA66 7200rpm 13GB H.D
- ATI Fury 32MB AGP w/TV Out
- Toshiba 8X DVDROM+32X CDROM
- Creative SB Live/Digital Sound Card
- 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Win98 Keyboard
- 900W Subwoofer Surround Speaker
- Logitech Intelligent Mouse w/ Pad
- 18" 250W ATX Color Tower Case

PIII 500 **$1599**

PIII 450/500/550/600
$1579/1599/1789/1989

CSP Premium
- Abit BE6 Ver. II Motherboard
- PC133 128MB SDRAM
- Quantum KX 7200rpm 20G H.D.
- Matrox G400 Dual Head 32M AGP
- 3Com USB V.90 56K Modem
- Pioneer 10X AC-3 DVD ROM
- Creative SB Live/V Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Altec Lansing45.2 Subwoofer
- MS Natural KB & Intellimouse
- 300W 19" Tower Case

PIII 600 **$2269**

PIII 450/500/550/600
$1979/1999/2179/2389

Order and pickup at the same day or next day! All above systems come with 1-year parts & 3-year labour warranty and 1 month FREE internet

CPU

PII 350/ 400	$169/ 185
PIII 450/500/550/600	$299/359/448/695
PIII 533/600/667[PC 133]	$479/ 899/ 899
PIII 700/ 733	$1159/ 1199
Celeron 366/ 400	$75/ 90
Celeron 433/ 466/ 500	$105/ 139/ 180
AMD K6-2 400/ 450/ 500	$75/ 89/ 100
AMD K6 3 400/ 450	$199/ 279
Athlon K7 500/ 550	$240/ 379
Athlon K7 600/ 650	$569/ 739
Athlon K7 700/ 750	$979/ 1260
CYRIX MII 300/ 333/ 400	$42/ 53/65
Intel 233MMX	$65
CPU Fan AMD/ PPGA/ PII	$8/ 9/ 14
PPGA-Slot 1 Bridge	$12

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS P3B-F / P3C	$185 / 285
ASUS P2B-SCSI / DUAL	$445 / 399
ASUS P5A / A-B	$130 / 120
ASUS K7M ATHLON w/sound	$239
ASUS P2B8	$130
ABIT BE6 / BE6 II ATA66	$189 / 209
ABIT BH6 / BX6	$155 / 105
ABIT BM6 / BPx / ZM6	$159 / 199 / 140
ABIT BF6 / WX6	$169 / 185
Gigabyte GA 7IX ATHLON	$239
Gigabyte BX2000	$169
INTEL CA810 / MU6	$159 / 179
INTEL 440GXC DUAL PIII	$776
Matsonic 7112C AT800 w/Audio	$115
Microstar MS6182B	$155
Tyan1832DL DUAL PIII / 1837	$289/ 769
Tyan 1836 / 1857D	$165 / 157
Houston Technology	
M741 8MB AGP/PCI SOUND/56K	$169
M766 AT/AGP Video/PCI SOUND/56K	$100
M5598 SUPER7 Video/Sound	$106

MEMORY

PC100 32/64/ 128 MB	$63/ 109/ 209
PC100 256 / 512 MB	$499 / 1000
PC133 64 / 128 / 256MB	$109 / 239 / 639
PC66 32 / 64 / 128MB	$69 / 125 / 229
EDO (72pin) 8/16/32/64MB	$29/49/80/139
ECC 64 / 128 / 256MB	$178 / 339 / 689

MONITORS

Viewsonic E771 / E773 .25	$315 / 399
GS771 / G773 / GT775	$439 / 459 / 519
PS10 / PS15 / PT813	$1995/ 1295/ 1309
PF775 PF790/PS790 .25	$498/ 730/ 729
Optiquest Q95/ V71/ Q96	$235/ 380/ 529
Optiquest V75 / V95	$479 / 679
Sony 210GS/420GS/400PS	$460/ 895/ 930
Hitachi CM643/ 752/ 811	$609/ 895/ 1365
Samsung 550S/700P/900SL	$185/430/560
MAG XJ500 15"/ 770 17" .25	$234/ 399
Mitsubishi DSeep 70/72/9000	$468/549/985
NEC FE700 / FP950	$399 / 000
AOI 5P/ GT56 / 066	$300 / 000 / 629

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xpert 98 / 99 8MB	$75 / 88
ATI Rage Fury/ Xpert2000 32MB	$175/ 139
ATI XPERT 8MB PCI / 4MB PCI	$86 / 39
ATI All-In Wonder 8/16/32MB	$165/229/339
Asus V3800 TNT2 32MB / Ultra	$149 / 209
Asus V6600 GeForce 256 w/TV Out	$369
Creative RivaTNT2 32M / Ultra	$130 / 239
Creative Savage 4 32MB AGP	$119
Creative GeForce / GeForce Pro	$349 / 420
Matrox G400 32M D.H / Max	$209 / 305
G400 16M / 32M	$ A0 / 220
Marvel G200 / G400	$ 369 / 399
Voodoo III 2000/3000/ ...	$139/ 179/ 379
Voodoo III 3000 TV & FM TUNER	$378
Viper 770 / Ultra TNT2 32MB	$165/ 245

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE

Fujitsu 6.4/ 8.4/ 10.2GB	$145/ 162/ 173
Fujitsu 13/ 17.1/ 20.000	$186/ 209/ 245
Quantum CX10.2/ 13/ 20.4G	$173/ 185/ 208
WD 6.4/10.2/13/17GB	$169/ 179/ 199/ 279
7200 RPM H.D.	
Fujitsu 13.6/ 20.4/ 27.3GB	$216/ 289/ 329
Quantum KX13.6/20.5/27GB	$229/295/389
Maxtor 7.5/10/20/27GB	$155/196/268/349
WD 10/ 20/ 27GB	$180/ 348/ 390
000 13 / 20.000	$225 / 295
UTB 66 IDE Cable	$9.99
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	$20
Panasonic 2x LS 120 Drive	$116
Zip Drive 100 / 250M	$95/ 215
Iomega 2G Jazz Int	$469
HP Colorado 8GB Int. Tape Drive	$469
Onstream 30GB Int. IDE Tape Drive	$468

MODEMS & NETWORK

Aopen 56K V90 Win/PCI/ISA	$39/ 47/ 88
Motorola/PCTel 56K V90 PCI	$29
3Com USB 56K PCI / ISA	$68/ 88
3Com 3C905 10/100 BT NW Card	$80
Acer NW Card ABIT / 100BT	$19/ 28
Acer 9 Port/BNC 5 PortHUB	$66/ 88
SOHO 5/8/16 Port HUB	$42/ 55/ 88
SOHO 10/100BT Network card	$25
DLink/3Com905 10/100M PCI	$30/ 79
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet Card	$59
PCMCIA 56K V.90 Fax/Modem	$99

SOUND & SPEAKERS

Creative 16/64/Ensoniq/PCI 128	$32/35/43
Creative Live Value/ Platinum	$75/ 249
80 X GAMER / MP3	$139/ 145
Diamond MX300 PCI	$75
Altec Lansing 45.2/ 48/ S4	$ 95/ 175/ 119
CreativePT./Desktop Theater5.1	$125/ 369
GNT5000A/ 140W Stereo	$15/ 12

CD-ROM & DVD

Acer 48x/ 50x	$65/ 75
Creative 52x / Aopen 50x UDMA	$66/ 55
Toshiba 40x IDE/ SCSI	$75/ 136
Sony / Toshiba 5x DVD	$129
Toshiba / LG 8x DVD	$100
Pioneer 10x DVD Retail/ OEM	$149/ 135
Sigma Hollywood Plus DVD Decode Card	$135

CD WRITERS

Ricoh 7060A 6x4x24x	$285
Mitsumi / LG / Acer 4x4x24x	$240
HP 9210i SCSI 8x4x32x	$419
HP 8200/ 9110i	$2A0/ 000
Yamaha 4416/ 8x4x24x IDE	$299/ 396
Yamaha 6416/ 8424 SCSI	$329/ 429
Sony 4x4x24 /8x4x32 Burn Drive	$290/380
Creative 4x4x24x/ 8x4x32x	$296/ 399

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Canon BJ1000/2000/5000	$69/ 139/ 226*
Epson 440/660/740/1200	$79/169/269/699*
Epson Dot Matrix Printer	Call
HP LJ 1100/ 2100	$689/ 979
HP 510/810/880/895C	$155/220/375/429
Lexmark Z11/Z31/3200	$A0/ 109/ 140
Canon 330P/630P/630U	$99/ 169/ 179*
HP ScanJet 4200C/5200 USB	$258/ 369
Microtek X6 / Mustek 660 060	$159/ 100
Printer 2 Way Switch	$16

*After rebate

CASES & KEYBOARDS

ATX 250W/ 15" / 17" / 19"	$42/ 46/ 53
ATX 24 / AT 23W 15" Case	$ 79/ 35
Fujitsu 8725 / MTEK Win98 KB	$22/ 12
Logitech Cordless Keyboard/Mouse	$79/ 99
Logitech Internet Keyboard	$29
Chinese Keyboard	$23
Logitech PS2/ A4 Tech Serial Mouse	$19/ 9

SOFTWARE

MS NT Server 4.0 5Client	$1029
NT4.0 Workstation	$269
Norton 5.0 / Macfee 4.0 Anti Virus	$40
Symantec Winfax Pro 8.0 / 9.0	$70 / 130
Adobe Photoshop 5.0	$899
Simply Accounting 7.0	$100
PC Anywhere Ver. 9	$179
MS Office 2000 Professional	$469
MS Office 2000 Small Business	$279

CONTROLLER CARDS

Adaptec 2906 / 2930	$69 / 139
Adaptec 2940 Ultra / Ultra2	$258 / 429
Tekram DC390F/ 390U2W SCSI	$125/ 269
ABIT/ASUS AT000 Card	$59
Parallel Port Card (Lpt2 & Lpt3)	$25

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Logitech QuickCam Exp./ Home	$69 / 119
Epson 660 / 750	$489 / 799
Epson 800 / 850	$929 / 1099
Samsung Digimax 800K	$299
Casio QV200 / 300	$360 / 629

UPS

APC Back Office BF280	$119
APC Backup 200 / 300	$125 / 135
APC Backup 500M / 650M	$185 / 279
APC BK Pro 280/420/650	$186/ 305/ 309
Smart UPS SU700 / 1000	$479 / 079
Smart UPS SU1400 / 2200	$879 / 1190

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

SDRAM Memory 3.3V 32M/64M	$135 / 185
EDO SO DIMM 3.3V 32 / 64M	$89 / A0
Fujitsu 3.2GB	$278
Toshiba 4.3 / 6.4 / 10GB	$329 / 350 / 490
IBM 3.2GB / 8.1GB	$ 280 / 479
IDE CDROM External Case	$95

Call us for prices of other parts not listed. All prices reflect 3% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice.

StarOffice

Continued from page 78

So how is StarOffice Base like or unlike Approach and where have corners been cut? Unlike Approach, StarOffice Base has only skeleton Forms and Report creation capabilities. StarOffice Base has wizards and templates that help you get almost pre canned queries, reports and forms, but there are weak visual forms and no reports-designer equivalent to those in Access, Approach and Paradox that allow users to easily modify or extend the newly defined forms and reports In addition, the link to StarOffice Basic is not as robust as its competitors links to application development features, which supply debuggers, viewers and other tools If you have surmised that StarOffice Base is the weakest link in StarOffice you are correct It is barely 60 percent equivalent to its rivals, and garners only a five out of 10 rating overall

StarOffice Draw/Image

Imagine you are part of the Microsoft Paint development team. For the past 10 years, you have done nothing but make Paint work in the various incarnations of the Windows operating system StarOffice Image is where the Paint crew would be if they half tried The StarOffice Draw/Image combination is the direction graphics in general is going—combining bitmap 2D vector, and 3D technologies, allowing designers to create with relative ease.

StarOffice Draw/Image does not have the 2D polish of Microsoft Office 2000's PhotoDraw or the wealth of clip art goodies bundled with Corel's Print Office, but it does allow 3D creation tools, including text effects that are becoming ever more useful in presentations, illustrations and Web site development. However, StarOffice Draw/Image does lack the desktop publishing capabilities of Microsoft Office 2000's Publisher Thus, the StarOffice Draw/Image earns a 60 percent equivalence rating, and a seven out of 10 overall rating.

Utilities, scripting, extras

StarOffice Mail, StarOffice Schedule and StarOffice Discussion have the virtue of being tied in with StarOffice so that editing an email message brings the full power of StarOffice Word and StarOffice Calc to help you bare your soul or make your point However, it can become confusing to navigate among the different StarOffice Modules StarOffice needs what Corel Suite already has Perfect Expert the best task oriented coach in all of the office suites Having said that, StarOffice has its own extras in the form of Explorer, Beamer and Navigator—which form a poor man's Perfect Expert.

These StarOffice extras do indeed simplify access to files and Web resources (Explorer) help find clipboard-like chunks of text image and objects (Beamer), and speed up moving between components in complex compound documents (Navigator) StarOffice's HelpAgent will aid new users in getting used to the power and convenience of Explorer, Beamer and Navigator But don't make the mistake I did in expecting Navigator to work in StarOffice Calc or StarOffice Impress the way it does in StarOffice Word. Fortunately Beamer and Explorer work in most StarOffice Modules.

On the scripting side, StarOffice, like Lotus, insists its StarOffice Basic is equivalent in functionality to Visual Basic for Applications (VBA)—the complete development environ of which is available in Microsoft Office 2000 and Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

The reality is that VBA is moving so fast especially in the database, objects and Web arena that even Microsofties are hard pressed to keep up VBA is leagues ahead of StarOffice Basic and LotusScript (which is not as far behind) in both functionality and the completeness of the development environ. Users can and do develop complete commercial software based on WordPerfect, Excel, Quattro Pro, or Access using VBA.

Although StarOffice Basic does not have the developer muscle of VBA, its macro recording capabilities and simple scripting may be just perfect for automating the routine and simple repetitive tasks that crop up in the PC workplace We found StarOffice Basic a bit cryptic at first, then just right for simple macros and scripts. So again, StarOffice Basic garners a low equivalency score to VBA—at 65 percent—but a high program rating of 7.5 out of 10 for its overall utility

What's in a Star?

In comparison to the top two office suites (see table) the shine from StarOffice twinkles, but not evenly The core of StarOffice—StarOffice Word StarOffice Calc, and StarOffice Impress/Chart for presentations—matches the top suites closely But beyond that, StarOffice becomes more of a pulsar beaming occasion

Anitec Computers
2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2036 Fax: (604)435 1288
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6; Sun.: close
www.aniteccom.com; anitec@aniteccom.com

SPECIAL!!
1 Month Internet FREE!
Intel Celeron 433/PentiumII400/PentiumIII500 -$1099/$1199/$1359
Lexmark Z11 $79*
* with system purchase and after rebate
HP 9110i 8x4x32 CDRW ide $359
ATI Xpert 98 8Mb AGP $63

ACT Power Series
Celeron366/400/433/466 $639/$659/$679/$729

ACT Super Series
PIII450- $1138 lease $39/m
PIII 500- $1199 lease $42/m

ACT Premium Series
PIII 500 $1899 lease $66/m
PIII 500E-$1989 lease $69/m

ACT Athlon Series
K7/500-$1799 lease $63

ASUS
FIC
HOUSTON
SIOSTAR
Motherboard WareHouse!
ACER
SPACEWALKER
SOYO/M-Tech
QDI SPEEDEASY
EPoX
GIGA-BYTE
TYAN
MicroStar

Retail boxed cpu
3 years warranty
(with Fan Heatsink, Manual, Logo)
Pentium III: 500/550/600/700 $409/499/699/1159
Pentium IIIe/b: 500e/533b/600eb/700e: $389/489/689/1179
Celeron: 433/466/500 $119/$149/$209
K6/2-450 $89(OEM)
K6/3-400 $125(OEM)
K6/3-450 $219(OEM)
K7 500/550 $299/399

PRINTER/SCANNER
MONITOR
VIDEO CARD
CD-WRITER
HARD DRIVE
SOUND/CDROM
LASER
SCANNER
RAM (call for Prices)
FAX/MODEM
SPEAKER
NETWORK
X'mas

Unrestricted Web access for mobile devices possible

STANTON Calif—Digital Paths has announced a software technology that [illegible] intelligently wraps lines and graphic [illegible] viewing on a small screen Web browser such as that seen on mobile devices

The firm says the technology—known as DPWeb—has already been developed for the Palm platform and that editions for other platform are being developed

The DPWeb software for Palm devices is now available for download from the firm's Web site (http://www.digitalpaths.net) and will run in its early edition on the Palm VII handheld computing device

Once DPWeb is transferred from the PC to the Palm VII the firm says, users need only point to the DPWeb icon to connect with the Digital Paths site which is the location of the Web service engine.

Users of other mobile devices can also point their browsers to the site but the end result is the same—direction to the appropriate start page for accessing the Web

The firm says users who access the Digital Paths site can then enter any URL (uniform resource locator) and view text content of frames wrapped to suit the line length of their mobile devices

Kia Shirali the firm's president says the Digital Paths server automatically recognizes the device type and transforms page data accordingly while filtering out high-bandwidth consuming graphics that would otherwise be unreadable on the tiny displays

"We're enhancing the value of the Palm Pilot and smart phones by giving those devices a go anywhere read anything capability" he said

Shirali added that the company is also indirectly saving a lot of money for millions of Web site operators that, for various reasons may not wish to invest in separate services for handheld devices at this time

Digital Paths says it is offering its software/Web portal-based service to end users free of charge and does not require user registration or identification for the basic service

By going through the Digital Paths portal the firm says that users can browse the Web anonymously—a privacy protection feature than can have a high value in itself to many consumers

Plans call for revenue to be generated by offering value-added services through the portal in the future These will include facilities such as bookmarking security firewalls special features for power users and customization for corporate intranets.

—*Newsbytes*

StarOffice

Continued from page 80

ally with modules like StarOffice Draw/Image but disappearing (no small business applications, for example) or nearly pulsing out with its database and desktop publishing offerings.

So why did Sun Microsystems pay several millions of dollars for StarOffice? Its core functionality is strong, and it has been consistently improving It runs uniformly on all the Windows environs, as well as OS/2 Linux and Solaris It reads and writes Microsoft Office files, including the latest Office 2000 formats (not with all of Office 2000's new features, but with some of its problems—StarOffice Impress, for example) Developers have been working on a Java version of StarOffice that Sun wants to make available over the Web for free so users will be able to download the latest StarOffice Modules to work the office suite anywhere in the world on any Windows, OS/2, Linux or Solaris PC or workstation for free

Free is the key word here I am constantly embarrassed when colleagues ask to "borrow" my Office 2000 CD-ROM saying that they can't find their own Heretofore, I have had to beg off, now I can propose a very viable alternative they can just load StarOffice from the CD ROM I keep handy It will read and write their Microsoft Office files and provide great home-side word processing drawing and spreadsheet capabilities

Likewise for students and users on a tight budget, StarOffice is very attractive. Finally savvy Web users may want to take a look at what is certain to become the office suite of the Web ❑

nextGEN COMPUTERS LTD

713-8538
fax 604 713-8539
email nextgen@axion.net
Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:00pm
Sat 10.30am-5:30pm

VISA MasterCard Interac
Leasing & Financing Available
#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C, V5Y 1P4

Celeron System
VIA Apollo Pro 133/WH F59 ATX, ATA 66
Supports AGP 4 PCI 2 ISA, 2 USB M/B
32 MB SDRAM PC100
6.4GB Ultra DMA66
1 44 MB Floppy
Windows Keyboard
48x CD-ROM
3D PCI Sound Full Duplex
4MB 3D AGP Video Card
140 W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case
Celeron 400 $579
Celeron 366/400 $559/579
Celeron 433/466 $589/629
Celeron 500 $689

Econo System
Super 7 100MHz M/B
32 MB PC100 DIMM
6.4GB Hard Drive
16 Bit Sound
160 Watt Speakers
8M AGP MPEG Video
Windows Enhanced Keyboard
44x CD-ROM / 1 44 MB Floppy
Tower Case
K6-II 450 $545
AMD K6 III 400/450 $609/669
AMD K6-II 450/500 $545/609
AMD K6 II 400 $529
IBM 333/400 $499/529

Y2K Special
Gigabyte Intel 440BX Chipset M/B
Gigabyte Super7 M/B for K6-II / K6-III
64 MB SDRAM PC100
10GB Hard Drive
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
56K Int V.90 PCI Fax-Modem
Crystal PCI Sound Card w/wavetable
3D Pro AGP 8MB Video Accelerator
44x CD ROM / Amplified Speakers
17" Samsung 750S (.27dp) Monitor
Tower Case/ One Mth Free Internet
P-III 450 $1245
P-III 450/500 $1245/1279
P-III 550/600 $1425/1619
K6-II(3D) 400 $955
K6-II(3D) 450/500 $975/1035
K6-III(3D) 400/450 $1035/1099
Intel Celeron 400/433 $999/1015

Super System
Asus P3B F M/B for P III / Celeron
Asus P5A ATX 100MHz M/B for K6-II/III
64 MB SDRAM PC100
13.0GB Hard Drive
44X CD-ROM
Windows 98 Keyboard
Stereo Amplified Speakers
1 44 MB Panasonic Floppy
Nvidia RivaTNT2 Vantal 16M AGP VlCard
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq
16" ATX Tower Case
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
One Month Free Internet
P-III 500 $1119
P-III 450/ 500 $1095/1119
P III 550/ 600 $1269/1459
K6-II (3D) 400 $765
K6 II (3D) 450/ 500 $789/849
K6-III (3D) 400/ 450 $849/909
Intel Celeron 400/ 466 $855/889
Intel Celeron 500 $939

nextGEN Special
Gigabyte GA 71 X M/B for Athlon
Super Socket 7 M/B for K6-II/ K6-III
64 MB PC100
10.0GB Hard Drive
48x Samsung CD-ROM
Sound Blaster PCI 128
1 44 MB Panasonic Floppy
S3 Savage 4 32MB Video Card
Windows 98 Keyboard
Tower Case (300W p/supply for Athlon)
Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Mouse w/pad
Athlon 500 $1159
Athlon 500/550 $1159/1255
Athlon 600/650 $1429/1815
Athlon 700/750 $1839/2099
K6-II 400 $779
K6-II 450/500 $799/865
K6-III 400/450 $805/925

UPGRADE your computer with

Intel CPU Package
Socket 370 AT M/B, 8MB Video
32MB PC100 SDRAM 3D Sound
Celeron 366/400 $239/265
Celeron 433/466 $275/309
Celeron 500 $369

AMD K6 3D CPU Package
Matsonic Super7 M/B, 8MB AGP Video
32MB SDRAM On Board PCI Sound
K6-II (3D) 400/450 $235/255
K6-II (3D) 500 $319
K6-III (3D) 400/450 $319/379

With new system only:
Windows 98 2nd Ed. CD & Manual **$145**
Work Suite 99 **$135**
Corel Word Perfect Suite 2000 OEM **$49**

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 366/ 400 w/Gigabyte I440LX M/B	$179/199
Celeron 433/ 466 w/Gigabyte I440LX M/B	$209/239
Celeron 500 w/Gigabyte I440LX M/B	$299
Pentium III 450 w/Gigabyte I440BX M/B	Call
Pentium-III 500 w/Gigabyte I440BX M/B	Call
Pentium III 550 w/Gigabyte I440BX M/B	$649
Pentium III 600 w/Gigabyte I440BX M/B	$869
Pentium 233 MMX w Super 7 M.B.	$149
AMD K6-II 400 / 450(3D) w/Super 7 M/B	$103/179
AMD K6-II 475 / 500(3D) w/Super7 M/B	$215/249
AMD K6-III 400 / 450(3D) w/Super7 M/B	Call/$315
AMD Athlon 500 / 550 / 600 w/M.B.	Call
Cyrix MII 333 / 400	$139/165

Memory

4M 30 pin	Call
4 / 8 / 16 / 32M 3.00 72 pin	Call
32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM	Call
PC100 32 /64 / 128 256M SDRAM	Call

Motherboards

ASUS P3B-F P/W[illegible] M(W5)[illegible]	$189/160/185
ASUS P3 99 ATX 99 AT Slot 1	$145/145
ATI BH8 / BM5 / BF6- 11 BP6	$160/165/205/205
Gigabyte Intel BXC / BX2000 ATX	$130/155
Super7's AT SYE/Shuttle 591P5 CYA530	$95/109/118
Super7's ATX FIC PA2013 [illegible] P5A	$139/135

CD-ROM • CD Writer

Toshiba 40x [illegible]	$75/59/89
Creative 52x Delta 40x/ Samsung 40x	$62/55/60
Toshiba 40x SCSI Pioneer 36x SCSI	$135/108
Ricoh CD-RW 6x4x24	$289
Creative / Hewlett Packard CD-RW IDE	Call
Pioneer DVD 10x / Toshiba 8x	Call/$159
Sony DVD-ROM 6x / LG 8x	$110/139

Hard Drives • Storage

Fujitsu 10 / 13 / 17GB ATA 66	Call
WD UDMA 10 2/13/20 2MB Buffer	$177/189/229
Maxtor 10/ 13/ 20/ 27	$183/199/306/399
Quantum KX Master 7200RPM Series	Call
IBM 13 6GB 7200RPM	Call
LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive	$85
ZIP Drive 100 250MB int.	$85/109

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card 64 PCI	$19/25
Creative Ensoniq PCI 4M Int	$30
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live value Digital	$42/72
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 3D PCI	$75
Speakers SB 680/30 185 with subwoofers	$39/62
Altec Lansing ACS45 2/ several ACS48	$89/109
Multimedia 4 point Surround Speaker System	$80

Monitors

Samtron 15 / 17 / 19	$189/305
Proview 15 17 19	$195/285/475
Samsung 15 (550S) / 17"(750S)	$195/289
ADI 15 4P / 17"5P+ / 19 G66	$255/385/625
MAG 17" XJ700T .25dp / XJ700E .26dp	Call
Panasonic S50 / E70	$265/330
Sony 15 110GS/ 17 210GS/ 420GS	$299/499/729
Kansai 15".28dp / 17" 71EP	$205/329
Viewsonic / Optiquest	Call

Video Cards

SIS 4MB / 8MB PCI	$35/49
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP	$42/59
ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro/ 99 Rage 128 AGP 8M	$75/Call
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP	Call
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M	Call
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP2X 32MB Rage 128	Call
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP w/ TV OUT	$129
Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16M	$95
Matrox G400 16M / 32M AGP	$185/229
S3 Savage 4 AGP 32MB Retail	$120
Graphics Blaster Riva TNT2 Value 32M	$159
Stealth II Savage 4 S540 32MB AGP	$135
Stealth III S540 32MB PCI Retail	$139
Viper 770 TNT2 32MB AGP / Ultra Retail	$159/235
Asus V3800 M64 / TNT2 Ultra Pure	$169/209
Asus 3Dfx Banshee w/ DVD S/W 16M	$119
Creative RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32M AGP	$230
Sigma Hollywood Decoder Card	$135
Logitech Dig.Camera / Sharp PC Camera	$69/Call
ATI TV Wonder PC / TV Tuner w/FM ISA	$119/115

Scanners • Printers

Umax Parallel Port USB & SCSI Scanners	Call
AcerScan 620P / 620PT	$132/205
AcerScan 620U / 620UT	$135/205
Samsung Laser QL5100A / QL6050	$375/498
BJC 1000 / 2000SE Printer	$109/145
Epson 440 / 660 / 740 Printer	$155/189/289
Lexmark 211 / 231 / 251 Printer	$145/239/329
HP 340 / 810C / 830C /880C / 895Cxi Printer	Call

Fax Modems

56k V.90 with / without voice	$80/25
USB 56k Int V.90 voice / without voice	$65/63
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI / ISA	*$47/67*

This Month's Special
Epson 810 Printer $185
Limited stock, only one per customer per purchase

Networking products also available.
Corporate Clients Welcome.

• Call for current prices • All prices and product availability subject to change without notice • All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount • Not responsible for typographical errors • All prices and trademarks are property of respective manufacturers.

COMPLETE STORAGE AND DUPLICATION SOLUTIONS.

STORAGE HEAVEN

A MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS COMPANY

ORDER TOLL-FREE

1-800-367-3054

Tel (905) 943-7557 - Fax (905) 943-7667

www.storageheaven.com

storage@multimediafx.com

[illegible]

STAND-ALONE

CD-R COPIER

- "One Button" Operation
- On the Fly CD to CD Copying
- **Copies min. 3 CDs/Hr. at 4x**
- **Copies min. 6 CDs/Hr. at 8x**
- Compact Desktop Design
- External Computer Interface
- Copies All Current CD Formats
- Simple and Cost Effective

$1,999 | $2,399

Business Lease from* [illegible]

STAND-ALONE

CD-R COPIER

- Professional CD Duplication Engine
- On-the-Fly CD to CD Copying
- Duplicate From Multiple Sources
- **Copies min. 18 CDs/Hr. at 24x**
- **Copies min. 38 CDs/Hr. at 48x**
- Simple and Easy To Operate
- **10/100 Mbps Network Ready**
- Digital/Analog Audio Option
- Copies All Current CD Formats
- **Redundant Power Supplies**

$5,899 | $9,999

Business Lease from* $164/Mo

STAND-ALONE

CD-R COPIER

- Professional CD Duplication Engine
- On-the-Fly CD to CD Copying
- Duplicate From Multiple Sources
- **Copies min. 48 CDs/Hr. at 64x**
- **Copies min. 80 CDs/Hr. at 80x**
- Simple and Easy To Operate
- **10/100 Mbps Network Ready**
- Digital/Analog Audio Option
- **Redundant Power Supplies**
- Copies All Current CD Formats

$11,899 | $13,799

Business Lease from* [illegible]

STAND-ALONE

CD-R COPIER

- Professional CD Duplication Engine
- On-the-Fly CD to CD Copying
- Duplicate From Multiple Sources
- **Copies minimum 96 CDs/Hr. at 128x**
- **Copies minimum 144 CDs/Hr. at 192x**
- Simple and Easy To Operate
- **Run Multiple Jobs At Same Time**
- Digital Analog Audio Option
- **10/100 Mbps Network Ready**
- Copies All Current CD Formats
- **Redundant Hotswap Power Supplies**

$25,999 | $39,999

Business Lease from* $648/Mo

MANUAL AND AUTOMATED PRINTERS

Twelve times times faster and ten times less expensive than ink jet printing. The fastest, most affordable way to apply professional quality printing to the surface of your CD's. Prints directly on the surface of standard CD media without affecting the integrity of your data. Will not fade or wash off.

Prism Thermal Colour CD Printer

$5,999

Business Lease from* $114/Mo

A fully automatic production printer, the CS-9000 allows unattended operation and facilitates labeling of larger quantities of CD-R discs in-house. The CS-9000 has excellent print quality and includes many powerful control features. The CS-9000 comes complete with a 100 disc fully-automated transport robotics.

CS-9001 Automated CD Printer

$8,499

Business Lease from* [illegible]

Prism Auto is an automated CD imprinting system that allows for unattended color printing. The system presents a 300 CD spindle capacity and includes the Windows™ based image design software. Better yet Batch Printing Technology allows you to print multiple quantities of multiple images with the press of only a few buttons.

Prism Automated 300 CD Printer

$12,199

Business Lease from $300/Mo

NAS DATA & CD STORAGE

APPLIANCE

- **Store up to 300 GB of your data**
- Cache/Mirror up to 300 full CDs
- Outperforms CD Jukeboxes/Towers
- Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Interface
- **Perfect Multimedia A.V.D. Server**
- Support Current CD-ROM formats
- Offload traffic from your file server
- Management via WWW Browser

300 Disc Network CD Server

$11,625

Business Lease from* [illegible]

TAPE/IDE/UW/U2/FIEEE

SERVER/SUB

- 10 GB To Over 3 Terabytes
- RAID Level 0, 1, 3, 5, 10 & JBOD
- Servers, NAS, and Subsystems
- **SAN Ready FC RAID Subsystems**
- RAID/RAIT Tape Storage Solutions
- Data Transfer Rates Up To 200MB/s
- Multiple Host/Disk Channels
- Host Independent (HI) Systems
- For Video/Audio/Data Applications
- Unbeatable Price/performance

$8,999 | $11,999

Business Lease from* $234/Mo

PRO II LVD ULTRA 2 WIDE HI

RAID ARRAY

- Desktop or Rackmount enclosure
- On-the-fly RAID set expansion up to 400GB
- RAID level 0+1, 1, 3, 5
- 80MB/sec Transfer LVD Ultra 2 Wide Int
- **Two Host Channels for Clustering**
- Hotswap Drives and Redt. Power Supplies
- Eight 18.2 GB, 10,000 rpm Drives
- Host & OS Independent/HI: UNIX, NT, MAC
- Pager and Fax Notification
- Easy Configuration via LCD or Terminal
- 3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

$18,999

Business Lease from* $475/Mo

ADR/DAT/8MM/AIT/DLT

LIBRARIES

DLT

- Drive Capacities Up to 80 GB
- Library Capacities Over 15 TB
- Desktop To Enterprise Solutions
- Fibre (FC) Based SAN Solutions
- **Tape RAID Storage Solutions**
- Cross Platform Solutions
- Backup Solutions w/Excellent Scalability, Shareability, Reliability, Performance and Manageability

DLT Tape Library

$8,999

Business Lease from $224/Mo

The ComputerPAPER

Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Data anywhere model redefines remote access

A new set of remote access infrastructure standards will make it easier for cellular phones, Palm and portable devices to connect to each other and to the Internet without having to plug into the nearest phone jack

By Tom Venetis

Remote access, especially remote access to the Internet is poised for boom times Stamford Conn -based Gartner Group estimates some 130 million people will use some form of portable device to remotely connect to the Internet by 2003 And Newton, Mass based Business Research Group predicts nearly all large and mid sized corporations will incorporate remote access technology into their organizations in order to make information available to mobile employees.

"The single biggest trend is the [network] investment has shifted from the core of the network out to the edge of the network," says Bob Egan, vice president and research director for the Gartner Group "High speed networks are now being delivered into the home the hotel room and into various places where people will be connecting to the Internet through portable devices"

Egan says that along with this shift in network priorities, there is also a dramatic shift in what people are using to connect to the Internet and remote networks Previously it meant a computer or laptop device hooked onto a network or connecting through the telephone system to the Internet While this method will certainly continue to be used, in the future there will be a host of mobile devices that will provide access to the Internet and to networks without a direct, physical connection. These devices will include Internet ready cellular phones, wireless personal digital assistants (PDAs) Palm devices mini notebooks and even wireless organizers.

Once these become common the way people think of the Internet and networks will change as well Both will become service delivery devices "carrying everything from multimedia and MP3 music to software updates, news and productivity services," according to Egan

Continued on page 84

Knowledge and technology

Who's in charge here?

By Michelle Cook and Curtis Cook

Knowledge management remains a hot topic in the business world, which is surprising, considering how few people can actually clearly define what it means. Put simply, managing knowledge successfully means harnessing the diverse sources of data within a business and sharing it to enhance the effectiveness of the organizations operations. Effectiveness can refer to every part of the operation strategic decision-making ability competitiveness or profitability

Technology, particularly the introduction of diverse knowledge management software, has only clouded the picture over the last few years Defining the role of technology in knowledge management, rather than defining technology as knowledge management, is a first step in clarifying this management discipline.

Changing the culture

Data information and knowledge sources are everywhere Managing them with technology sounds easy until you actually think about what this entails More often than not a severe shift in corporate culture is required before technology can even be considered.

> "Data becomes information when it becomes relevant to what you are doing. Information becomes knowledge when it is used in the successful completion of tasks"
>
> *—Eric Alderson, Chronicle Technologies*

Some studies suggest that close to half of an organization's knowledge resides in its employees' heads, not on their hard drives Unfortunately, it's often the case that the existing business culture does not support knowledge sharing even between employees working towards the same goal Knowledge hoarding gives many employees a sense of importance while knowledge sharing is often a threatening proposition A knowledge management initiative is bound to fail if individuals are not willing to share what they know

Overcoming this barrier can lead to another obstacle: even if individuals are willing to share their knowledge with the organization, are they able to? This requires that an organizational system that supports knowledge management be in place, which is where technology can play a part In

Continued on page 87

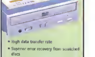
DAEWOO

Portable MP3 PLAYER

- Internet music in your palm
- Portable, lightweight, digital audio player which can store and play MP3 files
- CD quality music without skipping
- Record and play voice messages
- Informative LCD display
- Weight only 95 gm with batteries
- Available 32/64 MB version
- Optional digital camera module

DAYTEK

DVD ROM DRIVE



- High data transfer rate
- Superior error recovery from scratched discs
- Read DVD format and all CD formats
- One-touch audio play function

1-877-DAYTEK-1
329835

Web: http://www.daytek.ca

E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Vancouver • Toronto

Wysdom apps serve content to small devices

Wysdom Inc.'s (http://www.wysdom.com) Intelligence Suite and Wysdom Server gives businesses a means of delivering content to a wide range of mobile devices.

"There are two markets we are looking at," says Yousuf Chowdhary, vice-president of new products for the Richmond Hill, Ont.-based developer. "These include dot-com companies that have a wireless strategy to extend information and content on their Web sites out to subscribers or potential subscribers. The other is the enterprise market with people on the move who want to get in touch with their office in order to get email or information about the inventory."

Information is delivered through the Intelligence Suite and the Wysdom Server using WAP (Wireless Application Protocol) which allows the information to be put into a form that can be read by such devices as digital phones with display screens or Palm handheld devices. Because of the limitations on how these devices can display information, and the bandwidth issues, WAP allows a company to deliver content quickly and in a form that can be used by anyone. Information can include such things as notification, transaction confirmations, story summaries, promotions or timely data needed for a sale.

Chowdhary believes WAP will become a standard for wireless communications and has already garnered industry support. (More information can be found at the WAP Forum Web site at http://www.wapforum.org.)

"We all like to dream about the wonderful scenario of there being one uniform standard but as we have seen over the past years that is not the case," he adds. "There are multiple players in the market and each has its own branded version of things. Even though there is this idea that there should be one standard, there will be more than one type of technology coexisting."

—*Tom Venetis*

Data anywhere model redefines remote access

Continued from page 83

Wireless standards

But along with these different devices will come a set of differing network and access issues. The access needs of a salesperson who is on the road will differ from those of someone who only requires quick access to update the contact database on a Palm device from the database on their desktop.

"Based on the kind of mobility people have, they are going to chose different access types depending on the devices they are using," Egan adds.

Already the remote access industry is seeing several distinct standards emerging, each offering different kinds of mobility, access speeds and flexibility. One of these is Bluetooth, a technology specification offering short range radio links between mobile devices, such as PCs and cellular phones. Bluetooth is often referred to as a cable replacement technology. In other words, Bluetooth will be the wireless substitute for all the cables that people currently use to connect PCs to other devices like cell phones.

A Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG) established by Ericsson, IBM Corp., Nokia, Intel and Toshiba is pushing Bluetooth to be incorporated into a variety of devices. The Bluetooth SIG says more than 1,200 companies have joined since it was formed two years ago.

Some analysts have speculated that Bluetooth would falter or at least be slow to gain acceptance without support from Microsoft. The good news for supporters is that Microsoft endorsed the specification and joined the SIG in late 1999. The five founding companies, along with Microsoft, 3Com and Motorola have established a Bluetooth promoter group within the SIG.

Another wireless technology getting a lot of attention is HomeRF, a consumer level open industry specification for wireless digital communication between PCs and consumer electronic devices around the home. It is based around the Shared Wireless Access Protocol (SWAP) that supports both wireless voice and data networking. Approved in the summer of 1997, it was designed to offer wireless transmission speeds of between 1 and 2 Mbps.

A third wireless technology is 802.11 HR (high rate). As of this year, 802.11 HR can offer up to 11 Mbps of data throughput and is the technology employed by Apple in its AirPort, which made its debut with the iBook consumer laptop this summer. (Subsequent hardware releases—the G4 systems and the new line of iMacs—are also AirPort compatible.) There has been a lot of development activity with advancing 802.11 wireless LAN technology. This subject is beyond the scope of this article, but for anyone interested in learning more, the Wireless LAN Alliance Web site (http://www.wlana.com) is a good place to start.

With three seemingly different standards, it would seem the industry is bracing for a messy fight reminiscent of the Beta vs. VHS battle in the early days of home video. But it would be wrong to assume so.

Instead, companies are looking at these standards as complementary rather than adversarial, working together to give people the access they need from the devices they have at hand while on the go. It is expected that in the near future, people will have several devices offering varying degrees of remote access and means of getting at certain kinds of information available on the Internet or publicly accessible networks.

For example, there are currently some concerns about the incompatibility between HomeRF and Bluetooth. Both use the 2.4 GHz (gigahertz) frequency band and will create problems if incorporated into the same device. However, solutions—development of dual mode devices, for example—are currently being discussed.

Michael Moskowitz, general manager for 3Com's Palm Computing Division in Burlington, Ont., says the popular Palm line of handheld devices will soon incorporate the

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com

NOTE BOOKS,
ATHLON,
CELERON,
PIII SYSTEMS

Our 11th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

NT Networking, Service & Support

ACER 340T Notebook
PIII 450 Mobile CPU
14.1" TFT SVGA
6G Hdisk, 64 meg RAM
TouchPad Mouse, 56k Modem
Lithium Ion Battery
External Floppy & 24x CD
Windows 98, PCMCIA slot
Built in Sound & Speakers
3.3lb silver finish
$2999

Portable Computer
Intel 810 SVGA w TV Out
Cache 810 AGP 56k Modem
65meg ram, 6.4G Hdisk
PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard
50x CD ROM, Floppy Drive
16bit Sound, 100w Speakers
Tiny Desktop CAse
10/100mb/s Network Card
Use your own monitor
Celeron 400 $699
Celeron 466 $749

Intel Celeron Systems.
10G Hdisk, 1.44mg Floppy
50x CD-ROM, 16 bit Sound
SIS 3D 8meg AGP Share memory
17" LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 98 keyboard, Mouse
64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
14" ATX Tower 100w spkrs
100mb/s Network card
433MHz $1119
466 MHz $1249

Intel Pentium III Starters.
10G Hdisk, 1.44mg Floppy
50x CD ROM, Built in Sound
Riva TNT-2 16meg AGP
17" SVGA Monitor .27dp
PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse
64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
18" ATX Tower case 100w spkrs
PIII 500MHZ $1599
PIII 600MHZ $1699

Personal Organizers, Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Canon BJC 5100	$239
Canon BJC2000SE Color	$149
Canon BJC1000SE Inkjet refurbished	$89
Canon BJC8000 separate Inks	$329
Epson Stylus 660 Color Inkjet 1440x720dpi	$18[illegible]
Samsung QL5100A Laser Printer 600*1200dpi	$439
Modems	
Acer V90 PCI 56K V/F/Modem Internal	$39
US Robotics PCI Hardware Modem V.90 Fax/Modem 56K	$69
Fax Machines	
Canon C3500 MultiFunction, Color copy/Printer/Fax	$458
Canon MSC5000 MultiFunction, Fax/Copy/Color Printer	$369
Hewlett Packard	
HP810C Color Inkjet Printer	$229
HP1100 Laser Printer 8ppm, 600dpi 1meg, New Model	$669
HP2100 Laser Printer, Replaces the HP 6P	$1099
HP3300 USB Color Scanner	$219

Intel Pentium III, Athlon (K7) Systems

- Windows 98 with Manual
- Maxtor 13.6G 7200rpm Hdisk
- 128meg SDRAM, 133Mhz Compatible
- 16" Tower case 250watt ATX format
- Logitech Netmouse, NMB Keyboard
- 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- Riva TNT 2 32mg AGP
- ASUS P3-2000, ASUS AM7 Athlon board
- 50X CD ROM, 1.44mg Floppy drive
- Samsung 750 17" NI SVGA monitor 0.27dp
- 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports
- SB 128 Sound, 160watt Spkrs

Upgrade Options:

IBM 20G 2mg Cache	$99	ATI All-In Wonder 128 AGP 16mg	$99
Maxtor 27G 7200rpm Hdisk	$169	ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64mg	$288
Sound Blaster Live Value	$39	Pioneer DVDx10	$85
Optiquest Q95 19" 0.26dp	$288	Cambridge Sound Works w Subwfr	$59

Less than major brand, better components

Speed		Price
Pentium III	500 MMX	$1999
Pentium III	533B	$2129
Pentium III	667B	$2639
Pentium III	733B	$2959
Athlon K7	550MMX	$2039
Athlon K7	500MMX	$2259
Athlon K7	650MMX	$2469
Athlon K7	700MMX	$2749
Athlon K7	750MMX	$2959

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-65 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL. (604) 872-7337/FAX. 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am – 8:00pm, Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

Bluetooth standard and will support other wireless standards as well.

"From a handheld perspective at Palm we are interested in standardizing on Bluetooth" Moskowitz adds "Bluetooth will enable you to connect to many different appliances handheld devices and Internet tools in an area"

This means a Bluetooth enabled Palm device could connect to anything from a Bluetooth enabled laptop or desktop, or to a printer or even a refrigerator if it's Bluetooth enabled.

"Picture yourself walking into your house and your Palm device automatically changes the heat warms up the food in the microwave and changes the clock radio" Moskowitz says "Bluetooth will talk to all of these devices, all of these different appliances in your household or work environment."

3Com has incorporated a proprietary solution into its Palm VII device for wireless Internet connectivity This has proved popular with Wall Street stock traders, who now never have to miss an important trade or sale because they are downing a hotdog on the street corner. And with Bell Canada, users can now connect their Palm to their ISP via a digital phone to do a quick bit of Web surfing or to access that important email.

But Bluetooth suffers from one limitation its range is limited to about 10 m (32 8 ft.) at best And the further away one is from another Bluetooth-enabled device the slower the connection speed. That is why companies like IBM and 3Com are seriously looking at the 802.11 HR wireless standard as a way of enhancing the remote access ability of their products while seamlessly making them work with Bluetooth as well

"If you think about it, 802 11 is a LAN access technology with a good speed and without having to plug in a card," says Howard DuLany wireless marketing manager for IBM's mobile systems group in Raleigh, N C

DuLany sees 802 11 HR being integrated into homes hotels and airports where people will need to connect to the Internet through a variety of devices over great distances Plans are already in the making for incorporating 802.11 into various IBM notebooks and other devices These devices could theoretically connect to each other using Bluetooth then connect to the Internet or a corporate network using the wireless standard, without the user having to find a phone or network jack.

Already, 3Com has incorporated 802.11 HR into its AirConnect Wireless LAN solution AirConnect is nearly as fast as a wired Ethernet connection, and with secure data transmission and software for easy configuration, monitoring and management. Using an AirConnect access point anyone can send and receive data within 60 m (200 ft.) of it without being tied to their desk.

"Much like a cordless phone, you can walk around with an antenna out of your notebook and surf the Web or get your email," says Matthew Hickey, manager for system engineering for 3Com in Toronto.

Hickey sees AirConnect as being a good system for the home as well especially for older homes in which stringing wire through the walls for high speed connectivity is impossible AirConnect could then link to the home's dedicated high speed cable or ADSL Internet connection With this type of solution one can imagine a totally connected home where you could use a Palm device to check

Continued on page 88

Symantec offers trio of remote access solutions

Symantec Corp (http://www.symantec.ca) has been a long-time player in the remote access market offering several products that make working away from the office and keeping in touch easier

Currently Symantec has three remote access products Mobile Essentials, pcTelecommute and pcAnywhere

Chris Monnette, Canadian general manager for Symantec in Toronto, says his company's goal is to make access to the Internet and to remote networks as safe and reliable as possible

For example pcAnywhere offers security features that allow users to set password protection, encryption levels, restrict drive access keyboard locks and set file transfer rights Each of these can make remote unauthorized access to data more difficult.

Virus protection is a key feature of pcAnywhere and will be enhanced later this year to tackle what Monnette sees as one of the biggest virus threats emerging for mobile and remote access users

"Everyone talked about viruses like Melissa last year" he adds "Now going into 2000 the next big security threat will be worms."

Worms are viruses that do not need any human interaction to spread to other machines While a standard virus spreads because someone passes on a corrupted disk to someone else or sends an infected email attachment, Worms don't need such help to spread. Instead they seek out ways to do so on their own. A Worm virus can spread quickly among systems, especially when a system is open to any number of workers accessing it remotely

"Our goal is to make our anti-virus solutions into complete malicious code protection" Monnette adds.

But if security is one pillar of Symantec's remote access goal making sure people can get to networks or the Internet is the central feature of its Mobile Essentials 2 0 product

Mobile Essentials 2 0 offers TCP/IP switching allowing someone to switch network environments without having to enter different IP settings Calling card integration allows mobile users to use calling cards to dial-up to networks or their ISPs. It also offers greater flexibility for setting up default printers dial-ups and email and fax programs.

—Tom Venetis

HP, ExciteAtHome form imaging alliance

PALO ALTO Calif —As part of its new business strategy of aggressively teaming up with the largest e-commerce portals on the Internet Hewlett-Packard Company (http://www.hp.com) has announced an alliance with ExciteAtHome (http://www.excite.com) to provide Web users with a comprehensive destination to learn about digital photography as well as a place where they can gather personal and commercial images from a variety of sources and share digital photos with others via the Internet.

As part of this new initiative to be called Excite Photo Center (http://www.photocenter.excite.com) ExciteAtHome has acquired Webshots, a photo-client Internet download that currently downloads more than 25 million full-screen photo images a month

ExciteAtHome has also entered into a strategic relationship for commercial photography images with Worldprints.com Worldprints has exclusive online distribution rights to the National Geographic photography collection

Antonio Perez president of HP's Consumer Business and Digital Media Solutions, says the arrangement with ExciteAtHome will put HP in the business of warehousing photographs and represents a new business model."

Among the features of Excite Photo Center is the ability for PC users regardless of their expertise to immediately enjoy online photography by creating their own virtual photo albums and storing the pictures online for viewing by family and friends from around the world In addition ExciteAtHome claims that as a result of the acquisition of Webshots and the alliance with Worldprints.com Photo Center consumers will have thousands of commercial images to browse through and select for their personal use

The Photo Center will also provide resource content on Internet photography with practical tips and a shopping guide to purchase photography equipment HP products will be predominately showcased as part of the new alliance with ExciteAtHome

—Newsbytes

Strong
COMPUTER INC

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat 12:00-17:00

Intel Pentium III 512K L2 Cache 100 MHz Bus		Intel Pentium III 512K L2 Cache 133MHz Bus		Intel Celeron 128K L2 Cache 66MHz Bus	
450MHz	$1320	533MHz	$1490	366MHz	$1000
500MHz	$1400	600MHz	$1750	400MHz	$1050
600MHz	$1750	667MHz	$1980	433MHz	$1070
650MHz	$1950	733MHz	$2280	466MHz	$11[illegible]
700MHz	$2240			500MHz	$11[illegible]

- **Motherboard:**
  Celeron 66MHz Bus Aopen MX6E **Intel EX 66MHz** Chip Set, MicroATX
  Pentium II-100MHz Bus, AOpen AX6Bc **Intel BX 100MHz** Chip Set, ATX
  Pentium III 133MHz Bus, AOpen AX63Pro **VIA Apollo Pro 133MHz** Chip Set, UDMA 66 ATX
  On Board 2 USB Ports 1 AGP Slots 2 Channel UDMA IDE, 1 Channel Floppy Drive,
  2 Serial Ports 1 Parallel (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port
- 64MB SDRAM 168pin PC100 DIMM
- Quantum 13GB Ultra DMA-66 Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- AOpen 48X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- ATI Xpert98 3D/2D/DVD Graphics Accelerator 8MB SGRAM 2X AGP
- AOpen AW238 PCI 3D Sound Card w/128 Voices Wavetable Synthesizer
- AOpen 56K ITU-T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
- AOpen 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
- Aopen 107 Key Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
- Aopen 2-Button Mouse w/Scroll Wheel PS/2
- 100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98SE (CD OEM)
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): [illegible]

Add to above system: [illegible]

Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades * *Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.*
All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

星強
電腦公司

Powersonic

www.powersonic.bc.ca psonic@powersonic.bc.ca
2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC

Business Hours: Mon ~ Sat 10:00am - 6:30pm Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

Intel Celeron 400 System $659

Intel810 Motherboard w/ATA66
64M 100mhz SDRAM
AGP Video / 48x CDROM
10G Hard Drive / 1.44M FDD
Windows KeyBoard / Mouse
3D Sound / 140w Speakers
56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem + One Month Free Internet

It's time to upgrade!

Free Installation

K6II-400 - Super7 MB - Creative Sound + 16MB AGP Video Card + 32M SDRAM $340
Celeron 400 + i810 MB + Video + Sound + 64MB SDRAM $360

Leasing & Financing

Prices are cash / Interac discounted
Price and availability subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors.
All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners. MicroSoft products will be sold with new system only.

Super Buy - While quantity last

USR 56k V.90 PCI Winmodem	$55
USR 56k V.90 PCI H/W Modem	$79
250MB Iomega ZIP Int IDE	$159
Altec 54w Subw + 4 Speakers	$109
GNT5000A Subweefer+2Speakers	$52
17" .25 Viewsonic E773 Monitor	$395

All systems are backed with 3 years installation labor/ 1 year parts warranty plus 1 month free Internet.

Home Officer	Super K7 Master	PIII Partner	PIII Commander	Dream Machine
K6II-400 $599	K7-500 $1239	Intel Celeron 366 $739	Intel P3-450 $1249	P3-450 $2069
K6II-450 $609	-550 $1329	-400/ 500 $759/ $859	P3-500 $1279	P3-700 $2829
K6III-450 $739	K7-600/-650 $1469/ $1669	P3-450/ 500 $1019/ $1049	P3-550 / 600 $1399 / $1579	
Super7 100mhz Motherboard	ASUS K7M Motherboard	Pentium III Motherboard	ASUS P3BF PIII Motherboard	Asus P3BF Motherboard
32M 100mhz SDRAM	64M SDRAM / 17" 300w Case	64M 100mhz SDRAM	64MB PC100 SDRAM	128MB 100mhz SDRAM
ATI 8MB Xpert98 Video Card	TNT2 32M AGPx4 Video Card	8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP Video Card	V770 32MB AGPx4 Video Card	GeForce 32M AGPx4 Video Card
6.4G Ultra DMA HDD	13G 7200rpm HDD / 1.44M FDD	6.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD	13G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD	20G 7200rpm HDD / ZIP Drive
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10X DVD installed
				[illegible]
Win98 KeyBoard / Mouse	Logitech Wheel Mouse / Keyboard	PS/2 Mouse / Keyboard	SB 128 / 140w Speakers	Altec 54w Subwoofer + 4Speakers
3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers	3D Sound / 140w Speakers	3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers	Logitech Wheel Mouse / Keyboard	Wireless KB & Mouse
56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	USR 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem

Configurations are customized. Leasing & Financing are available. Home Business dealers are also welcome.

Price subject to change without notice.

CPU

OverClocker's Favorite CPU Cooler	29
Intel Celeron 366 / 400	79 / 89
Intel Celeron 433 / 466	109 / 139
Intel Celeron 500	199
Intel PIII-400	199
Intel PIII-450 / 500	350/ 399
Intel PIII-550 / 600	519 / 689
Intel PIII-650 / 700	899 /1159
133mhz PIII-533 / 600 / 667	479 / 699 / 909
AMD K6II-400 / 450	59 / 69
AMD K6III-400 / 450	119 / 219
AMD K7 500 / 550	209 / 379
AMD K7 600 / 650	519 / 729
AMD K7 700 / 750	939 / 1199
Intel Pentium 233mmx	60

MEMORY

	8M	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
100Mhz SDRAM			63	119	219	489
133Mhz SDRAM				135	236	639
72pin EDO	29	48	62	169		

MOTHERBOARD

Super7 (AT) + Creative 3D Sound	105
ASUS P5A-B (AT) Super7 ALI 100mhz	129
ASUS P5A (ATX) Super7 ALI 100mhz	135
ASUS K7M Athlon 200mhz ATA66 w/Sound	235
Intel 810 (AT) + AGP + 3D Sound ATA66	119
QDI (ATX) VIA 133Mhz ATA66	139
ASUS (ATX) P3BF	189
ASUS (ATX) P3B-1394 Firewire	279
ASUS (ATX) P3C-2000 / P3C-E	259 / 299
ABIT (ATX) BM6 / BF6	159 / 169
ABIT (ATX) BE6 II / BP6 ATA66	209 / 205

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

5400rpm	6.x	8.x	10.x	13.x	17.x	20.x	27G
Fujitsu	149	159	169	179	209		
Maxtor	149	159	169	179	199	219	289
Quantum	159		179	189		259	

7200rpm	10.x	13.x	20.x	27G
Maxtor	189	199	249	319
Quantum		229	289	379

SCSI 7200rpm QT 9 / 18 / 36G	379 / 619 / 1219
SCSI 10K rpm QT 9 / 18 / 36G	559 / 879 / 1489
LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Disk	88 / 14
Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Disk	85 / 13
Zip 250MB Int IDE Drive / Disk	159 / 28

VIDEO

ASUS V6800 GeForce 32M Pure / Dlux	329 / 389
ASUS V3800 M64 / TNT2 Ultra 32M	169 / 219
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M AGPx4 /Ultra	159 / 239
Diamond Savage2000 32M AGPx4	259
Creative RIVA TNT2 / Ultra 32M AGPx4	189 / 239
Creative GeForce Annihilator 32M	409
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP / PCI	74 / 80
ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP / PCI	125 / 129
ATI Xpert@play PC2TV 8M AGP / PCI	89 / 95
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M / 32M	235 / 319
ATI TV-Wonder Capture Card PCI	105
3dfx Voodoo3 3500 16M AGP w/TV Tuner	319
S3 Trio 8M AGP / PCI	58 / 59
TNT2 / S540 16M AGP	39
Logitech Quickcam Exp / Home use	58 / 105

AUDIO

Crystal 3D Sound Card ISA / PCI	17 / 19
Sound Blaster Ensoniq / PCI 128	32 / 49
Sound Blaster Live value / Platinum	75 / 269
Aureal Vortex2 SQ2500 Quad Sound PCI	145
Multimedia Speakers	8 & up
GNT5000A / 7000 Subw+Speakers	52 / 75
Creative Subw + 4 Speakers SBSound	129
Altec Lancing ACS33w/ 45.2w/ 48w	69/ 89/169
Altec ACS54w Subw + 4 Speakers	109
Kinyo Flat Panel Speakers+Subwoofer	59
Microphone / Headset Mic +Vol Control	6 / 12

CD-ROM / CDRW / DVD

48X Liteon / Sony CD-ROM	59 / 66
50X Asus / 52X Creative	75 / 86
Yamaha 8424 CDRW IDE / SCSI	389 / 369
SONY 8432 CDRW IDE / SCSI	389 / 399
Creative / Panasonic 8432 CDRW IDE	399
Plextor 8432 CDRW IDE / SCSI	399 / call
HP 8432 CDRW IDE / SCSI	409 / call
6x Toshiba DVD	139
10x Pioneer DVD	149
Sigma Hollywood DVD Decode Card	139
Blank CD / CDRW	1.5 & up / 4 & up
Blank CD Spindle 50pcs / 100 pcs	69 / 120
80min Blank CD Recordable	2.5 & up

NOTEBOOK

Acer 340T P3-450,64M,6G,24x,56K,12"TFT	$2899
Fuji E362 C400,32M,3G,24x 56K 12"TFT	2089
Asus 7200 C366 32M 4G,24x 56K 12"TFT	2099
Asus 7200 PII333,64M 4G,24x,56K,13"TFT	2499
144pin SDRAM 32 / 64 / 128 M	119 / 179 / 389
Fujitsu / IBM 3.2G HDD	259 / 269
Toshiba 4.3/ 6.4/ 10G HDD	299 / 349 / 469
PCMCIA 56K Modem / Network Card	88 / 55

MODEM / NETWORK

Motorola 56K V.90 Voice Modem PCI	27
56K V.90 V/F/D Net-Win-Modem ISA	69
AOpen 56K V.90 V/F/D Modem ISA / PCI	69 / 49
USR 56K V.90 WinModem Voice PCI	66
USR 56K V.90 H.W Modem NV/Voice	79 / 99
Kingmax PCMCIA 56K Modem	89
Acer Ethernet Card 10mbps PCI/ISA	19
Acer 100/10mbps PCI Ethernet Card	29
D-Link 100/10mbps PCI Ethernet Card	26
3COM 3C905 100/10mbps PCI Ethernet Card	72
PCMCIA Network Card 10mbps	59
HUB 5 / 8 Port 10mbps	35 / 45
USB → 10mbps Converter	69
USB HUB 4 port Surecom / D-Link	39 / 59
Network Cable 10/ 20/ 30/ 50'	7 / 10 / 15 / 19

MONITOR

15" .28 / 17" .27 Low Radiation Monitor	189 / 289
15" .25 Sony / .28 Panasonic	289 / 209
17"	
AcerView .28 78c / .26 79g	425 / 550
ADI .28 5P+	379
ViewSonic .27 E771 / .25 E773	315 / 399
.25 PF775 / .25 PT771	480 / 559
.25 PS775 / .25 G773	400 / 429
Optiquest .27 Q71 / .25 Q73	309 / 399
Sony .25 210GS	479
Samsung .27 750S	329
19"	
Acerview .26 99SL Short Neck Flat Square	599
ADI .25 G66	629
ViewSonic .25 PS790 / .25 GS790	719 / 629
Optiquest .26h 14v Q95	529
Sony .25 420GS / .24 G400	759 / 949
Hansol .25 900P	539
21"	
Viewsonic .25 G810 / .25 P810	1129 / 1249
Sony .25 520GS	1439

PRINTER (ask about Rebate)

Canon BJC-1000 / 2000	119 / 139
Epson Stylus 440 / 660 / 740	149 / 199 / 279
Epson Stylus Photo 750 6 Colors 1440dpi	359
HP 810c / Lexmark 3200 / Z11	219 / 189 / 149
HP Laser 1100 600dpi 8ppm	549
Brother Laser HL 1020	369

SCANNER

Acer Scan 620P / 620S / 620U	139 / 149 / 139
Acer Scan 620PT Transparency	219
Acer Scan 620ST scsi Transparency	239
Acer Scan 620UT usb Transparency	209

Keyboard & Mouse

Windows 98 Keyboard + mouse	18
Wireless Keyboard / Mouse	48 / 29
Wireless Multimedia Keyboard w/Mouse	99
Internet Keyborad / Logitech	25 / 35
Chinese Keyboard	19
Chinese Hand-Writing Pen	79
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard	18
MS Natural Keyboard (with system only)	39
2B Serial / PS2 Mouse	8
USB Mouse 3B	13
MS Wheel Intellimouse(with system only)	25
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS2	18
PS2 ↔ AT Keyboard Adapter	5
Keyboard Mounted Drawer	16

Cable

Cables for Monitor/KB/Mouse/Modem etc	7
Magnetic Shield Monitor Cable	15
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'	7 / 15
IDE Cable / FDD Cable	3
Power Cord / Split / Bar	2 / 3 / 6
SCSI Cable with 3/ 5/ 7 Connector	8 / 8 / 12
5-BNC RGB VGA Cable	15

Others

Ethernet Cable Crimp tools / Tester	28 / 79
486 / Pentium / AMD CPU fan	9 / 8
Dual Fan CPU Cooler for K7 CPU	25
Slot Fan ideal for OverClocking	15
CPU Cooler ideal for OverClocking	15 & up
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste	3
Case Fan 3pin / 4pin Ball Bearing	15 / 12
HDD Cooler / HDD Ventilator	17 / 29
Mobile Rack w/ fan for HDD	17 & up
Mobile Rack w/ fan ATA66	29 & up
Mounted Frame for FDD / HDD	6
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 port	15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 port	15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 way	28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced	18 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15" / 17"	25 / 39 & up
SCSI Card DC315 / UW DC390F PCI	55 / 139
SCSI Ext Cable	19 & up
Ext. Box for CDROM / HDD / CDW	79
Tower Case AT / ATX Various Styles	26 & up
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w	25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w	39 / 59
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	9
PS2 Port / USB Port / USB Card	6 / 16 / 45

SOFTWARE

PC Anywhere V.9 / Simply Account	179 / 159
MS Windows98 Upgrade Version SE	129

LapLink 2000 extends remote access

Remote access is not a new topic and several companies have been offering various tools for mobile workers to get at important data for some years. One such company is LapLink.com Inc. (http://www.laplink.com) formerly known as Traveling Software, which has released LapLink 2000, a file transfer and remote control software solution.

Complete access to your PC from anywhere
Server and help over the Internet!
LAPLINK 2000

Mark Eppley, founder and chief executive officer of the Bothell, Wash. based company, says products like LapLink 2000 are still valuable and popular because of the way computing has changed.

Before, people often had a desktop PC at work and home, and if they were lucky had a laptop PC they lugged around occasionally. In the early days, linking the laptop to a network remotely was not a high priority.

"Now you've got a single computer model," Eppley adds. "Instead of a portable and a desktop, you now have a portable as the sole computer, which means you need greater direct access to servers and the Internet both in the office and on the road."

Eppley says the biggest change in the nearly 12 year-old product is the addition of a great number of Internet features. By using the Internet, LapLink 2000 connects not only to the office server and database, but to any other computer running LapLink. This makes file transfers between two systems easier and faster.

Security has also been enhanced considerably in LapLink 2000. It includes folder level security for controlling access to a system and its data, multi-level encryption, and a lock protection.

Eppley sees companies like his continuing to have a place in the market even as competitors like Microsoft try to add similar file transfer, security and Internet capabilities into their offerings.

"LapLink.com has a 12 year history and some seven million customers, and has transferred some 2.4 trillion files over that history," Eppley adds. "And if I had a nickel for every time I heard that Microsoft would put us out of business, I could buy a few cups of coffee."

—Tom Venetis

Knowledge and technology

Continued from page 83

some cases, it may be a small component of the solution; in others it may not be required at all.

Technology steps in

The knowledge management craze has drawn the attention of most hardware and software vendors, systems integrators and consulting firms. It is easy to see how a theory on organizational change has become confused with technology as a result of this onslaught of computer network and Web based solutions.

Despite this confusion, technology has added a valuable dimension to knowledge management, allowing organizations of all sizes to benefit from different methods and techniques to capture and disseminate the wealth of knowledge that is often lost in a company.

According to Eric Alderson, director of business development at Chronicle Technologies Inc. (http://www.chroniech.com) "software is a platform that allows people to transfer their tacit knowledge." Located in London, Ont., the company has developed a Windows-based knowledge management program called YourWorld. It allows users to identify, capture, organize, retrieve and distribute data, information, and knowledge that is shared within a workgroup.

"Computer technologies are increasing inside organizations. Computers are the main interface to a human or HMI [human machine interface]. That's the platform people use in addition to phones, voice mails, fax machines, photocopiers, which are not enough," according to Alderson. "With the introduction of computers people are storing more pieces of knowledge that they've learned [illegible] So the introduction of a computer has allowed people to transfer knowledge. You can access my files and I can access yours. Software is the communication media that is being utilized by businesses."

YourWorld incorporates a visual means of accessing knowledge that is broken down into "knowledge objects" which include documents, scheduled activities

Continued on page 88

YourWorld's main user interface

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
365 W.BROADWAY 872-0300 MON - SAT 10-6
THE BEST SOFTWARE STORE. WWW.SOFTWAREBE.COM

- ☑ easy to deal with
- ☑ large inventory
- ☑ match prices
- ☑ great selection
- ☑ more in stock
- ☑ special orders
- ☑ fast shipping

PRODUCTIVITY
$9.95 SALE
GAMES
CHILDREN
REFERENCE
LINUX
$5 SALE

RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE ADD $5 TO PRICES [illegible] TO CHANGE

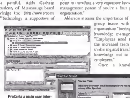
Knowledge and technology

Continued from page 87

incidents, meeting objects, infrastructure, equipment catalogue, user-defined properties, and georeferences. It can capture various types of information, such as documents, graphics, sound and video clips, spreadsheets, or engineering drawings. It can also capture knowledge from lesser-organized sources in more informal categories, such as clues, hunches, instincts, anecdotes, and personal insights. YourWorld has two components. The first is a back end, which is really like a database container, that retails for US$1,000. Small companies typically only need one. A licence for the second component, the front end, needs to be purchased for each computer. The front end lists for US$1 500 per licence.

In addition to companies dedicated to creating knowledge management software solutions, many other vendors invoke the knowledge-management mantra to market business intelligence software, such as "intelligent" search agents, data warehousing, mining and modeling applications, and "push technologies" that can turn a project designed to improve an organization's knowledge gathering and sharing into an information technology nightmare.

Understanding individual and organizational needs first, as well as budgetary constraints, will make knowledge management solutions easier to identify and technology purchases less painful. Adds Graham Westwood, president, of Mississauga based Domain Knowledge Inc. (http://www.processknowledge.com) "Technology is supportive of the knowledge management process because it provides a mechanism in several key areas of knowledge management. In and of itself, however, it is not the whole thing. It just provides a framework which allows you to codify, display, and distribute your knowledge."



ProCarta s main user interface (above), and flow-chart wizard interface (right).

He says the main barrier to use of technology in the small business sector is psychological—the I-don't-have-enough-time syndrome. "There haven't been enough software tools that are easy enough to use. People don't have time to be trained [to use software] anymore. They need tools that are readily available and that can learned on the spot. That has not been the case before and it has been a huge barrier to small business. The cost has also been a big issue," Westwood says.

His company's product is ProCarta, a desktop knowledge-management package that captures, analyzes, distributes, and maintains a company's process knowledge. It retails for US$995. One licence is needed for each computer that is used for content creation, but the resulting information can be stored in HTML, which can be posted on the company intranet and accessed by everyone in the organization—even those without ProCarta on their computer.

Buying advice

Before purchasing knowledge management software, suggests Westwood, there are several things to consider. He advises small business operators to first consider what uses they have for their knowledge, after which they can get the technology to support their organization's strategic direction. "There is no point in building this library of everything that's ever been done in the business and saying, 'now we've done something.' Understand why you're doing it. Make sure that the technology is appropriate to your capabilities. There is no point in installing a very expensive knowledge management system if you're a four person organization."

Alderson stresses the importance of work group teams within an organization "buying into" knowledge management. "Employees need to see the increased team value in sharing and transferring knowledge out to other employees."

Once a knowledge management solution is implemented, there is no guarantee that the technology will be a cure-all. Alderson notes that some of the problems preventing information from becoming knowledge include complex learning curves, departmental boundaries, and inconsistencies in how information is stored and accessed.

Information overload becomes a serious threat when technology floods employees with data from the Internet, intranets, email and push applications. The majority of this information is irrelevant, if not counter productive. "Data becomes information when it becomes relevant to what you are doing. Information becomes knowledge when it is used in the successful completion of tasks, thereby transforming knowledge into actions," Alderson says.

It is a question of quality, not quantity. The quality has a great deal to do with the level to which individuals in the organization use and contribute to the system. "By making data, knowledge and information as accessible as possible," says Alderson, "not only the number of people extracting knowledge and information increases but also the number of people who contribute knowledge and information."

Technology certainly has the potential to make knowledge more accessible, when properly implemented and used, Alderson says. "Access to critical information is needed to make better decisions, which is key in small business." He suggests setting up an effective "knowledge map" will help with the implementation of the software. "Mapping allows companies to access their knowledge in their terms."

Perhaps knowledge management software is best encapsulated by the two Rs: reuse and recycle. These applications allow employees to collaborate on projects by reusing and recycling their collective knowledge.

Technology alone does not manage knowledge. No quantity of software will overcome an organization's innate suspicion about sharing knowledge. By creating an environment in which sharing is encouraged, even rewarded, a business or organization opens the door to valuable technology tools to enhance a knowledge management initiative. Knowledge management applications can help a company tap into vast quantities of information that were previously unknown, unused, or simply ignored. When implemented thoughtfully they can gather, organize, disseminate and store an organization's greatest, and most overlooked asset.

The old adage that knowledge is power holds true. As Alderson puts it, "Knowledge is power but when you share your knowledge to the team and other teams you further increase this power for the company." ❑

Curtis Cook and Michelle Cook can be reached at 613 247 7007 or by email at ccook@go-global.net or mcook@go-global.net

---

Data anywhere model

Continued from page 85

email in the kitchen by using Bluetooth to connect through the stove, fridge or toaster to the laptop in the living room, which would then wirelessly link to the high speed cable ISP connection.

Data access

While most hardware companies are looking at ways to interconnect the various standards, others think the issue is irrelevant. What is more important is how the information will be presented to someone on the device they are using. While surfing on a notebook is relatively easy, doing so on a cellular phone or a portable device with a small screen is another story entirely.

Oracle Corp. thinks the best way around the standards issues and the various bandwidth concerns is to make the data configurable to the device one is using. That is why Oracle recently launched its Oracle8i Lite solution for the Palm Computing and Psion EPOC platforms.

Danica Pravca, senior marketing manager for server technology for Oracle Corp. Canada in Mississauga, Ont., says Oracle8i Lite will automatically configure the data, or even an application, to the specifications of the device being used to access it. So if one is using a PDA, Oracle8i Lite will present the data in a way that is readable on that PDA device.

Along with the Oracle8i Lite, the Web-to-go and Portal-to-go add-ons provide extra features for remote access users. Web-to-go allows any Oracle8i application to shift between online and offline modes, letting anyone continue using the application even when not connected to the Internet. Portal-to-go ensures that database and Internet applications can be accessible to the portable device.

"You don't have to reconfigure data anymore," Pravca adds. "As long as you have a browser [on a portable device], you can take that information and check your own stocks, order airline tickets or do your expense report. Anything you would normally have done in the office, you can now do externally." ❑

www.intelligentbatteries.com

· Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs ·

· Notebooks · Camcorders · Cell Phones · Cordless Power Tools ·

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free: 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

Windows 2000

Coming soon to a server (or desktop) near you

By Jacques Surveyer

To say that Windows 2000 (originally called Windows NT 5 0) is important to Microsoft is to state the obvious. It is the operating system Microsoft hopes will propel it to the same dominant position in enterprise servers that it now enjoys with Windows 95/98/NT on the desktop—a commanding 88 to 90 percent share of the market

The challenge

But between lip and cup is the potential for three critical slips

First, the codebase expands from about 20 million lines in Windows NT 4 0 to well over 40 million lines in Windows 2000 NT has been the most availability challenged of network operating systems due in no small part to device driver amends and simple reboots required of Windows NT at installation, or reconfiguration by third party and Microsoft applications. Given this history Windows 2000 will be subject to much scrutiny for potential impacts on reliability and availability

These performance questions arise at the same time organizations are trying to compete for customers on the Web using enterprise servers, where reliability and scalability are critical issues. However, even more crucial is the fact that Windows 2000 will be released Feb 17 right in the midst of the anticipated widespread Year 2000 (Y2K) transition period. Even organizations in North America—which by all assessments are best prepared for Y2K programming problems—may be understandably reluctant to take on a new and ambitious operating system during this crucial juncture

Second due to the larger codebase and some ambitious features in security, directory service and new enterprise transaction processing capabilities, Windows 2000 is anywhere from one to two years late depending on who does the counting. The important point is that the lateness of Windows 2000 has given its competitors, such as Novell Netware 5 I (which won Best of Comdex 1999 for networking software) Sun Solaris, and Linux an opportunity to catch up.

And as we have already seen in an earlier review of these operating systems (see *The Computer Paper*, January 1999), competitors to Windows 2000 have used the opportunity to not only pull up (or forge ahead) in functional features, but also to fill in the gaps on ease of use and simplicity of administration, which heretofore was a distinguishing feature of Windows However, as we shall see, Windows continues to enjoy price advantages.

Third for the past year and a half Microsoft has chosen to litigate rather than settle antitrust charges brought against it by the U.S Department of Justice Recent findings of facts by the presiding judge have substantially ruled in favour of the government Some legal experts say if the case is not settled before the judge's final ruling, it could linger on in the courts for two or three more years A lingering antitrust suit is thought by many to have played a huge role in IBM's fall from prominence Analysts cite the lengthy antitrust case of the '70s and early '80s for sapping IBM management strength and attention from the real issues—the emergence of PCs, networks and distributed computing—allowing other IT vendors to develop and deliver superior strategies and products to customers. The same crisis of management attention could plague Microsoft as we cross into the next millennium.

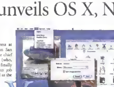
Counterpoint

However in typical Microsoft fashion, Windows 2000 is targeted to meet and master many key enterprise issues—availability, manageability, reliability, scalability and security—head on.

At his keynote address at Comdex Fall/99, Microsoft chief Bill Gates did a scalability and reliability demo of a Windows 2000 Web site being developed for the Ford Motor Company The site was percolating along at about 4,200 page hits per minute when one of six processors was yanked from its rack mount With barely a blink, the *Continued on page 99*

Apple unveils OS X, Net strategy

Compiled by TCP editors with files from Newsbytes



During his keynote address at MacWorld Expo, held in San Francisco Jan. 5 8, Apple chief executive officer Steve Jobs (who, according to Newsbytes has finally dropped the "interim" from his job title) unveiled Mac OS X as well as the company's Internet strategy That strategy includes a new category of Internet services, iTools a redesigned Apple Web site and a multi-year partnership with Internet service provider (ISP) EarthLink (the latter will, initially, only be available to Mac users in the U S)

Mac OS X

In addition to including what Apple (http //www apple com) calls "state of the art technology" throughout Mac OS X also sports an entirely new user interface called Aqua. Apple says the new OS is easier for neophytes to use while simultaneously including more functionality for professionals

Apple says Aqua is a major advancement in user interfaces, featuring the Dock for organizing everything from applications and documents to Web sites and streaming video Aqua also sports a new Finder that simplifies storing, organizing and retrieving of files, and unifies these functions on the computer and across LANs and the Internet

As with all things Apple, some considerable effort has been taken with Aqua's appearance, which includes luminous and semi transparent buttons, scroll bars and windows, and features fluid animation to enhance the user's experience

Aqua features all new 2D, 3D and multimedia graphics The 2D graphics are performed by Apple's new Quartz graphics system, which is based on the PDF Internet standard. It features on the-fly PDF rendering anti aliasing and compositing The 3D graphics are based on the OpenGL standard, and the multimedia is based on Apple's own QuickTime standard.

The company says that Darwin Apple's advanced OS kernel is at the core of OS X Darwin is *Continued on page 93*

Updates improve Linux distributions

You just get nicely settled into your Linux installation and, whoosh, it's out of date Linux maintains a fast paced development cycle that can leave you gasping for breath if you try to keep up with it. The kernel development team adds new features and patches daily gathering them up as "releases" on a regular basis

There are two streams of Linux kernel releases, odd numbered and even numbered ones The odd numbered series, such as Linux 2 3 are experimental kernels—leading edge stuff mainly for developers to test and experiment with, but still buggy and not intended for production. (Anyone is welcome to download these kernels and try them out, of course) The even numbers, such as Linux 2.2, are the "stable" production releases where most of the known bugs have been excised.

But even the production kernels undergo sub series releases Hence we currently see a mix of 2.2 10, 2.2 11 2 2 12 and 2 2 13 kernels as the distribution vendors work towards the forthcoming 2 4 production series.

In addition to the kernel itself Linux packagers use each new distribution release as an opportunity to upgrade versions of libraries and other open source programs and documentation. It's also a convenient time to add things such as new setup and admin features Each distro also has to keep pace with the development of X Window and the various video and sound drivers that have been released since the last distribution.

Small wonder then, that Linux distributions are a moving target Since the start of this column (August 1999) every major Linux distribution has had at least one major upgrade The nice thing about Linux is that it's not necessary to upgrade your system if you're happy with the way things work. But if you're after the latest drivers and support, the upgrades can be attractive. Here's a quick summary of the latest Intel-based updates (note new Linux releases such as Corel Linux and Storm Linux are not included in this roundup).

Slackware Linux 7.0

Slackware Linux (http://www.slackware.com) is the oldest of the current distributions and the one that most clearly retains the flavour of the early days. It derived from the legendary (and now extinct) SLS distribution, one of the first Linux distros It feels the most like Unix in its setup and configuration and it doesn't use RPMs Instead it employs traditional Unix *Continued on page 91*

A-POWER

tech : problem@a-power.com
email : power@a-power.com

NOW WITH TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

BURNABY
PHONE 604 576 0766
FAX 604.299 2549

RICHMOND
PHONE 604 273 0888
FAX 604 273 0280

TECHNICAL APPOINTMENTS CALL 604 273 6792

OPEN MON THRU SAT • 10AM TILL 6:30PM

www.a-power.com

Y2K-SCHOOL

[illegible]
- INTEGRATED 10/100 NIC
- INTEGRATED 56K V90 MODEM
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w 250W SUPPLY

$519.00

UPGRADES [illegible] +$179

Y2K-WORK

[illegible]
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER

$789.00

UPGRADES AMD® [illegible] +$19

Y2K-DVD

[illegible]
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER

$999.00

UPGRADES [illegible]

Y2K-SOHO

[illegible]
- INTERNET MULTI MEDIA PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- 450 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER
- MID TOWER ATX CASE w 250W POWER

$1,399.00

UPGRADES [illegible]

Y2K-PRO

[illegible]
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTERNET KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT 2B PS2 INTELLIMOUSE W/WHEEL
- ALTEC LANSING ACS54 w/4 SPKS & SUB
- 19" ATX TOWER CASE w/250W POWER
- VIEWSONIC [illegible] MONITOR

$2,189.00

UPGRADES [illegible] +$159

VISA WE ACCEPT
INTERAC | VISA | MASTERCARD

90 Days No Payment No Interest Option Available on Systems!
Need a computer but don't have the cash? Lease or finance an A-Power system and don't pay for 90 days! Speak with your sales representatives for more information.

Check out our new Millennium Packages

No, these aren't your grandparent's XT compatible. The Millennium 2000 edge systems are specially designed pure processing-powered, no-nonsense, monster machines that leave other computer systems smelling their math-coprocessing exhaust. Don't be left in the dust!

Y2K-XTREME $2,899.00

[illegible]

Y2K-SERVER $3,749.00

[illegible]

Processors & memory

[illegible]

IDE storage devices

[illegible]

ROM drives

[illegible]

SCSI storage devices

[illegible]

SCSI controllers

[illegible]

Mainboards at & atx

[illegible]

Accessories & cases

[illegible]

Monitors (crt&digital)

[illegible]

Video cards

[illegible]

Sound cards

[illegible]

Communication devices

[illegible]

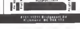
Printers & scanners

[illegible]

Burnaby Location

3764 East Hastings St
Burnaby BC V5C 2H5

Richmond Location



#101 11211 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond BC V6X 1T3

JOB OPPORTUNITIES: SALES POSITIONS

Are you interested in the high tech field? Self-motivated with a winning attitude? A-Power is looking for well mannered computer literate individuals with fluent English skills who are interested in the computer industry. If you feel you have something to contribute, please send a cover letter and resume with references - attn: Human Resources Department - to our Richmond Head Office.

[illegible]

Updates improve Linux distributions

Continued from page 89

TGZ files for package management. The Slackware distribution is primarily the work of a single individual, Patrick Volkerding.

Slackware is highly valued for its stability. It focuses more on working right than on working fancy. For this reason Slackware is one of the top choices for production servers. With release 7.0 Slackware has caught up with other distributions on the desktop as well. Based on the 2.2.13 kernel it offers KDE 1.1.2, GNOME and some new setup tools. Without X Window Slackware can be installed on a minimal system with 16 MB RAM and 80 MB free hard drive space.

Slackware users—and they are many and fiercely loyal—tend to be the kind who don't mind rolling up their sleeves to work under the hood. Slackware is a particularly good release for those who want to study Linux as well as just use it.

Red Hat Linux 6.1

Red Hat Linux (http://www.redhat.com) is the distribution that gets the most press, partly due to its meteoric rise as soon as the company went public, offering shares on the stock market. Red Hat has forged relationships with many commercial vendors, including IBM, SGI, Compaq and Dell. For this reason it is the best known Linux in the corporate world.

Red Hat Linux has always maintained a decent balance between being a good server Linux and a good desktop Linux. It has some of the best auto-probing software, frequently recognizing and setting up video and audio hardware that other distros miss.

Nonetheless, Red Hat has taken some criticism. It is getting top heavy. To have full access to the Red Hat admin tools, you now have to install X Window, which in the case of servers is not particularly desirable. Red Hat has also developed a reputation for releasing to market before the distributions have been well tested. This was the case with 6.0. In many ways 6.1 is a bug-fix release with a few added features including a new graphical installation program to catch up to the competition. Red Hat favours GNOME over KDE—its implementation of KDE is wishy washy.

Based on kernel 2.2.12, Red Hat Linux 6.1 offers a new auto update feature and optional Pentium III optimization. Red Hat Linux 6.1 comes in three versions: Standard, Deluxe, and Professional.

Caldera OpenLinux 2.3

Caldera OpenLinux 2.2 (http://www.calderasystems.com) broke new ground with its graphical installation and auto partitioning. It was the first Linux that didn't scare off non-technical users. OpenLinux 2.3 continues this tradition with Caldera's Lizard (Linux wizard) installation plus Caldera licensed versions of PartitionMagic and BootMagic.

While Caldera OpenLinux can be used as a server, it is packaged primarily as a desktop distribution. Based on kernel 2.2.10, OpenLinux 2.3 includes KDE 1.1.1. The 2.3 release is a minor update, with a number of bug fixes and some new commercial "trial version" packages added.

The overall emphasis in Caldera OpenLinux 2.3 is on graphical management and, for better or worse, shielding users from the Linux command line. It continues to be a useful release to suggest to Microsoft Windows users who are new to Linux and want to try it without making a technical commitment.

SuSE Linux 6.3

SuSE Linux (http://www.suse.com) is the biggest Linux distribution, now spanning six CD-ROMs. Originating in Germany, SuSE is the leading distribution in Europe. Installation and support is multi-lingual.

A slick distro with excellent admin tools, SuSE 6.3 offers a new graphical installation, auto partitioning and better hardware detection, bringing it into line with the latest Caldera and Red Hat releases. The 6.3 release is based on kernel 2.2.13 and KDE 1.1.2.

SuSE packs an enormous amount of trial software onto its CD-ROMs as well as the broadest selection of open source offerings. For this reason SuSE makes an excellent Linux for laptops. You don't need to spend a lot of time downloading software with this distribution—most of what you want is on the discs. SuSE also includes a comprehensive user manual.

Mandrake Linux 6.1 (Macmillan Linux)

Mandrake Linux (http://www.linux-mandrake.com) is based on Red Hat Linux and keeps pace with Red Hat release numbers. Hence the latest is 6.1. It is based on kernel 2.2.13 and it installs KDE 1.1.2.

Mandrake Linux 6.0 won the Product of the Year award at LinuxWorld Expo '99 for its improvements on Red Hat, including a well-installed KDE environment, optimization for Pentium processors, and an auto-update feature. Red Hat 6.1 now includes optimized code and auto update as well, plus a graphical installation that Mandrake does not offer, so Mandrake has lost some of its advantage. It still offers a much better KDE than Red Hat, however.

Mandrake Linux 6.1 is the Linux that forms Macmillan Linux and is widely available in computer and office supply stores under that name.

TurboLinux 4.0

Just as Red Hat is the leading distribution in North America and SuSE is the leading distribution in Europe, TurboLinux (http://www.turbolinux.com) is the leading distribution in Asia. It outsells all other distributions in Japan, China, Indonesia and Korea. It comes in English, Japanese and Chinese versions.

TurboLinux 4.0, based on the Linux 2.2.12 kernel, represents a jump from 3.6. It is offered in three versions: TurboLinux Workstation, TurboLinux Server, and TurboLinux TurboCluster Server. The server version contains a professional version of BRU, a commercial backup utility, while the cluster server package contains utilities and kernel support for setting up a high-performance Linux cluster.

TurboLinux does not have a large following in North America at this time, but the company has formed a relationship with IBM. IBM ships TurboLinux along with its Linux port of DB2 and WebSphere. TurboLinux deploys its own X-based graphical admin tools in an environment it calls TurboDesk, a modified WindowMaker interface. It also offers KDE and GNOME.

Continued on page 103

CEC Computer
コンピューター
Cutting Edge
Mon.-Sat .10:00-18:00;Sat-Sun.12:00-17:00
All systems come with 3-yrs service & 1-yr parts warranty and 1-month FREE internet.

Burnaby
205-5886
Fax 205-9088
#3-5901 Broadway
Closed on Sun & Mon

Richmond
Tel:278-7886
TECH:278-1159/Fax 278-1137
#207-12020 Bridgeport RD
(NO 5 & Bridgeport)

The lowest Price, Highest Quality and the best services !!!
Please visit Web: www.cecomputer.bc.ca

AMD Athlon K7 PowertMax
k7-500 Only $1449
With k7-550/600/650/700Mhz
$1549/1759/1919/2149
ASUS/Gigabyte/FIC Athlon K7
200Mhz Udma-66 Motherboard
64mb pc100 SDRAM 1.44 FDD
13gb Udma 66 HDD DVD 6x
ATI Xpert 99 AGP 8mb,
SoundBlaster128,480wsubwoofer
56k v.90 FAX/MODEM
Win98 keyboard, Mouse & pad
ATX 19" case 250w 17" Monitor

Super System
pII-350Mhz only $1059
pIII-450/500/550/600
$1199/1249/1349/1539
Cel-400/466/500 $979/1029/1079
Gigabyte/Elite-133Mhz
with UDMA-66 Mainboard
64mb SDRAM pc100 1.44MB Flpy
10gb Ultra-66 Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 2x 8mb
50 x CD-rom, 56k v.90 fax/modem
3D 16Bit Sound Card 120W Speakers
Win 98 Keyboard Mouse & pad
17" ATX Case 250w 17" Monitor

Power System
pIII-450 Mhz only $1,399
pIII-500/550/600 $1449/1549/1739
pII 350 $1259.00
Cel-366/400/500 $1139/1179/1279
Asus p3b-f /Intel SE440BX
Mainboard
64mb SDRAM pc100 1.44mb floppy
13.4gb HardDrive,56k v.90 Fax/Modem
ATI Xpert99 AGP 8mb
SoundBlaster Live Value 120w Spks
Win 98 Keyboard Mouse & pad
50 x CD-ROM
19" ATX Case, 17"SVGA Monitor

HOT professional
P3-500 ONLY $1599.00
pIII-450/550/600 $1569/1759/1919
pII-350 $1429.00
Intel cc820/Abit BE6 ATA-66 M/B
64mb SDRAMpc100, 1.44 floppy
13gb UDMA-66 7200RPM HDD
56k V.90 FAx/Modem 6x DVD
Diamond V770 32mb AGP
SB live value, 480w Subwoofer
Win98 keybord , mouse & pad
19" ATX Case with 250w
17" SVGA Monitor

Media Station
P-II 350 Only $849
K6-II 400/450/475 $799/819/839
K6-III 400/450/500 $839/879/969
Cel-A 366/400/500 $729/769/869
P-III 450/500/550 $999/1039/1139
100Mhz Mainboard
32MB SDRAM pc100 1.44 fdd
8.4gb Hard Drive, 44xCD-rom
On Board AGP 8mb 56k V.90 Modem
On Board 3D Soundcard,120w speakers
Win98 Keyboard Mouse & pad
15' Tower Case,
15" SVGA Monitor

With systems purchase only NT 4.0 Server 5 user $880 Ms Mouse2b/Intelli $29
Windows 98 Ver2 $143.00 NT 4.0 Workstation $180 Ms Natural Keyboard $59
MS office 2000 small business / professional $299/499.00
Microsoft Authorized Dealer · Canon · Hewlett Packard Authorized Dealer · Creative

Upgrade Packages
100Mhz Mainboard, AGP 8mb 3D Sound
56k V.90 voice Fax/Modem,32mb SDRAM
CYrix M II 333/400 $279/339
AMD K6 II 350/400/450 $289/329/349
Intel Celeron 366/400/466 $339/369/469
Intel P II 350/400 $459/489
Intel P III 450/500/550 $579/649/749
All Products for Network are in stock

Motherboards
Asus p3b-f/p3c 2000/K7M-------$179/239/233
Asus P5Ab/P2b-a U2Wscsi---------$129/459
ABIT Bh6/Be6/Bp6/ZM6---$159/147/179/199
Gigabyte BX2000/BXC/6LA7 -$155/129/119
Gigabyte K7M /5AA /5AB----- $239/106/106

HardDrive
8/13/17/20/27/34gb--------$153/189/209/249/369
13/20/27gb (7200rpm)--------------$199/239/299
U2W Scsi 9/18/36/50gb--$450/689/1289/1379

Monitor
SVGA15"/17"/19"-----------$183/259/469
Viewsonic17 gt775/pa775/E771--$539/559/316
Viewsonic 19"v95/e790/ps790---$577/538/683
Sony 25 15 110gs/17' 210gs ----- $287/469
NEC 25 E500/M500/E750 $325/329/573
MAG 17"728v2/708T/15".28---$315/389/239
Samsung 17" 750s 27/750b 26 $299/369

CD/CD-Writers/DVD
ACER 50x /Creative 52x CD ROM-----$59/63
LG 4x4x24x/richon 6x4x24x CD-RW-$229/279
Toshiba 6x / Pioneer 10x DVD------$119/129

Video / MODEM / Sound
ATI All inWonder128 AGP16/32mb-$219/309
ATI Xpert 98/99 8m / AGP-2x-----------$69/79
ATI rage fury TVout/magnum32mb $179/159
Creative TNT2 16m/32m/Ultra --$99/155/239
Diamond V770 TNT2 32m/Ultra-----$159/219
Matrox G40032mb/Deal MAX $165/223/339
3dfx VoodooII 2k/III3000/3500-$105/199/339
USR 56k V90 Win/Hardware/PCtel $59/79/29
SoundBlaster 16/128/Live Value----$33/43/72
國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ

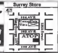
ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca

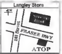
Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Financing & Leasing Program Available

Surrey Store



Langley Store



Business Hour: Tue-Sun 10am-6pm Monday Close **BBB Member Store**

Surrey Location: #10083 136A ST. (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel: 930-4838 Fax:930-4848

Langley Location: #20188 Fraser Hwy. Langley BC Tel: 514-9130 Fax:514-9133

AMD K6 w/3D

- Gigabyte GA-5AX Super7 ATX M/B
- 64M PC-100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
- 8.4G UDMA66 Hard drive
- Creative 52X CDROM
- S3 Trio 3D 8M AGP Video Card
- Xwave 3000 PCI 128 Sound Card
- ESS V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem
- 17" ATX Case w/250W power
- Windows98 Keyboard PS2
- A4 3D Wheel Mouse w/Pad
- Juster-140W Multimedia Speaker
- AOC 17" 7Glr .28dpi Monitor(3yrs wty)
- First Month Free Internet CD

K6-II-400	$1049
K6-II-450	$1069
K6-III-400	$1099
K6-III-450	$1200

AMD Athlon w/DVD

- Asus K7M ATX M/B w/Audio on Board
- 128M PC-100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
- 13G UDMA66 Hard drive
- Acer 10X DVD/40X CDROM
- Creative Riva TNT2 Value 32M Video
- Yamaha PCI Sound Chip on Board
- Creative V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem
- 19" ATX Case w/300W power
- Windows98 Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse w/Pad
- GNT5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
- AOC 19" 9Glrs .26dpi Monitor(3yrs wty)
- First Month Free Internet CD

Athlon 500Mhz	$2019
Athlon 550Mhz	$2129
Athlon 600Mhz	$2349
Athlon 650Mhz	$2519
Athlon 700/750Mhz	$2799/2999

Intel Pentium II/III

- Gigabyte Intel 440ZX PII/PIII ATX M/B
- 64M PC-100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
- 8.4G UDMA66 Hard drive
- Creative 52X CDROM
- Creative RIVA128ZX 8M Video Card
- Xwave 3000 PCI 128 Sound Card
- ESS V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem
- 17" ATX Case w/230W power
- windows98 Keyboard PS2
- A4 3D Wheel Mouse w/Pad
- Juster 140W Multimedia Speaker
- AOC 17" 7Glr .28dpi Monitor (3yrs wty)
- First Month Free Internet CD

Celeron400/433	$1139/1159
Celeron466/500	$1189/1259
PII400	$1249
PIII450/500	$1369/1399
PIII550/600	$1549/1739

Pentium II/III w/DVD

- Gigabyte Intel 440BX PII/PIII ATX M/B
- 128M PC-100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 13G UDMA66 Hard drive
- Acer 10X DVD/40X CDROM
- Creative Riva TNT2 Value 32M Video
- Creative SB Live Value w/Digital out
- Creative V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem
- 19" ATX Case w/250W power
- Windows98 Internet Keyboard
- Logitech wheel Mouse w/Pad
- GNT5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
- AOC 19" 9Glrs .26dpi Monitor(3yrs wty)
- First Month Free Internet CD

Celeron400/433	$1789/1809
Celeron466/500	$1839/1919
PII400	$1899
PIII450/500	$2019/2059
PIII550/600	$2199/2389

Super Deal

- Intel Celeron 400 Mhz w/128 L2 Cache
- Asus Pentium Celeron M/B w/8M Video
- 64M PC-100 SDRAM
- 4.3G UDMA Hard Drive
- 44X IDE CDROM Drive
- SiS620 8M AGP Video on Board
- Xwave 3000 PCI 128 Sound Card
- ESS V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem
- Juster-140W Multimedia Speaker
- A4 3D Mouse w/Pad
- Windows98 Keyboard PS2
- 17" ATX Case w/250W Power Supply

$699

Monitor Extra

MS Window 98 2nd Edition CD & Manual Add $139 w/Systems Only

All systems come with Three years labor & one year parts warranty

Call us or visit our web site for current prices

Mainboards

Super 7 M/B	
Asus ATX P5A/P5A-A	$139/162
Aopen AX59 ATX	$129
Epox MVP3 AT/ATX	$129/139
Epox MVP3-G2 w/ATA66	$149
Gigabyte GA-5A AT/ATX	$110/115
Microstar 5169 ATX	$115
Houston all-in-one AT/usb	$110/139
Pentium II/III Slot1 M/B	
Asus P2B/P3B-F	$157/185
Asus P3C-2000 i820 w/133Mhz	$299
Abit BH6/BF6	$165/179
Abit BE6w/ATA66/Ver2	$189/215
Aopen AX6BC	$185
Gigabyte 6XC/BX2000	$145/169
Gigabyte VXE+ w/ATA66	$139
Microstar 6163 Pro ATX	$169
Houston all-in-one AT/usb	$129/139
Socket 370 M/B	
Abit wX6/BM6/ZM6	$109/169/149
Abit BP6 Dual Celeron ATX	$215
Asus 6XZX ATX	$159/165
Asus MES VM w/8M VGA	$135
Gigabyte 6ZX7	$139
Athlon SlotA M/B	
Asus K7M ATX w/Audio	$249
Gigabyte GA-7IX ATX	$245

Modems & Sound

Aopen V.90 56k win PCI	$49
Creative V.90 56k win PCI	$49
ESS V.90 56k win PCI	$29
GVC V.90 56k win PCI	$49
Motorola V.90 56k win PCI	$29
USR V.90 56k PCI win	$88
USR V.90 56k ISA Hardware	$115
Sound	
Aureal 8820/8830/Digital	$39/55/79
Creative PCI 128/Live Value	$55/79
SB Live MP3+/X-Gammer	$139
Diamond MX300	$88
Xwave 3000 PCI 128	$29

CPU & RAM

CPU Pentium	
Pentium 233 MMX w/Fan	$79
Celeron 366/400	$89/115
Celeron433/466/500	$125/155/219
PIII450/500/550/600	$349/379/489/649
PIII533/600/733	$479/699/1199
CPU AMD	
K6-2-400/450 w/Fan	$86/98
K6-III-400/450 w/Fan	$135/229
CPU AMD Athlon	
K7 500/550/600	$289/379/579
K7 650/700/750	$739/999/1199
Athlon Fan/Dual fan	$15/39
RAM	
32/64M PC-100 SDRAM	$69/119
128/256M PC-100	$209/489
64/128M PC-133	$139/259

CD & DVD

CDROM	
Aopen 48X	$66
Asus 40/50X	$69/79
Creative 48X/52X	$67/69
Delta 44X CDROM IDE	$55
Samsung 48X CDROM	$69
DVD ROM	
Creative 5X/6X DVD kit	$219/329
Acer 10X DVD/40X CDROM	$149
Pioneer 10XDVD/40X CDROM	$169
Sigma PCI Decode Board	$139
CD Writer	
Aopen 9624 6x/4x/24x	$269
Creative CDRW4224/8432	$279/409
HP 7510e/9110i cdwriter	$389/419
HP 9210i 32x/4x/8x SCSI cdwriter	$409
Mitsumi 24X/4X/4X IDE cdwriter	$319
Yamaha 8424 Bare Drive	$419
Yamaha 8424 Value Kit	$479
Yamaha 8424 PC Kit	$569
Sony 32x/4x/8x IDE/SCSI Kit	$419/509
74 Min/80min CD-R	$2/2.5
BASF CDRW Disk	$6

Drives

5400rpm Drive	
Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4G	$136/149/162
10.8/13/17/20G	$179/189/219/265
Maxtor 13/20/27/36G	$189/249/309/409
Quantum 13G/20G	$189/259
W.D. 4.3/6.4/8.4	$159/169/179
W.D. 10.2/13G	$169/189
W.D. 20G/30G	$279/375
7200rpm Drive	
Fujitsu 10/13G/20G	$205/225/289
Quantum KX13/20/27G	$229/309/379
W.D. 20/27G	$359/409
Maxtor 13/20/27G	$209/279/369
SCSI	
QT 9.1/18/36G	$429/739/1399
Fujitsu 9.1/18G	$699/1019
W.D 9.1/18G	$599/949
Floppy & Zip	
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy	$22
Panasonic LS120 Int	$99
IOMEGA 100M Zip Int/ext	$99/155
100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk	$15/16

Misc

Mouse	
Logitech 2B/wheelmouse	$9/19
MS Intellimouse PS2/USB	$29/69
Keyboard	
Logitech Cordless iTouch K&M	$109
win98/Internet Keyboard	$15/35
MS/Natrual Elite keyboard	$45/35
Case	
17"/19" ATX Case w/250w	$50/80
17"/19" ATX Case w/300w	$75/85
Speakers	
Juster 140W/320W speaker	$14/31
Altec ACS54 w/Sub 5ps	$119
Creative 4Point Surround 5Ps	$169
Yamaha MSW10&M20	$169
Juster 3D/FX1 w/Subwoofer	$57/40
GNT5000A w/Subwoofer	$89

Video

ATI	
Xpert@Work/Play 8M AGP	$89/96
Xpert98/99 8M AGP	$82/99
Xpert128 16M/2000 32M	$139/169
All-in-wonder 8M/128 16M	$169/239
All-in-wonder Pro 128 32M	$339
Rage Fury 32M w/Tvout	$199
Diamond	
Savage4 S540 32M oem/box	$139/149
Viper V770 32M oem/box	$175/189
V770 TNT2 Ultra 32M	$245
Matrox	
G400 32M Dual Hey/Max	$289/389
G400 Single 16M/32M	$179/230
G400-TV 16M AGP	$389
Creative	
RIVA128ZX 8M AGP	$89
value/TNT2 /Ultra 32M	$155/189/249
Annihilator GeForce 32M/Pro	$399/419
3Dfx	
Voodoo3 1000 12M Add on Card	$129
Voodoo3 2000/3000 AGP	$149/199
Voodoo3 3000-TV 16M AGP	$375
Other	
Asus V3800/Deluxe 32M	$245/289
Asus GeForce 32M/Delux	$335/389
S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP	$42/58
TNT2 32M w/WinDVD/Tvout	$139/159
ATI Rage Maxx 64M	$449

Network & SCSI

Ethernet Card & Cable	
3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI	$79
Intel Etherexp Pro 10/100 PCI	$79
D-Link 530TX 10/100 PCI	$29
RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1' to 15')	$10
RJ45 Cat5 Cable (16' to 25')	$15
RJ45 Cat5 Cable (51' to 100')	$35
SCSI	
Adaptec 2902/2903	$89/99
Adaptec 2940 w/50pin Cable	$259
Adaptec 2940 w/68pin Cable	$309

Monitor

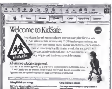
ADI	
17" Viewpoint .28dpi	$339
17" 5P+/5G/GT56	$389/459/489
19" G86/21" 6G	$849/1169
AOC	
15" 5E .28dpi 1024X768	$199
17" 7Glr .28dpi 1600X1200	$369
19" 9Glrs .26dpi 1600X1200	$519
NEC	
15" A500+ .28dpi 1280X1024	$299
17" FE700 .28dpi	$449
19" AS90 .28dpi 1600X1200	$699
21" E1100+ .28dpi 1600X1200	$1339
Panasonic	
17" E70/SL70/PL70	$389/449/809
19" SL90 .25dpi 1600X1200	$859
21" P110 .24dpi	$1229
Sony	
15" 110GS .25dpi 1280X1024	$339
17" 210GS/E200 .24mm	$519/609
19" 420GS/F400 .22mm	$869/1599
21" F500 .22mm	$2799
Optiquest	
17" Q71/Q73/V75	$339/439/509
19" Q95/21" Q115	$679/1129
ViewSonic	
17" E771/E773/PF775	$349/439/549
19" E790/GS790/PS790	$619/679/789
21" G810/P810/P815	$1199/1329/1389

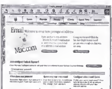
Printers & Scanners

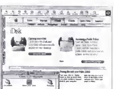
Canon BJC 1000/2000SE	$119/149
Canon BJC 5100/6100	$229/319
Epson 440/660/760	$153/209/319
HP 610/810/880C	$149/239/389
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51	$149/249/339
Lexmark 5770 photo	$379
Scanners	
Acer 320p/320u	$109/125
Canon 330p/630U	$129/199
Epson 636/636U	$409/279
UMAX 2000p/2000u	$145/199

*Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft. Add 3% for Credit card.*Prices are subject to change without notice*Limited quantity*

*Not responsible for any typographical error*We will try to beat any store prices*







Apple unveils OS X, Net strategy

Continued from page 89

Linux-like, featuring the same Free BSD Unix support and open-source model. Darwin brings an entirely new foundation to the Mac OS, offering Mac users true memory protection for higher reliability preemptive multitasking for smoother operation among multiple applications and fully Internet-standard TCP/IP networking As a result, Mac OS X is the most reliable and robust Apple operating system ever

Apple has designed Mac OS X to enable a gentle migration for its customers and developers from their current installed base of Macintosh operating systems. Mac OS X can run most of the over 13,000 existing Macintosh applications without modification However, to take full advantage of Mac OS X's new features, developers must "tune-up" their applications to use "Carbon", the updated version of APIs (Application Program Interfaces) used to program Macintosh computers Apple expects most of the popular Macintosh applications to be available in "Carbonized" versions this summer

OS X will be rolled out over a 12-month period. Apple says developers have already received two pre release versions, and will have received another—which will incorporate Aqua—by late January The final "beta" pre-release is expected this spring, and the commercial release this summer

iTools

Jobs also spent some time describing Apple's Internet strategy, key to which are iTools—a set of Internet services that the company says takes advantage of Apple's technology on both the client and server ends of the Internet

"iTools offer amazing new ways for Mac users to take full advantage of the Internet," said Jobs. "Mac users can now do things on the Internet that Wintel users can only dream of." iTools are free to Macintosh users running the Mac OS 9, and can be accessed at Apple's Web site. The first four iTools unveiled by Jobs are:

- **KidSafe** Rather than filtering out "bad" sites, Apple says KidSafe allows users to verify that Web sites are appropriate. KidSafe downloads a module into the computer's OS, which automatically verifies that a requested URL matches the more than 50,000 sites that have already received the KidSafe stamp of approval (Apple says more than 10,000 sites are being added to the database each month) All have been vetted by certified teachers and librarians. KidSafe can also disable Internet email, chat sites and games.

- **Mac.com.** This email service gives users an exclusive address on the Internet and works with standard POP email clients, such as Outlook Express, Eudora and Netscape Communicator Apple says Mac.com users can set up automatic replies, forward their email to other addresses, and configure Outlook Express for their Mac.com mailbox from a simple Web page.

Continued on page 94

Mac Station

The Best Selection of Macintosh products in Greater Vancouver

Check out our web site!

Our online shopping site has been completely renovated, and now features the best selection of Macintosh software & peripherals in Canada. Stop by and visit us at www macstation com

Canadian Encyclopedia 2000
$19.99*
*after mail in rebate

Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six
Now in stock!

MAC STATION

Mac Station **Burnaby**
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224 or 1-877 900-MACS

Mac Station **Maple Ridge**
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 1-800-563-MACS

Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

Apple, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc

Simply Computing 2000

Providing premium sales and support in the 21st Century...

...and Beyond.

Simply COMPUTING

Authorized Dealer

Surrey
13718 72nd Ave
V3W 2P2
PH: 543-4200
FAX: 543-4227
Toll Free: 1-800-482-4210

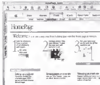
Kelowna
543 Lawrence Ave
V1Y 6L8
PH: (250)-861-8340
FAX: (250)-861-8316
1-800-482-4210

Vancouver
1050 W. Broadway
V6J 1X9
PH: 714-1450
FAX: 731-7915
1-800-482-4210

Apple unveils OS X, Net strategy

Continued from page 93

- iDisk. Apple is offering iTool users 20 MB of free storage on its servers, allowing users to store, transfer and share files over the Internet. Apple says it has made iDisk as easy to use as a Mac desktop folder.



- HomePage. This service allows users to set up personal Web sites which Apple will host on its servers. Apple says HomePage sites are created and managed via an easy to use Web page and can incorporate materials such as photos and iMovies from the author's iDisk. The sites can be updated as often as desired.

AppleWorks 6 debuts

Also debuting on the opening day of MacWorld Expo, was AppleWorks 6. Apple says the new version of the integrated word processing, spreadsheet, database and presentation application suite includes more than 100 new features and a new user interface.

The new features include an easy to use presentation environment "where users can quickly create multimedia and then" it integrate text, tables and digital elements such as QuickTime movies and iMovies", more than 150 professionally designed templates, 50 new fonts, and built in Internet content capabilities that allow users to access more than 25,000 clip art images.

AppleWorks 6 requires a minimum of a PowerPC based Apple computer running Mac OS 8 with 24 MB RAM, a CD ROM or DVD ROM drive, and an Internet connection (for accessing clip-art). It should be available in early February for an estimated retail price of US$79. Windows 95 and 98 versions are expected to ship in the spring.

Third-party developments

Following is a list of new and notable announcements made by third party developers at MacWorld Expo.

Umax debuts FireWire scanner • Umax Technologies (http://www.umax.com) took the wraps off the first professional scanner with FireWire (IEEE 1394) support for Mac and PC users—the Umax PowerLook 1100. By using FireWire connectivity—one of the fastest peripheral connection standards to date—the PowerLook 1100 offers blazing data transfer rates, hot pluggable connectivity without the need for a host card, and the ability to connect multiple Macs to streamline workflow according to Umax.

Internet Explorer 5.0 Mac Edition • Microsoft Corp (http://www.microsoft.com) unveiled Internet Explorer 5.0 Macintosh Edition, which it says introduces a new rendering engine and functionality that has "never before been available on any browser of any platform". Microsoft says it plans to release Mac OS X native versions of Internet Explorer, Outlook Express and Microsoft Office. Release dates were not announced, but the company says it expects the new browser will be available in early 2000.

Free CorelDRAW 8.0 LE • Corel Corp (http://www.corel.com/drawfmac_le) announced that Mac users can download CorelDRAW 8.0 Limited Edition (LE) for Mac for free until Mar. 10.

3Dfx to deliver Voodoo directly to the Mac • 3Dfx Interactive (http://3dfx.com) announced its strategy to bring its 3D graphics products to the Mac with branded models featuring the new VSA-100 processor. The company says board products based on the VSA-100, which contains native Mac support and acceleration, will deliver ultimate fill rates and high visual reality through breakthrough digital cinematic effects, bringing Mac gaming to the next level. Additionally 3D rendering quality on the Mac will be dramatically improved through the VSA-100's advanced full scene anti-aliasing technology, a capability never before available from 3Dfx for Mac.

Retrospect to support Mac OS X • Dantz Development Corp. (http://www.dantz.com) announced that its award winning Retrospect Backup software will support Mac OS X as well as future releases of Mac OS X Server.

VXA-1 tape drive configured for Mac • Ecrix Corp (http://www.ecrix.com) announced availability of its VXA-1 tape drive in a configuration developed for the Mac. The external drive—which has been designed to match the new Power Mac G4—will offer two interface choices: a SCSI interface available in February 2000, and a FireWire (IEEE 1394) interface available in the second half of 2000.

iTouch technology for iMacs • Elo TouchSystems (http://www.elotouch.com/) says its iTouch touchscreen technology is now available for use with Apple's iMac computers. The company says the iTouch software, with new features and a "revolutionary lower price point," will make the iMac an ideal all-in-one solution for tabletop interactive displays.

Continued on page 103

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs
PRIMEX
電腦綠洲
Tel 438-4800 Fax 438-8286 Dlr 438-0867

Intel Top Gun P-III

Intel Celeron 366/400/433	$549/569/596
Intel Celeron 466/500/333A(500)	$609/689/599
Intel PII 350/450	$649/599
Intel PIII 450/500/550/600	$855/888/999/1200

- Pentium II BX MB (Y2K, NT, Linux Super Ready)
- 32MB PC 100 SDRAM • 6.4GB UDMA66 HD
- 44X CD ROM Drive • 24bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- SVGA 8MB AGP 130 MIL Video
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem • 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120W Stereo Speakers • Win98 Keyboard
- Primex 17" ATX Case 250W
- Standard 2Button Mouse

UPGRADES Windows 98 2nd Edition +$105
10.2/ 13/ 20GB Hard Drive +$45/65/105
15" 28/ 17" 27 Monitor +$105/200
64/128M PC100 SDRAM +$65/135
48/ 50/ 52X +$10/15/20 • Ethernet 10/100 +$65

AMD 7 Valuable Home PC

AMD K6-II 350/400/450	$500/505/629
AMD K6-III 400/450	$608/739
AMD K7 500/550	$1029/1159
AMD K7 600/650/700	$1389/1539/1800

- Super 7 100MHz Motherboard (Y2K Ready)
- 32MB PC 100 SDRAM • 6.4GB UDMA 66 HD
- 44X CD-ROM Drive • 16bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- 3D 4MB AGP Video • 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 120W Stereo Speakers
- Win98 Keyboard • Primex 15" AT Case 230W
- Standard 2Button Mouse

UPGRADES Windows 98 2nd Edition +$130
10.2/ 18/ 20GB Hard Drive +$45/65/100
15" 28/ 17" 27 Monitor +$105/200
64/128M PC100 SDRAM +$60/155
48/ 50/ 52X +$10/15/20 • Ethernet 10/100 +$25

All systems come with 1 month FREE Internet access
3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty for all systems

Intel 2000 P-III

Intel Celeron 366/400/433	$969/999/1019
Intel Celeron 466/500/333A(500)	$1049/1115/1000
Intel PII 350/400	$1075/1120
Intel PIII 450/500	$1255/1359
Intel PIII 550/600	$1625/1800

- Intel Pentium III BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 64MB PC 100 SDRAM • 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 44X CD ROM Drive • Creative 64bit Sound Card
- 3D 8MB AGP Video Card • 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Motorola 56K V.90 V/F Modem • 15" 28 Monitor
- 120W Stereo Speakers • Win98 Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse • Primex 17" ATX Case 250W

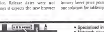
UPGRADES Windows 98 2nd Edition +$120
13/ 20GB Hard Drive +$65/100
17" 27 Monitor +$205
64/128M PC100 SDRAM +$65/135
48/ 50/ 52X +$10/15/20 • Ethernet 10/100 +$65

Primex Game No.1 $1588

- Abit BF6 133MHz BX Super Motherboard
- 64MB PC 133MHz SDRAM
- Celeron 333A (110x5=550MHz)
- 10.2GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- Liteon 48X UDMA66 Europe No 1
- Creative 64bit Sound Card
- 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- Zeon Super Subwoofer Speakers
- Win98 Keyboard
- Genius Wheel Intelligent Mouse
- Primex 17" Chrysanthemum ATX Case
- 17" SVGA .27 Monitor

UPGRADES Voodoo III 3500 +$145

All prices are 2.5% cash discounted. Subject to change without notice



Free Parking at Rear
• 4546 Kingsway • Burnaby BC • V5H 2B1 •

- Specialized in Repairs & Upgrades
- Network consultation & installation

5 YRS OPENING CELEBRATION SPECIAL

S.Y.E. Super7MB MMX/AMD CPU, 2DIMM, 2SIMM	$69
GDI Legend 4 Dual Slot 1 440 (SCSI on Board)	$129
Zeon Speaker and Subwoofer	$56
Intel LX Slot1 MB/ Samsung Laser Printer 85G	$55/259
Mini Case w/integrate MB, Floppy, CDROM (see shop)	$275

Motherboard

ABIT ATX PII BX BF6/ BM6/ BE6V2/ BP6	$189/169/199/209
Asus P2B-F/ P3B-F ATX PII 100MHz 440BX	$169/199
S.Y.E. Baby A1 for MMX/ AMD CPU 2DIMM 2SIMM	$69
P2 741LMR All in One ATX PC100	$169
Asus K7M Athlon AMD Slot	$297

CPU

AMD K6II 400/ 450/ 500MHz	$75/85/109
AMD K6III 400/ 450MHz	$129/225
AMD K7 500/ 550MHz	$259/368
AMD K7 600/ 650/ 700/ 750MHz	$645/788/969/1209
Intel Celeron 300A/ 333AMHz (PPGA) over	$129/139
Intel Celeron 400/433/ 466/ 500MHz	$119/125/166/215
Intel Pentium II 350/ 450MHz (OEM)	$189/239
Intel PIII 500/ 550MHz	$399/519
Intel PIII 600/ 650/ 700MHz	$700/900/1149

Printer / Scanner

Canon BJC 1000/ 2000/ 50/ 80	$129/149/459/359
Canon BJC 5100/ 6000/ 7000	$228/280/479
Samsung Laser 85G/ HP Laser 1100/ 2100	$259/575/898
Brother HL1020/ 1040OK	$389/459
UMAX 610P/ 2000U/ EPSON 1200U	$79/189/305
Acer 620P/ 620S/ 620U Scanner	$129/149/139

Modem

USR 56K V.90 Fax/Voice PCI/ Hardware PCI	$88/115
Aopen 56K PCI/ FM56ITU Dual ISA V.90 56K	$55/75
Motorola 56K V90 Data/Fax/Voice ISA	$88

Monitor

SVGA 15"/ 17"/ 19"	$195/295/485
Optiquest 17"Q71/ V73/ V75/ 19" V95	$320/445/475/585
Viewsonic 17" E771/ G773/ E775/ PS775	$327/425/405/515
Viewsonic 19" G790/ PS790	$638/705
Proview .28 15"/ .28 17" / .25 19"	$199/280/488

Network & Controllers

3C905 10/100BaseT PCI Link (OEM)	$75
D-Link 530TX 10/100Mbps	$35
Acer NIC PCMCIA	$29
10BT RJ45 Hub 5 port	$25
Cable 15/ 25/ 50/ RJ45 Connector	$13/20/45/0.45
Adaptec SCSI PCI 1505/ 2940UW/ 2940U2W	$75/250/315
Tekram PCI 310U/ 390U/ 390U2W	$79/115/315
Promise UDMA66 PCI IDE	$79

Hard Drive

Maxtor/Fujitsu/Seagate/Samsung/Quantum/WD 8.4/ 15.4/ 10/ 13G	$149/159/179/189
Quantum KA/WD/Maxtor/IBM (7200rpm) 7.5/ 9.1/ 13.1/ 20G	$169/189/239/239
Quantum SCSI 9.1/ 18.2/ 36.4G	$479/826/1668

Sound Card & Speakers

16bit PnP / SB Ensoniq PCI	$25/35
Sound Blaster PCI 128/ Live Value	$29/88
Rock 2784 4 Spirs/ Zenno 8000 Subwoofer	$55/65
Altec Lansing 3 pc Speaker	$69
120W PMPO Spk/ Microphone/ Headphones	$10/5.5/25

CD-ROM / DVD Kit / CD Write

Delta 44/ 48X IDE CD-ROM	$55/69
Creative Labs 48X/ 52X CD-ROM	$65/75
Sony 6X Bare/ Pioneer 6X/ 10X DVD IDE	$119/129/149
HP 8200 4x4x24/ 9110 Bella32 CD-RW	$289/389
Yamaha CD-RW 8x4x16 Bare IDE	$375

Mouse / Keyboard / Case

Genius wheel 3B PS/2 Mouse	$15
M'soft wheel PS/2 Mouse	$25
Win98 104 Keys PS/2 Keyboard	$15
Fujitsu 4725/ 8725 104 PS/2 Keyboard	$59/28
MS Elite Natural/ Chinese Keyboard	$25/20
A1 15" / ATX 17"/ 19"/ 24" Tower Case	$38/45/50/92

Video Card

PINE SIS 3D 4M/ 8MEG 2X AGP/ PCI	$39/59/69
S3 3D Virge 4M AGP/ PCI	$40/44
ATI Rage Fury 32M AGP Retail	$189
ATI TV Wonder	$115
ATI AGP 8M Xpert 98/ 88 OEM AGP/ PCI	$89/88/99
ATI Xpert128 16M/ Xpert2000 32M OEM	$135/139
ATI AGP All-in-Wonder 8M/ 128 16M	$125/219
VooDoo II 2000/ 3000/ 3500	$140/199/339
Creative Savage 4 AGP 16M AGP	$89
Creative RivaAGP TNT 16M/ TNT2 32M AGP Ultra	$109/179/249
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 16M/ 32M	$195/210
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32M Ultra Retail	$109/289
Matrox Millenium G200 8M/ G200LE	$145/95
Matrox Millenium G400 32M S/O AGP 4X/Max	$229/389/329

Memory

140-4471 No 8 Road Richmond BC Canada V6V 1P8
Tel (604) 821 1228 Fax (604) 821-0813
Web http://www.dmac.bc.ca
Email sales@dmac.bc.ca
Hours Mon-Fri 10am - 8pm, Sat 1pm - 5pm

discount MAC CLUB

Authorized Value Added Reseller

Educational Software
Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects, etc
Special Authorizations
Mason, La Cie, Hammer Storage, Terran Interactive, Steinberg, etc

All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice
All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective owners

NEW! 400MHz iMac DV Package

Apple Color iMac
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside L2 Cache
64MB Memory
AGP 2x 8MB Video SGRAM
10GB Hard Drive
Slot-loading DVD-ROM Drive
Internal V.90 56K Modem
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
15" ColorSync Display
Stereo Speakers by Harman Kardon
Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
MacOS & Software Bundle
AGFA Snapscan 1212U Flatbed Scanner
Epson Stylus Color 740i Inkjet Printer
(Bonus US$50 Mail-in Rebates)

$2450
*Leasing Available

Apple Power Macintosh G4 Package

Apple G4 / 350 Minitower
350MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
128MB PC100 SDRAM
10GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal V.90 56K Modem
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
Internal PCI SCSI Card
Apple 17" Studio Display

$3499
Leasing Available

iBook Package - the Portable iMac

Apple G3/300 iBook
300MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside Level 2 Cache
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
32MB Memory
4MB Video SGRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
Single build-in mono speaker
16-bit stereo sound output
One USB Ports
Optional 11-MBS Air Port wireless networking card
Apple Trackpad
Software Bundle
Apple AirPort Card for wireless network

$2549
Leasing Available

PowerBook G3/333 Package

Apple G3/333 PowerBook
333MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside Level 2 Cache
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB Memory
8MB Video SGRAM
4GB Hard Drive
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
S-Video and VGA Output
Built-in SCSI Connection
Two USB Ports
One PC Card Slot
Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
Apple Trackpad
NewerTech Firewire 2 Go PC Card

$3899
Leasing Available

New Arrivals

Mac OS 9	139
Star Wars: Episode I Racer	69
iREZ Kritter USB Camera	169
Entrega Mac USB Dock	185
QPS Que! CDRW USB Writer	499
Sony Firewire CDRW	899
VST 22GB Firewire Hard Drive	969
Apple Airport Card	169
Apple Airport Base Station	449
ATI XClaim VR 128 PCI Video Card	319
Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	95
Connectix Virtual PC 3.0 w/ Dos	89
EA SimCity 3000	69
Symantec Norton Utilities 5	145
Symantec Norton Anti Virus 5	89
Intuit Quicken Deluxe 2000	69
LaCie 4x2x6 USB CDRW	499

[illegible]

Epson Stylus 740 (US$50 Rebate)	349
Epson Stylus 740 (US $50 Rebate)	299
Epson Stylus Photo 1200 USB Inkjet	739
Epson Stylus Photo 750 USB Inkjet	449
Microtech USB-SCSI Adapter	105
Brother HL 1050 USB Laser Printer	599
Logitech QuickCam VC	105
Gravis Gamepad Pro USB	39
Iomega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	259
Macally iMouse	35
Macally iBall	50
Macally Keyboard	85
Entrega 4-port USB Hub	79
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner	179
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk	149
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable	149
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	56
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter	119
iDock iMac Stand	239

SCSI Cards

Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card	139
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	79
OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card	125
Initio Miles Bluenote SCSI Card	129

Lifetime Warranty Memory

32MB 72pin SIMM	[illegible]
32MB 168pin DIMM	49
64MB 168pin DIMM	69
32MB G3 SDRAM	79
64MB G3 SDRAM	149
128MB G3 SDRAM	299
256MB G3 SDRAM	Call
32MB SO-DIMM	129
64MB SO-DIMM	199
128MB SO-DIMM	59

G3 CPU Upgrades

PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M ZIF	599
PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M	599
PowerLogix PowerForce 300/1M	579
XLR8 MACh 400/1M ZIF Carrier	1099
XLR8 MACh 300/1M ZIF Carrier	739
Crescendo 240-266 for 61/71/8100	529
Crescendo 250/512K for 54/5400	619

Modems

Apple Int. 56K Modem	155
Global Village Int. 56K Modem	155
Best Data USB Ext. 56K Modem	150
USR Sportster Ext. 56K	185
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K	165
Diamond SupraExpress Ext. 56K	149
Viking 56K PC Card Modem	179

Storage Devices

LaCie SCSI DVD RAM	1099
Iomega 250MB Ext. Zip Drive	249
Iomega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive	499
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB UltraSCSI HD	499
9.1GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HD	499
18GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HD	749
Yamaha 6416 CDRW Ext. w Toast	549

Network Cards / Hubs

Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	79
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card	129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card	119
Asante 10BT Comslot Ethernet Card	109
Asante 5-port 10BT Hub	79
Allied Telesyn 8-port 10/100BT Hub	489

ATI XClaim VR 128

2D & 3D graphics have never been faster, brighter or in more vibrant colors. XClaim VR 128 puts pedal to the metal for Multimedia presentations, games and applications with 32-bit true color, 16MB of graphics memory and a set of advanced 3D features. XClaim VR 128 supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. XClaim VR 128 also features capturing motion video and stills, watch TV on your Mac upto 125 channels, output to TV or Videotape, as well as play MPEG [illegible] video

iTools

With iTools you can make the Internet safe for your children, email friends with your new @Mac.com email account, share your photos and iMovies, and even create your own web site. Best of all, iTools are free for Mac Os 9 users. Get a copy of Mac Os 9 now and sign up at www.Apple.com, only Mac Os 9 $139

New URL

You may now visit our web site at our new domain
http://www.dmac.bc.ca

Email:
sales@dmac.bc.ca

Dual Pentium III 600MHz Workstation

Supreme workstation for Animation and 3D Graphics

ASUS P3C-D Dual Pentium III 100/133MHz ATX motherboard
Intel 820 chipset supports UDMA66, 4X AGP and Rambus RAM
Dual Intel Pentium III 600MHz CPU (boxed model)
256MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS-120 120MB floppy drive
E&S Tornado 3000 w/62MB RAM and dual monitor support
IBM UltraStar 18GB Ultra 2 SCSI HD (7,200RPM, 80MB/sec)
Plextor UltraPlex 40X Internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI controller
In-win 24" ATX tower w/300W Power supply
Fujitsu 4725 104key keyboard and Logitech 3-button mouse
Sony G500 21" FD digital monitor (0.24, 2048X1536@75Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V4 (FREE upgrade to Windows 2000)
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$8990

* Please call for other customized configurations.

Lightning 1200
[illegible]
$579

Tornado 3000
[illegible]
$1849

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

NewQ Gold Multimedia system
Stereo Amplifier
Digital graphics Equalizer - 7 1/2 VFD display
Supports MP3P CD and VCD player
Support all Pulse Code Modulation Formats
Enhanced with 3D space surround sound
Provide virtual 5 speakers effect with 2 speakers
Fully compatible with any standard personal computer

$119

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION

Christmas DV Specials

DV500

Real-time, native DV editing solution
Hardware DV codec
Connect both DV and Analog devices
Export MPEG-1 IBP stream for DVD,
Hardware CD-ROMs and Internet delivery

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$1390

Matrox RT2000

Realtime nonlinear editing solution
Broadcast quality 60 DVD and 32-bit uncompressed animated graphics in a native DV editing environment.
MPEG-2 output for DVD, video CD, and web video streaming applications
1394 and analog output for tape distribution

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$1799

ELSA GLoria II

nVidia QuadroPro chipset w/64MB SDRAM
7 million triangles per second
Peak texture fill rate of 540 million pixel /sec
Supports OpenGL, CD, NT, Win 2000 and Linux

Exceptional performance for output

$1190

miroVIDEO DV200

Hot-[illegible] PCI interface
[illegible]
DVTools and miroINSTANT video
Adobe Premiere 5.1 FULL version

miro INCL. FULL PREMIERE 5.1

$650

DC1000

Complete digital content creation for corporate
Perfect for creating navigable MPEG-2 DVD's
Optional IEEE 1394 I/O adapter
Internet high quality break-out box
Bundled with Adobe Premiere 5.1RT

ON PROMOTION UNTIL JAN 31, 2000

$2899

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.6 (Full / Upgrade)	2950/740
Newtek Aura Paint V1	990
Newtek Inspire 3D	650
Adobe InDesign	1080
Adobe GoLive!	439
Adobe Dynamic Media Collection	2290
Adobe Web Collection	1530
Adobe Publishing Collection	1530
Adobe Design Collection	1995
Adobe Pagemaker Plus V6.5	739
Adobe After effects V4	969
Adobe Photoshop V5.5 (Full / Upgrade)	930/289
Adobe Premiere V5.1	879
Adobe Illustrator V8	379
Terran Media Cleaner Pro V4	650
Terran Sorenson Video Codec V2.0	699
Terran Qdesign Music Codec V2	650
MetaCreation Carrara V1	559
MetaCreation Canoma V1	729
MetaCreation Bryce V4	289
MetaCreation Painter 3D	399
MetaCreation Kai's Power Tools V5	179
MetaCreation Painter V5.5 Web edition	399
MetaCreation Poser V3	269
Macromedia Director V7 Shockwave Internet studio	1449
Macromedia Flash V4	439
Macromedia Fireworks V2.0	399
Macromedia Dreamweaver V3.0	429
Macromedia Freehand V8 (Full / Upgrade)	599/229
Sonic Foundry Vegas Pro	615
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge 4.5	425
Sonic Foundry ACID	559
Sonic Foundry CD Architect	350
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro V4.5	555
Corel Draw V9	379
NetObject Fusion V4 (Full / Upgrade)	430/159

3D & DV hardware

3Dlabs Create w/Permedia 3 & 32MB RAM	299
3Dlabs Oxygen ACX w/Permedia 2 & 8MB SGRAM	199
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB (bulk)	329
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 w/GLINT R3 G1 & 32MB	1190
3Dlabs Oxygen GMX w/dual MX CPU & 96MB RAM	2490
Diamond Fire GL1 w/IBM 256-bit graphic engine	1259
Matrox Millennium G400 Max dual monitor w/32MB	259
Matrox RT2000 realtime DV NLE system	1849
E&S Lightning 1200 w/31.89 & REALimage1200 CPU	599
E&S Tornado 3000 w/62MB & REALimage1200 CPU	1890
ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/16MB and TV Tuner	289
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card	315
Pinnacle Studio DV Firewire Video capture card	279
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding	379
Pinnacle Adobe 400 external video capture device	199
MiroVideo DC1000 real time MPEG-2 encoder	2399
MiroDC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box	1290
MiroVideo DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2090
MiroVideo DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	650
MiroVideo DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1000
MiroVideo DV500 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1390
Canopus Amber MPEG2 encoder w/DVD-RAM	3595
Canopus DVRex-M1 DV/Analog capture card	2590
Canopus DVRaptor DV capture w/Premiere 5.1	1130
Canopus DVRaptor SE DV capture w/Premiere LE 5.1	790
Canopus Spledo video w/32MB and 3D effect engine	749
Canopus RexFX high speed 3D effect video for Rex	985
Canopus Trax non-linear Video Accelerator w/4MB	425
DPS Perception Video Recorder PVR 2500	2550
DPS Live Video Capture Daughter card AD-2500	1250
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio 2.0 w/Premiere 5.1	1050
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Medea VideoRaid 36GB 2/36 System	1990
Medea VideoRaid 51GB 4/51 System	2690
Medea VideoRaid 78GB 6/78 RT System	4470
Medea VideoRaid 100GB 6/150 RT System	7586

DCC Discount Computer Club Your digital creation center
2/F 145-4471 No.6 Road Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: 604.821.1188 Fax: 604.821.0013
Web-site: www.discountcompu.com E-mail: info@discountcompu.com
Office Hours: MON - FRI 10:00am - 6:00pm SAT 1:00pm - 5:00pm

intel Authorized Solution Provider For 2000

All prices reflect 3% CASH discount.
All prices are subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

GoldMine works well on networks

GoldMine is contact management software designed with the workgroup in mind. An individual on a standalone computer can use it quite effectively, but some of its nicest features don't come into play in that situation.

Installing GoldMine on a LAN is not as easy as installing a word processor. In fact, it isn't as easy as installing some other, less powerful contact managers. For that reason, GoldMine is difficult to find at the retail level. It is a product that VARs and resellers typically sell, install, and configure. If you are intent on doing it yourself, however, I can provide some useful information.

First, you will want to buy the appropriate number of licences at a good price. Try Insight Canada or similar sources. You'll get nothing but the software, but the price will be good. Unlike some network software, GoldMine's model is concurrent user licensing. If you buy the five-user version, any five people on the LAN can have GoldMine loaded at the same time. In a typical office, the number of licences required will be less than the total number of users, but probably not by much. Most users prefer to have GoldMine loaded while they are in the office. That's the way I use it, since it is also my email client. There's no sense in over buying, but having fewer licences than needed would be false economy.

Shared database

At the heart of GoldMine is a shared database which needs to be installed on a server that everyone can access. Installing GoldMine on a server presents no particular difficulties. During the installation it is wise to choose the option to install the software required for a workstation installation. More on that later.

GoldMine has its own security scheme. Users need accounts in GoldMine in addition to their accounts on the network. The creation of GoldMine accounts needn't be entirely manual. GoldMine pulls up the list of network accounts, and asks which users should be given GoldMine accounts. This approach saves some typing, and also assures that the GoldMine and network accounts have the same name. The passwords, though, are set independently.

Client side

Once GoldMine is installed on the server, user accounts are created, a database is created in a separate directory and permissions set at the network operating system (NOS) level, it is time to install software on the workstations. There are two ways to do this, and the tradeoff between the methods is easy to evaluate.

The simpler of the two methods is to create a shortcut on the workstation desktop to the GoldMine EXE file on the server. In a Windows 98 computer, you would go to Network Neighborhood, and create a shortcut of the gmw4.exe program file on the desktop. Double-clicking on the shortcut is all you need to do to bring up the GoldMine login screen. By default, GoldMine brings up the same login name that was used to login to the network, but that can be changed. All that needs to be done to complete the login is to enter the password. In an office without any security concerns, GoldMine can be configured to bypass the login screen, but I've never found that to be a good approach.

The second approach to installing GoldMine involves creating an icon as just described, but once GoldMine is loaded, going to the Licence Manager menu within GoldMine, and choosing the option to install the GoldMine program files in a local path. The option to update the files when a newer version is placed on the network can also be chosen. The advantage of installing the program files locally, especially on a slower network, is faster program loading time, but nothing more. Once GoldMine is loaded, performance is the same, since in both cases the program files are totally in memory, and the database files are on the network drives.

While within the Licence Manager menu, you might take a look at the Net Update tab. The administrator can have GoldMine go to the GoldMine Web site (http://www.goldmine.com) to check for a newer version of the software. If one is available, it is downloaded for immediate or later installation. On a properly configured system, the administrator will take away this capability from other users.

Setting up users

GoldMine can store data in a variety of formats. If you have a client/server-style database on your LAN, like SQL Server, Sybase, DB2 or Oracle, you can use that. For most smaller offices, the default dBASE IV format will be fine.

The GoldMine administrator can do all of the user administration by logging into GoldMine from anywhere on the LAN with an administrative account. GoldMine is fairly granular in its approach to user rights and access. By default, most items on the GoldMine menu system are available to every user, but any item can be taken away if required. For example, rights to create new records, edit or delete existing records, or look at other people's calendars, can be taken away. Each menu item is independent of the others.

Security and access issues need to be consid

Continued on page 98

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3G5
Tel: (604) 821-1178 Fax: (604) 821-1107
E-mail: mhi@intergate.bc.ca
www.memoryhouseinc.com

Competitive Pricing !

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- SDRAM 168PIN PC133, PC100, Nota Book RAM 144PIN
- EDO, Fast Page, True Party
- Intel-Pentium III, II, Celeron-Pentium
- AMD K7, K6
- Lifetime Warranty on Memory Module

FACTORY DIRECT

intel AMD
LGS MICRON HITACHI

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES RAM MOTHERBOARD MONITOR

CE OUTLET Since 1991

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel:(604)278-2833 Fax:(604)278-2861
118-4800 No 3 Road Richmond B C Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

PENTIUM SYSTEMS		PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PII - 400	$1300	CELERON 366A	$850
PIII - 500	$1525	CELERON 433A	$910
PIII - 550	$1655	CELERON 466A	$950
PIII - 600	$1880	PII - 400	$995
		PIII - 500	$1220

- With Intel CPU & fan
- ASUS P3B-F Motherboard (100MHZ)
- 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)(PC100)
- 10.2GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video Card
- 15" NI L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 48x CD ROM
- Sound Blaster LIVE! (Value)
- 450 W/ Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Case
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

- With Intel CPU & Fan
- Pentium Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM (164 Pin)
- 6.4 GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- AGP Video
- 15" NI L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 48X CD-ROM
- 3D Sound
- 140W Speakers (Amp)
- ATX Case
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad
- 56K Fax Modem (v.90)

***with built in 10/100 Base-T Netcard +$15

System Upgrades

Modem	Monitor	Hard Drive/Memory
56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +$50	15" to 17" 0.28dp +$180	(please call)

Prices subject to change without prior notice **Cash and Carry**

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades We carry New and Used Computer Components

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

Remembering Morita

Sony founder led electronic revolution for over 40 years

By Jeff Evans

As we begin the new century Sony Canada has marked the 20th anniversary of the Sony Walkman, the portable stereo player that changed the way people looked at electronic media and set the stage for mainstream acceptance of handheld electronic devices of all sorts. As we say goodbye to 1999 it is also worth remembering one of the most influential architects of the electronic age, Japanese entrepreneur Akio Morita.

Morita, the co founder and honorary chairman of Sony died in October 1999, after a long illness. He left behind him not only a company that is one of the world's leading brand names but also a world that he influenced through his inventiveness and his determination to bring electronic media to literally everyone on earth.

Born Jan 26 1921 into an upper class family that owned a sake (rice wine) business, Morita's educational background in physics and engineering led to a wartime job developing new technology for the Japanese Navy. Morita was horrified by the damage he saw inflicted by the American fire raids on Tokyo. When Hiroshima was destroyed by an unknown new super weapon Morita knew before it was officially announced that the culprit must have been an atomic device.

When the Second World War ended Morita passed up his chance to run the family firm in favour of starting a new technologically oriented business.

In the spring of 1946, less than a year after the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki and Japan's unconditional surrender Morita and Masaru Ibuka founded Totsuko, a company that eventually became Sony. The new enterprise was literally built on the ruins of postwar Japan. In its early days the staff included engineers and technicians from the defunct Imperial Japanese Navy.

After developing and manufacturing rather ordinary electrical products for consumers, the company took some significant steps towards becoming a technology leader.

Morita and Ibuka's young company invented the first portable magnetic tape recording unit (based on magnetic tape technology from the Japanese Empire's former technology partner, Nazi Germany).

Against considerable resistance from the Japanese trade ministry (which is also famous for trying to discourage Honda from developing a passenger car industry), Sony also obtained the Japanese rights to the newly invented transistor for a sum of US$50,000. Sony went on to invent tiny lightweight electronic devices using the new transistor technology. The Sony portable transistor radio was a huge success and became the basis for the company becoming a globally recognized brand.

The company's leadership in magnetic tape technology and its use of the new transistor technology gave it an international profile. Morita's choice of the word Sony based on the Latin word "sonus," or sound, was a stroke of marketing genius. Morita wanted a brand name that could travel well internationally, and Sony rapidly went on to become one of the most recognizable brand names in the world and one of the most respected.

Morita first traveled to the U.S in 1953, and on the basis of that trip, came to believe that success in the U.S consumer electronics market was the standard for global success. He also established a long and productive relationship with Canada, where Sony's sales were handled for many years by a Canadian distribution company.

Sony's engineering strength was largely responsible for its growing reputation for quality and innovation. The company was granted hundreds of patents for both new technologies and manufacturing techniques. It was the first company to develop techniques for manufacturing precision components to within 1 micron (one millionth of an inch) tolerance.

Morita's genius was to see potential markets for new electronic products, to inspire his

Continued on page 98

inxa Micro Systems Ltd.

www.inxa.com

Inxa Home

AMD K6-2 450MHz CPU with 3DNow! Technology
32MB PC100 SDRAM
8MB (shared memory) AGP Graphics on-board
6.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
3D sound on-board
40X CD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Modem
15" ATX Tower Case
Multimedia Desktop Speakers
2-Button Mouse
107-Key Keyboard
Microsoft Windows 98 SE
30 Days Internet Access FREE

759

Optional Monitor available

17" Viewsonic E771 Monitor $329
19" Viewsonic E790 Monitor $679

Inxa Business

Intel Celeron 433MHz CPU
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
AGP Graphics on-board
3D sound on-board
42X CD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 PCI Modem
15" ATX Tower Case
Multimedia Desktop Speakers
2-Button Mouse
107-Key Keyboard
Microsoft Windows 98 SE
Corel WordPerfect 8
30 Days Internet Access FREE

839

Inxa PowerU

AMD Athlon 550MHz CPU
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
TNT2 M64 32MB AGP Graphics
SuperQuad A3D Sound
10X DVD-ROM Drive
PCI 10/100 Network Card
15" ATX Tower Case
AltecLansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
2-Button Mouse
107-Key Keyboard
Microsoft Windows 98 SE
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition
30 Days Internet Access FREE

$1659

Order by Toll Free : 1 877 646 4692
Lower Mainland : 604.646.4692
Fax your Order/ Inquires : 604.646.4693
Visit Our Web Site : http://www.inxa.com

Feb 2000

Prices quoted does not include optional monitor. All systems come with a one year parts & labour warranty. Shipping and Handling Charges are not included. All Prices subject to applicable taxes. V.90 Modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Actual speeds may vary. Internet connection requires sign up with an ISP. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current prices. ©1999 Inxa Micro Systems Ltd. All rights reserved.

Remembering Morita

Continued from page 97

engineers, and to market the resulting products brilliantly across cultural boundaries.

Sony became the standard for video technology, and developed the first truly portable broadcast quality video camera/recorder in the early 1970s, specifically to meet the requirements of U.S television news reporters working in Vietnam War. This invention made Vietnam the first "television war" bringing the ghastly reality of that war home to Americans for the first time

Morita was also an extremely effective diplomat, cultivating personal relationships with the corporate and political elite in the West, particularly the U.S

He visited the U.S regularly, and lived in New York with his family for one year. He learned to speak English, though not entirely grammatically correct, with great style and expressiveness, and strove to understand the U.S., and to help the U.S understand Japan.

Perhaps the one product that identifies Sony in the public's mind, however is the Sony Walkman, the portable stereo audio player that has sold over 186 million units worldwide, and inspired hundreds of millions of copies by other competitors

Morita was one of the originators of the Walkman concept and strongly backed its development team in the face of opposition and ridicule within Sony and from some of its international sales partners. Morita also pushed for the Walkman name itself an English term that Sony invented.

The Walkman was officially released over 20 years ago, on July 1 1979. It has since undergone continuous evolution, with CD, DAT, and MiniDisc versions supplementing the original magnetic cassette tape player. An all digital Walkman, using Sony's Memory Stick technology is expected to be released in Canada in mid 2000. This new Walkman will allow users to download music from a PC onto a Memory Stick, which is then inserted and played on a digital Walkman.

Sony has also introduced a new commemorative edition of the Walkman, an ultra compact unit available in Canada for $299

After a disabling stroke in 1993, Morita was forced to give up his active role as the public face of Sony

Morita is probably impossible to completely replace, but over the past several years, under the leadership of a new president, Nobuyuki Idei Sony seems to have redoubled its innovative vigour. The company is now a world leader in "convergence," the integration of all traditional media using computers and digital technology, and a seemingly endless stream of new technologies continues to pour out of its research labs.

At a critical period in the modern era when the world really began its transformation into an electronic global village Morita did much to build bridges between Asia and the West. He tried to encourage a mature relationship of equals between Japan and the U.S., contributing a section to the book *The Japan That Can Say No* in which he urged Japan to take responsibility for establishing a more independent relationship with the U.S.

By developing the Sony brand Morita largely defined the international perception of Japanese industry as a standard setter for quality and innovation, which all other electronics manufacturers have had to strive hard to match.

Morita was a unique asset to postwar Japan, an independent, often contrarian thinker who dealt brilliantly with technology, business, and international and inter-cultural relations. He tried to increase Japan's understanding of other nations, and encouraged the rest of the world to better understand the Japanese people, with great success. ❑

Wired for work

NB—A Web site its creators call "an Internet bulldozer" leveling the playing field between large and small businesses has been unveiled in with the aim of helping workgroups collaborate and communicate no matter where they are located. WorkWired.com offers free access to a customizable pallet of news and information, plus tools to create public and private groups for coordinating schedules or project management and for sharing industry research. Coming soon says WorkWired's chief executive officer Ron Reed will be integrated email, voice-mail and fax, plus opportunities for buyers and sellers to arrange business-to-business e-commerce.

http://www.workedwired.com

GoldMine works well on networks

Continued from page 96

ered carefully. Although it is possible to create any number of databases, it is usually better to deal with just one, since GoldMine doesn't make it possible to search or run a report on more than one database at a time. However, if everything is in one database the security needs to be tuned so that all users are comfortable with what other users can see

GoldMine supports the creation of user groups. If the administrator does this efficiently it will be easy for users to fine tune access to their records. For example, suppose I create a new contact record. By default everyone can see all of that record, but I can make the record totally private or I can restrict access to any group of GoldMine users.

I can also go one step further. The record can be made totally invisible or partially visible to users without access. There is no latitude in determining what "partially visible" means. It means that all data is hidden, except for the fields containing the name, title, and company of the contact, as well as phone and fax numbers. GoldMine provides an appropriate level of security and access if it is configured properly. If you need more flexibility than GoldMine provides, you will need to look in a different, and far more costly category of software

I use GoldMine 4, which is what I've based my comments on. GoldMine 5 will be released very soon. I will continue my discussion of configuring GoldMine on a LAN next time, and I hope to be able to include an update on what's been changed and added in GoldMine 5. ❑

CYBERDIRECT

Experience THE POWER of the CYBERPAD notebook!

WWW.CYBERNOTEBOOK.NET SERVICE@CYBERNOTEBOOK.NET

With the Purchase of a CyberPad Notebook, You Receive a FREE Cell Phone and 2 Months of FREE Internet Access.
You'll be able to access the internet from anywhere!
With the following models!

MODEL BA - 46 INTEL PII-CELERON433	MODEL DB - 62 (Only while supplies last) AMD K6-2/400
14.1" TFT ACTIVE DISPLAY	12.1" Display
64 RAM / SD 100	64MB SD-RAM
8 MG ATI VIDEO CARD	2 MG ATI VIDEO CARD
Li-ION BATTERY	Ni-MH BATTERY
24X CD ROM	24X CD-ROM
3.5" Floppy	3.5" Floppy
6.4 Gig HARD DRIVE	4.4 Gig HARD DRIVE
56.6K V90 FAX/MODEM	56.6K V90 FAX/MODEM
16 Bit Sound Card	16 Bit Sound Card
WINDOWS 98	WINDOWS 98
LEATHER CARRYING CASE	LEATHER CARRYING CASE
Cell Phone*	Cell Phone*

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

$2899.00 $1898.00

OTTAWA OUTLET CALGARY OUTLET

For More Information On Other Models or Upgrades. Call: 1(888)838-3393
*FREE Cell Phone Based Upon Credit Application Approval
Proud to be Canadian FREE SHIPPING INCLUDED

Windows 2000

Continued from page 89

automatic failover capabilities in Windows 2000 and IIS overcame the hitch flawlessly

Likewise, Microsoft president Steve Ballmer promised better performance in Windows 2000 with the eradication of reboots and other deterrents to high availability

Finally, former partner IBM has been touting Windows 2000 readiness by not only preparing all its software for Windows 2000 certification, but by also having 900 engineers already trained in advanced Windows 2000 features. So this review will assess for individuals, small businesses and larger organizations how successful Windows 2000 has been in achieving the goals of delivering an enterprise class operating system

Windows 2000 basic facts

Like Gaul, Windows 2000 can be divided into three parts Windows 2000 Professional is the desktop version for PCs and workstations Windows 2000 Server is the work group server edition for use in small offices and departments to serve anywhere from five to 500 users Windows 2000 Advanced Server is designed for use in enterprises with either thousands of users or large databases with tens of thousands of users connected directly or via the Internet

There is also a fourth delayed version of Windows 2000 the DataCenter edition, which will support up to 32 symmetric multi processors, have advanced clustering with failover capabilities and the new 64-bit memory management capabilities It will not be available until at least nine months after the release of the other editions of Windows 2000

In our full review of Windows 2000 (which we'll begin once we have the final product), we will run benchmarks and tests with Microsoft and other application software We shall also make the natural split between Windows 2000 Professional (the workstation version) and the two Server editions. As you can see from Table I, Server and Advanced Server have many of the same features. The main differences are in scalability features involving different levels of support for Symmetric Multi-Processing (SMP) 64 bit memory and clustering services But let's examine each issue in detail.

Pricing

The first notable thing about Windows 2000 is that its pricing has drifted upward. At a list price of $472, Windows 2000 Professional is just a bit more expensive than Windows NT 4 0 But on the Server side the price is substantially higher A 10 user licence for Windows 2000 Server is $1 774 whereas a 20 user license for Windows NT 4 0 has a street price of $982. In addition, the memory and disk requirements have also increased However that would be expected with many additional functions and services (see Table I)

Windows 2000 services

There are six major categories in which Windows 2000 has improved its services Microsoft has emphasized Active Directory Services (ADS) as being the crown jewel ADS allows Windows 2000 to compete more closely with Banyan's StreetTalk and Novell's NDS In fact, Microsoft believes ADS will ignite the market for directory services As Table I shows, ADS goes well beyond the local server with group policy and LDAP industry standard support

A Jet database engine can support millions of users with advanced profiles, including Intellimirror custom local user backup and support, plus upcoming Exchange 2000 integration The downside to ADS is that it requires extensive planning for installation and/or migration. As well ADS features and functionality do not yet match StreetTalk and NDS, which have been installed for two or more years But like Novell's NDS this is bet the business software from Microsoft so do expect constant improvements and integration into the whole product line.

The next area Microsoft is focusing attention toward is Windows 2000's Internet Services In this area, Windows NT 4 0 has a mixed reputation It has clocked some of the fastest Web page service times in the industry on Intel boxes, and it has a wealth of top notch development tools The reliability and availability of Windows NT 4 0 plus IIS, however leave a lot to be desired (see *Network Computing* Oct. 4 1999 review for details)

Scalability is also an issue with Windows NT 4 0 maxing out at four symmetric multi processors with two way clustering Finally, Microsoft simply does not support a lot of Web-development standards such as Java 2.0, JDBC, CORBA and the like except through third party software Fortunately Windows 2000 addresses many of these issues (see Table 2)

In the area of reliability and availability, Windows 2000 is getting at some of the key culprits: reboots required by the OS, clashing DLLs, memory leaks and failing device drivers. But even Microsoft's Office 2000 still requires at least two reboots on install, and one on reconfiguration

The Certified for Windows 2000 program tries to address these issues The problem is that less than two percent of software is fully certified at the time of this writing (early December 1999) Microsoft officials say that number will soar as Feb 17 approaches, but all of its own applications have yet to make the grade.

Reliability and availability of Internet Services are crucial for Windows 2000 because a company's Web site is its interface to its customers, suppliers, employees and other stakeholders. Companies cannot afford Web site downtime On the other hand, the new code represented by ADS, COM+ Security and other services doubles the size of Windows NT codebase from 20 million to 40 million lines in Windows 2000

Many consultants are recommending that Windows NT Web sites looking for better reliability and availability move to Windows 2000 in increments, delay implementation of ADS, COM+ and/or other "riskier" services while reaping the higher availability and security of core Windows 2000

Finally for scalability Windows 2000 will supply an increase with support for eight SMP processors (up from four), better file performance with NTFS 5, and clustering services that will be most welcome to Internet service providers (ISPs) As well, IIS5 will have better failover and runtime tuning

But the DataCenter Server version of Windows 2000, with support for 32 SMP processors and advanced clustering, is delayed anywhere from three months to a full year depending on who you talk to. So dramatic improvements in scalability not just for Internet, but all Windows 2000 users, are coming—the question is when

One of the key advantages of Windows NT has been the comparative ease of installing and managing the OS However, competitors are catching up in both these areas. In response, Windows 2000 adds key features with a consistent look and feel for its Microsoft Management Consoles and more remotely accessible administrative functions. The only downside that consultants warn of is that computer operators will have to be retrained because the new look consoles and administration are more sophisticated than ever before

Likewise, in the security arena, Windows 2000 provides a number of enhanced security features, such as Kerberos and PKI which provide a higher level of protection and more convenient "once only" logon authentication for most services This will be important in distributed applications where resources can be spread all over the network. The only downside is that Windows 2000 security features require Active Directory and therefore desktops using Windows 2000 Pro (since they are not in Windows 9x) So again, organizations will have to make a trade off—choosing advanced features or safe migration.

COM+

Some analysts are saying COM+ is the surprise of Windows 2000 But this does not do justice to other System and User services, such as NTFS improvements with disk quota support enhanced text search and indexing functions plug and play, power management and removable remote storage support These improvements will continue to make Windows one of the more convenient environments to connect to.

However there is no denying the importance of COM+ to Windows 2000 This is partially because Microsoft has chosen to ➤

Table 1

Windows 2000 Versions

	Professional	Server	Advanced Server
Pricing			
New version	$472	$1,774/10 users	$5,919/25 users
Upgrade	$324/$221	$987/10 users	$2,959/25users
Hardware Requirements			
Memory	96 to 128 MB	256 MB to 2 GB	512 MB to 4 GB
Free disk space	350 to 600 MB	450 to 750 MB	500 MB to 1 GB
Advanced Directory Services (ADS)			
ADS Interfaces 95/98/NT	yes	yes	yes
ADConnector to Exchange 5 5	no	yes	yes
ADS Domains/Trusts SnapIn	no	yes	yes
ADS Users/Computers SnapIn	no	yes	yes
Group vs. Local Policy admin	no	yes	yes
LDAP 3 (as defined by IETF)	yes	yes	yes
Internet Services			
Dynamic DHCP in DNS, ADS	no	yes	yes
Internet authentication service	yes	yes	yes
Internet connection sharing	yes	yes	yes
IIS5 (Internet info services)	no	yes	yes
Network address translating	yes	yes	yes
Quality of service Web media	yes	yes	yes
Routing and remote access	yes	yes	yes
VPN (virtual private networks)	client	server	server
Management and Administration			
Graphical disk management	yes	yes	yes
Intellimirror auto configuration	only client	server	server
Management console (MMC)	yes	yes	yes
Remote installation services	client only	server	server
Safe mode startup	yes	yes	yes
WSH (Windows Script Host)	yes	yes	yes
Security			
Certificate services	standard	custom	custom
Encrypting file system	yes	yes	yes
Internet protocol security	yes	yes	yes
Kerberos single logon	yes	yes	yes
Layer 2 tunneling protocol	yes	yes	yes
PKI and SSL support	yes	yes	yes
System Services/COM+			
ATM (asynchronous transfer mode)	client	client/server	client/server
Clustering servers	no	no	yes
Component services	yes	yes	yes
Enterprise memory arch	no	no	yes
Message queuing	yes	yes	yes
Multi processor support	2 way	4 way	8 way
Network load balancing	no	no	yes
TAPI 3 0 telephone API	yes	yes	yes
Terminal services, CITRIX	no	yes	yes
User Services			
Disk quota support	client	client/server	client/server
Indexing text search services	yes	yes	yes
Other OS support, integration	Wins	Mac, Wins	Mac Wins MF
Plug and play	yes	yes	yes
Removable and remote storage	yes	yes	yes

FLY COMPUTERS
2000 Special
521 W. 57th Ave. (Cambie at 57th)
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 1B8
Tel:321-8795 Fax: 321-6516
E-mail:flycom@flycompu.com
Website:www.flycompu.com
We're here.
W 57th Ave.
Cambie St.
Business Hours
Mon. - Sat.
10:00AM-6:30PM
Sun. & Holiday
12:00PM-5:00PM
AMD K6II 350Mhz CPU
Super 7 100Mhz main board
64MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB HD
8M SIS 2X AGP Video
1.44MB FDD/ 40X CDROM
3D Wavetable Sound Pro
56K V/F/D V.90 PCI Modem
125W Speakers/Tower Case
107K WIN98KB/2K Mouse w/Pad
15" SVGA Monitor 1280X1024
30bit 300DPI Scanner
Canon BJC1000 Color Printer
Hot Price $929
AMD K6II 400/450Mhz $939/959
AMD K6III 400/450 $1019/1089
Services, Components, Systems & much more...
Visit us at www.flycompu.com for details
SPECIAL ITEMS
Tongyang 0.26 1600X1200 17" Monitor $285
Six 8MB PCI Video Card $49
Address 10/100 mbp Ethernet card $16
Samsung 600dpi Laser Printer Brand New $269
56K V/F/D PCI V.90 Modem $24
56K USR PCI V.90 Modem $58
Creative labs 40X CDROM $56
Canon 330P Scanner $69
All prices reflect 3% cash discount and subject to change without notice.

• ADOBE • APPLE • AVID • DIGIDESIGN • IBM • ICE • MIRO • AVID • SONY • PINNACLE • SONY • TRUEVISION • ADOBE • APPLE • AVID • DIGIDESIGN • IBM • ICE • MIRO • AVID • PANASONIC • PINNACLE • SONY • TRUEVISION • PANASONIC • PINNACLE • SONY • ADOBE • APPLE • AVID • DIGIDESIGN •
ATTN: VIDEOGRAPHERS!
Anyone can sell you a "no-name" video board & software bundle...but who do you call when your system starts dropping frames and the audio doesn't sync?
Call Annex Pro. We've been helping Vancouver's audio and video professionals get up and running since 1985.
Whether you need a complete "turn-key" non-linear video editing system, a camera or deck, or just some helpful advice in fine-tuning your existing system, call the video experts at Annex Pro.
GET A COMPLETE BRAND NAME TURN-KEY DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM & SONY DIGITAL CAMCORDER
MAC OR PC: FROM $5995

ANNEX PRO
TOOLS FOR AUDIO, VIDEO & MUSIC PRODUCTION
1256 Granville Street, Vancouver Open 10-6 Mon-Fri
682-6639
www.annexpro.com

bypass some key industry standards for distributed development in the form of CORBA, EnterpriseJavaBeans, Java 2 Enterprise Edition and others (although third parties certainly support these methods and standards on Windows 2000).

COM+—which is comprised of Microsoft Transaction Services, Microsoft Message Queuing, Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) and OLE DB—adds among other things, asynchronous processing, publish and subscribe, plus highly automated load balancing services to basic development capabilities. These are services Microsoft describes as "scaling out."

There are several challenges associated with COM+. First and foremost, the software to build COM+ really awaits the next edition of Visual Studio, which is due "60 days after the rollout of Windows 2000." If developers are willing to work with a beta version of Windows 2000, and a beta version of VC++, they can get started now with COM+, ADS and Kerberos, which are tightly linked.

Second, because of the lack of development software, the reliability and performance of COM+ relative to competing technologies such as CORBA, Java, and other application development methods is simply not well known.

Third, COM+ provides some new and unique features, but there are also delays and gaps in its feature set. Developers will have some hard choices to make. The bottom line is that COM+ is a promising but also emerging technology whose full features and capabilities await the release of not just Windows 2000 but also Visual Studio 7.

Price performance and the bottom line

Traditionally Microsoft has been low cost OS software, but this changes with the release of Windows 2000 (see Table 2).

On the desktop, Windows 2000 Pro cannot match the best price for Linux at $0. On the server side, Windows 2000 Server also is $260 more than the best price for a competitive server—Netware 5.0.

And with Microsoft changing to charging by per permitted user rather than by per concurrent user (companies must pay for all qualified users not just the maximum signed on) the cost of server side ownership will increase for most organizations. But Microsoft still has a price/performance card to play. It can argue that the Wintel platform provides the lowest total cost to deliver equivalent enterprise services. Microsoft can point to the TPC (Transaction Processing Council) benchmarks that show a Compaq server running NT and Back Office being less than one-third the price of its nearest competitor, an AIX based system from IBM. Thus for bringing bargain basement Wintel costs to the mid-size to near enterprise range of computing, Microsoft can afford to take a bigger chunk of the IT pie.

However there are some problems here. First, Linux not Windows is the lowest cost desktop OS on Intel. And with Caldera and Corel Linux matching Windows for ease of installation and use (and Corel Linux throwing in the kicker with its WINE emulator, which can run many Windows applications) in the past six months, Linux on the desktop has become a much more attractive option to both home and corporate users.

Second, and perhaps more telling, most organizations know that the purchase price of systems are a fraction (about 15 percent or less) of the total cost of the system. The biggest costs are development and/or operational expenses. Here such factors as manageability, ease of development, scalability and reliability are crucial factors—and as we argued in our discussion on COM+ and ADS, the jury is still out on how effectively Windows 2000 delivers in these areas.

So like Windows NT 3.3, Windows 2.0 or DOS 4.0, Microsoft has in Windows 2000 delivered a product that it's not an overwhelming, no brainer choice. Just the opposite. There are a lot of trade offs and "wait and sees" associated with Windows 2000. In fact talking with consultants, who are looking to make a lot of money on Windows 2000, their almost universal advice is to be smart about it. Study and plan what, when and how much to buy into Windows 2000. ❑

Table 2

Windows 2000 vs. the rest

	Windows 2000	Other OS
Availability and reliability		
99.999 % (down 2 to 10 min./year)	single app. sites	Netware: out of box
99.99% (down 2 to 10 hr./year)	tuned systems	Unix: out of box
Reliability enhancements	much fewer reboots	Netware: kernel thread
	and saver drivers, DLLs	Unix: better SMP
Scalability		
SMP number of processors	8 way*	Netware/Unix: 32
Advanced clustering	Some in Adv. Server*	Netware/Unix: yes
Transaction service/queuing	yes/yes	Netware/Unix: third party
Manageability		
Graphical disk management	very good	Netware: very good^ Unix: good
Remote administration	very good	Netware: very good^ Unix: good
Security		
Authentications from logon	yes	Netware/Unix: yes
PKI and Kerberos support	yes	Netware/Unix: third party
Price/performance		
Best desktop price	$221/user	$0 (Linux)
Best 10-user server price	$887	$620 (Netware)
Top TPC benchmark	$15/TPC	$52/TPC (AIX)

Notes

* Changes when DataCenter version of Windows 2000 becomes available
Unix – average of Linux, Aix, HP/UX, SCO/Unix and Solaris features.
Netware – Netware 5.1 features
^ – ZenWorks and other services cost extra

CyberComs

www.cybercoms.com www.todayspecials.com

Business Hrs Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00 Sun 11:00-4:00 Visit our web site for updated prices

TDS
todays_specials@hotmail.com

10 E. Broadway,
Vancouver B.C. V5Y 3K7
Tel 708-8717
Fax 604 708-8925

Cybercoms Port Moody
cyber_pm@hotmail.com

2916 St. John's St,
Port Moody B.C. V3H 2C3
Tel 461-6978
Fax 604 461-6976

Cybercoms Surrey
cyber_surrey@hotmail.com

#13651A 108th Ave.
Surrey B.C. V3T 1H9
Tel 583-3550
Fax 604 583-3599

All packages come with Enhanced Window keyboard, 1.44M Floppy Drive, 2 Button High resolution Mouse, Stereo Speakers, Manuals & drivers (Free Computer H/W, S/W training Video Tape at Central location)
Windows98 OEM with CD/ Manual.. +$140 • Windows NT +$199 • Linux. +$29 • Wordperfect Office 2000 +$39

Cyber NetCruiser PIII 500/550/600 $1329/1439/1639

Intel Pentium III Processor
Asus/ Gigabyte PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
512kb L2 Cache
6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Nvidia TNT2 32M Video Card
15" SVGA Color Monitor
40x CD ROM Drive
Yamaha 128 32Bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

Cyber HomeTheatre PIII 500/550/600 $1729/1839/2039

Intel Pentium III Processor
Asus / Gigabyte PIII Mainboard
128MB Memory ▪ 512kb L2 Cache
13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M w/ TV out
17" .26 SVGA Color Monitor
PC-DVD ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
SB Live Value 2nd edition Sound
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

Cyber CD-Copier PIII 500/550/600 $1659/1769/1969

Intel Pentium III Processor
Asus/ Gigabyte PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory ▪ 512kb L2 Cache
13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
15" SVGA Color Monitor
Nvidia TNT2 32M Video Card
Acer 6x4x24x CD ReWriter Drive
PC DVD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

All Computer Systems are Y2K Compliance

Cyber SuperFast C500

SuperFast C500MHz $1199

PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" .26 SVGA Color Monitor
Nvidia TNT2 32M Video Card
16bit 3D Sound
PC DVD ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty
1 month **FREE** Internet Access

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

Cyber TurBo C500

Turbo C500MHz $899

PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
AGP 8M Video Card
15" SVGA Color Monitor
40X CD-ROM Drive
16bit 3D sound
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty
1 month **FREE** Internet Access

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

Cyber Secretary Lite

Celeron 366/400/466/500
$749/779/829/909

Intel Celeron CPU
BXPro PIII Mainboard
32MB Memory
128kb Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive
AGP 8M Video on board
16bit Sound 3D on board
40X CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

Cyber Athlon

K7 500/600/700
$1739/1999/2439

AMD Athlon K-7 Processor
FIC Gigabyte K7 Mainboard
128MB Memory
13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" .26 SVGA Color Monitor
Nvidia RIVA TNT2 32MB Video Card
PC-DVD ROM Drive
SB Live Value 2nd edition Sound
USR 56k v.90 PCI Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

1 MONTH FREE Internet Access

▼ CPU / RAM ▼

Intel Pentium MMX 233	$75
Intel Celeron CPU	**CALL**
Intel PIII PC100/ PC133 CPU	CALL
AMD K6-2 400/ 450	**$80/100**
AMD K6-3 400/ 450	$175/240
AMD K7 Athlon CPU	**CALL**
IBM Cyrix M2 300/ 333	$50/60
PC 100/ PC 133/ ECC Memory	**CALL**

▼ MOTHERBOARDS ▼

Asus P3B F/ P3BF1	$189/193
Asus P5A	**$130**
Abit BE6/ BP6/ BH6	$199/205/159
Gigabyte BX2000/ 6BXC	**$160/140**
Gigabyte GA5AA A1/ GA5AX ATX	$109/115

▼ HARD DRIVE / ZIP DRIVE ▼

Fujitsu 6.4G/ 13.6G	$145/189
Quantum CE13G/ 20G	**$189/295**
Quantum KX 13G 7200RPM	$240
Maxtor 13G 7200rpm 2MB cache	**$209**
IBM Deskstar 9G/ 13G 7200rpm	$189/229
Removable IDE/ SCSI HD drawer	**$22/48**
Promise ATA 66 PCI Controller	$39
IO Mega 100M Zip plus ext SCSI/parallel	**$199**
100M Zip USB	$215
LS120 Super Drive int./ ext./ disk	**$120/179/25**
Zip disk / Jaz disk	$15/110
Adaptec SCSI Card 2940UW Kit	**$319**

▼ MULTIMEDIA ▼

Creative 5x DVD Kit Encore Dxr3	$209
Hitachi/ Sony 6X DVDROM	**$115/119**
Pioneer 10x DVDROM	$139
Asus 40x/50x CDROM	**$69/79**
Creative 52x CDROM	$69
CD-R Gold with jewel case	**$1.85**
Acer 6x4x24x EIDE CDRewriter	$279
Maxtor EIDE Rewriter 8x4x32x	**$409**
Sound Card	
Yamaha 128 32bit Sound Card	$23
SB Live Value 2nd edition	**$75**
Speakers	
Zenon ZH6000 Subwoofer	$59
Altec ACS45.1/ACS54 /ADA305	**$105/135/190**
Creative 4pt FPS1000 / 2000	$126/250

▼ VIDEO CARD ▼

ATI TV Wonder	$115
ATI Rage 128 2000 32M	**$179**
ATI Rage Fury 32M (Retail)	$200
STB Voodoo3 3000 16MB	**$189**
PCI Voodoo2 PCI 12M Retail Box	$159
Asus V6690 GeForce 256 32M AGP Box	**$350**
Creative Riva TNT2 16M/32M AGP	$105/155
Creative Annihilator32M AGP	**$300**
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M/Ultra (Retail)	$169/249
Matrox G400 16M/32M	**$169/229**
Nvidia RIVA TNT2 32MB/ w TV out	$140/150
Savage4 32MB AGP	**$125**

▼ SCANNER ▼

MAG DTS 3060 9600dpi	$85
Acer 620P / 620S / 620U	**$160/180/190**
Canon 320p/630p/630u/1200s	$128/180/194/570

▼ MONITOR ▼

SVGA 15" / 17"	$185/289
Daytek 17" .28	**$339**
Hansol 17" 701P / 19" 900P .26	$339/539
MAG XJ770T / XJ810 .25	**$415/669**
NEC A700 / E700 / M700	$520/650/790
Optiquest V73 / V90	**$445/620**
Panasonic SL70/ PS70/ SL90 .25	$430/620/799
Viewsonic E655 / E771	**$265/355**
Viewsonic GB10 / PB15	$730/1420/1650
Viewsonic G773 / GS771	**$400/495**

▼ PRINTERS ▼

Canon	
Canon BJC 1000SE/ 2000SE	$119/145
Canon BJC 80/ 50 portable	**$359/449**
Canon BJC 5100/ 6100	$225/279
Epson	
Epson Stylus 740	**$249**
Brother	
Brother HL 1020/1040DX/1050DX	**$365/435/520**
Lexmark	
Lexmark 211/ 230/ 23Y	**$140/235/329**
Lexmark 3200/5770	$189/329

▼ Video/ Digital Camera ▼

Video Conference Camera USB	$99
HP 1M 1152x864	**$850**
Olympus D320L 1024x768	$799
Chinon 3x Zoom 24bit	**$450**
Canon A50/ Pro 70 digital Camera	$720/1180

▼ NETWORKS ▼

10/100BT PCI comb	$22
D-Link 530CT 10/100BT	**$30**
Intel PCI Pro 10/100	$85
3COM PCI 3c905 100BT	**$69**
9 port/16port 10BT	$75/160
D-Link 10BT DE805 5p/ DE809 8p	**$85/100**
4 port 100BT Hub	$125

▼ MODEM / CASE / UPS ▼

56k V.90 int./ USR 56k V.90 PCI win	$29/55
iStar ISDN Modem + 2 LAN Card Pak	**$299**
Server Tower: 4 wheels side door front 12x5.25" bays	$399
19"/24" AT tower case +PS	**$59/89**
16"/19" ATX 250w	$50/60
APC Power Surge with Built-in 15 min. UPS 170W/ 280V $25,000 insurance	**$139**

• Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice • All list prices reflect 4% cash discount already • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

3Com chief sees a wireless world

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Citing the projection that there will be one billion cell phones in use around the world within the next three years, Eric A. Benhamou, chairman and chief executive officer of 3Com Corp. gave his vision of the future as one of instant interconnectivity between people and information.

Benhamou explained how increased access to information and people would integrate into everyone's daily lives.

At the opening keynote address for the Consumer Electronic Show (CES) 2000 in Las Vegas in early January, Benhamou cited the Internet as both the symbol and catalyst of fundamental changes in lifestyles. Benhamou predicted that each person will lead a more connected life in the new millennium and that, for the most part, this interconnectivity would be via wireless technology.

The only hurdles standing in the way of what Benhamou described as "pervasive networking" were the simplicity and reliability of the devices used to achieve it. In a candid moment, he admitted that his industry has made products that were not always so simple or reliable. But, "We'll figure it out," he said.

Benhamou said we are now living in an "e" world—with e-commerce, e-services, e-everything—and that "e-anything requires a network."

Benhamou gave examples the impact that even a simple network could have on a middle class family. It would allow them to share and synchronize information, access personalized entertainment, and remote conferencing, all at the same time and all from home or anywhere a family member might be.

The technology for this network, he said, is already available off the shelf, and all that is required to make a home network feasible is the availability of broadband access, which he called the "key enabler."

Today about two million homes have broadband access, he said. But Benhamou expects that number to rise to between 25 and 30 million within the next three years as "applications drive usage."

While Benhamou said that all the technology needed was available today, one item he displayed has only just completed 1th tests and is about to go into field trials. The device, which looks and functions as a normal desktop telephone, can be customized to suit the needs of different individuals.

For example, by wirelessly beaming the telephone with a Palm Pilot handheld computing device, the phone would be programmed to ring on calls directed to the Palm Pilot user. He said transmission of the telephone call would be via the Internet. He expects that this phone would be sold or made available to consumers through Internet service providers (ISPs) and/or application service providers (ASPs). Benhamou said he did not expect telephone companies would thrilled with this product, which he called an example of "deregulation by devices."

Benhamou hinted at another product being developed by 3Com, which he would only describe as an Internet appliance that would, like the Palm Pilot, be a "true breakthrough."

A home network requires no special wiring, according to Benhamou. Regular telephone lines in use today are sufficient in combination with a product like 3Com's Home Phone Lines Wiring Kit.

There are also two types of wireless home networks, Benhamou said. The first, the A211 standard, is in common use today. The second, which is still in development, is Bluetooth, which will allow different types of wireless devices—Palm Pilots, phones and pagers—to share information and create what he describes as a Personal Area Network.

Benhamou said he also recognizes that with increased connectivity comes several issues that needed to be addressed. Just because people could connect with one another doesn't mean such connections would be harmonious. He admitted that there has been little research in this area, and that the human brain will need to be retrained to assimilate the additional information with which it will be bombarded. We will have to change the way we think and the way we educate children, he cautioned.

Benhamou also stressed that being well connected is not the same as being in a good relationship. Good relationships must pre-exist interconnectivity, he stressed.

According to Benhamou, there presently exists a "digital divide"—an ever widening gap between Internet access and skills that exist in communities. He said lower income earners tend to be on the wrong side of the divide. "It's hard to envision a harmonious society if such a gap exists," he said.

However, Benhamou left his audience with a final positive prediction. Everyone will become more connected and it will improve the quality of our lives. ❏

When online shopping goes wrong

NB—ecomplaints.com is a consumer complaints Web site where Internet users can complain about faulty goods or poor service. The service aims to help people in their fight to get what they paid for, or to be compensated. Visitors fill out a short form on site. The form is then sent to the company and posted on the site, with all personal data withheld. The company is invited to post a reply and the complainant can rate how satisfied they are with the company's reply. Other consumers can search through the site and see complaints about certain companies.

http://www.eComplaints.com/

18 MONTH FREE INTERNET SETUP & ACCESS WITH NEW SYSTEM (BY INFINET)

C.C TECH COMPUTER

http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA OPEN MON-FRI 9:30 to 5:30, SAT 11 to 5PM
TEL. 604-8767983 FAX: 604-8767984 #363-13988 CAMBIE RD, RICHMOND

NEW INTEL 810 (GMCH) ON SPECIAL

MICROSTAR MS6182D, 64MB SDRAM 100MHZ
1.44 MB FDD, (ATA66) 7.5 GB HDD,
(NEW) ON BOARD 4M VIDEO CACHE MEMORY
3D PCI SOUND 56K PCI V90 VOICE FAX/MODEM,
ATX CASE 250W 160W SPEAKER,
48X CDROM, USB/GAME/Serial/Parallel PORTS
MICROSOFT 2B MOUSE, NATURAL KEYBOARD

SPECIAL

INTEL PENTIUM II 400 ONLY $ 690.00

Celeron 400/433/466/500 $689/699/729/799
Pentium III450/III500 $899/929

$ $ $ $ $ $ $AVE
PLEASE CHECK OUR SPECIAL PRICE ON :
WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA

Intel PIII-450/500
ELITE MOTHERBOARD
64 MB SDRAM 100HHZ
1.44 MB FDD
10.2G ATA66 HDD
ATI XPERT 98 AGP
3D SOUND
Microsoft 2B PS2 MOUSE
WIN98 Natural Keyboard
48 x CDROM, 15" CASE
$899/959

A B

Intel PIII450/500/550/600
ABIT BE6II BOARD
64 MB SD RAM 100MHZ
1.44 HB FDD
13G ATA66 HDD
VOODOO III 2000 AGP
ATX CASE 250W
Microsoft Intell Mause
WIN98 Natural Keyboard
48 x CDROM
$1159/1199/1359/1559

ACCESSORIES
15" ATX CASE 250W—$39
18"/24" ATX CASE 250W—$48/78
MICROSOFT TRAKER 2B MOUSE—$8
WIN 98 KEYBOARD—$8
NATURAL WIN98 KEYBOARD—$18
SYSTEM COOLING FAN(PCI)—$19

CDROM/SOUND
CDROM ACER 40/48/50X—$58/65/79
CDROM CREATIVE 48X—$65
TOSHIBA 6X/8X DVD OEM—$109/139
SONY 8X4X32 IDE CDRW(OEM)—$349
SONY 8X4X32 IDE CDRW(BOX)—$389
HP 8200/9110i IDE RETAIL—$268/389
CREATIVE 8432 CDRW RETAIL—$388
SB AWE64 VALUE (oem)—$38
SB LIVE VALUE OEM/BOX—$79/135
SOUND BLASTER PCI128 OEM—$69
SB X-GAMER RETAIL BOX—$129
SB LIVE PLATINUM BOX—$269

SPEAKER
MS 892 180W SPEAKER—$9
MS888 600W W/SUB 4SAT—$38
340W(EQUALIZER SURROUND)—$38
ALTEC LANSING ACS42—$69
SONY PCS1/PC7I SPEAKER—$78/118
Moraine SPK90K 300W SUB—$58
LAB [illegible] SPEAKER W/SUB—$49
CREATIVE FPS1000/2000—$139/259

MEMORY
8MB 72 PIN EDO—$35/59
16MB 72 PIN/EDO—$49/49
32MB 72 PIN/EDO—$79/79
32MB SDRAM 100 MHZ—$69
64MB SDRAM 100 MHZ—$109
128MB SDRAM 100 MHZ—$209
CALL FOR DAILY PRICE

MOTHER BOARD
ABIT BH6/BE6II—$148/189
ABIT ZM6—$129
ASUS P5A(AMD)/P2-99B(CEL)—$139
ASUS P3B-F—$185
ASUS K7M (AMD K7)—$238
ELITEP6EXP/P6SET—$99/109
Microstar MS 6182D INTEL810—$139
(ATA66 3D SOUND 4M VIDEO)

CPU
AMD K6-II350/400/450—$79/89/99
AMD K6III-400/450—$169/236
AMD K7 500/550/600—$319/419/629
AMD K7-650/700—$789/1039
CELERON PPGA 400/433—$109/119
CELERON PPGA 466/500—$149/236
INTEL PIII450/500—$339/389
INTEL PIII550/600—$529/679

DRIVES
FUJITSU 8.4/10/13G—$149/169/189
FUJITSU10/13G(7200RPM)—$199/219
MAXTOR 7.5/8.7G—$149/159
MAXTOR 10/13/17G—$168/179/219
MAXTOR13/20G(7200RPM)—$199/308
Quantum 20G KX (7200)—$238
WESTERN DIGITAL 10G—$178

PRINTER/SCANNER
CANON BJC4400/5100—$168/259
CANON BJC2000—$159
EPSON STYLUS 640/740—$236/289
LEXMARK 3200/5700—$228/279
LEXMARK Z11/Z31—$138/269
ACER SCAN 320U/620U—$118/149

FAX/MODEM
MOTOROLA 56K V90 VOICE—$29
ACER 56K V90 PCI VOICE—$49
USR INT V90 WINMODEM—$65
USR INT V90 VOICE OEM—$109

OTHERS
HEADPHONE WITH MIC—$9
MICROPHONE—$6
INTERNAL COOLING FAN—$19

MONITOR
SONY / NEC
15" SONY 110GS—$309
17" SONY 210/220GS—$479/569
17" SONY G200/200PS—$659/759
19" SONY F400—$1489
17" NEC A700+/E750—$399/519
19" NEC A900/E900—$649/789

Viewsonic/Optiquest
15" Optiquest Q51/Q53—$229/249
17" Optiquest Q71—$329
17" optiquest V73/75—$438/459
19" OPTIQUEST V95—$509
17" Viewsonic PF775—$499
17" Viewsonic PS775/PT775—$479/599
17" Viewsonic GF775(0.24)—$475
19" Viewsonic PF790—$749
19" Viewsonic G790/PS790—$649/779
19" Viewsonic PT795(0.25)—$978

MAG
15" XJ500T(0.25)—$238
17" XJ770T(0.25)—$389

SAMSUNG
17" SAMSUNG 700IFT—$469.00
19" SAMSUNG 900IFT—$759.00

VIDEO CARDS
ATI 3D CHARGE 8M AGP—$69
ATI XPERT &PLAY 4M AGP—$79
ATI XPERT 98/99 AGP—$80/99
ATI FURY 32MB com/box—$169/189
Mystique G200 8M AGP BOX—$89
Millenium G400 Dual Head (300)—259
Millenium G400 Dual Head MAX—319
VOODOO3 2000 16M OEM—$149
VOODOO3 3000 W/TV OEM—$189
VOODOO3 3500 W/TV OEM—$369
Creative 3D Blaster SAVAGE4—$129
Creative 3DUltraTNT2 32MTV oer $259
DIAMOND V770-32M TNT2 box—$189
DIAMOND V770 16M OEM—$149
ASUS V3800 Ultra TNT2 deluxe—$299
ASUS VOODOO3 3000 OEM—$159

PRICE,SPECIFICATIONS AND DESING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PAYMONT:CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

Apple unveils OS X, Net strategy

Continued from page 94

Harman Multimedia unveils iSub • Harman Multimedia (http://www.harman multimedia.com) has announced that its iSub six-inch subwoofer with a powered 20 watt amplifier will be available from the Apple Store starting in February. The company says the iSub, which was designed exclusively to work with Apple's newest iMacs, is the only USB subwoofer available for all in one personal computers. Like all things iMac, the iSub features a translucent plastic case.

Live collaboration from HorizonLive • HorizonLive.com (http://www.horizonlive.com) has unveiled HorizonLive 2.0, a product that allows live collaboration on the Mac. The new release includes a white boarding application as well as the new LiveApp component, which allows viewers to see their presenter's applications in real time

USB data acquisition for Mac • Data Translation (http://www.datx.com) announced that the DT9800 Series, a family of USB function modules for data acquisition, is now available for the Mac. The company says the easy to use, plug and-play products are built specifically to embrace USB specifications

Iomega ZipCD Mac compatible • Iomega Corp. (http://www.iomega.com) says its ZipCD external USB CD RW drive is now Mac compatible. The ZipCD external USB drive will be the first in Iomega's CD RW line to be Mac compatible

Meeting Maker to support OS X • Meeting Maker (http://www.meetingmaker.com) says future versions of its products will include both client and server Mac OS X solutions. The company says its been working closely with Apple to provide end users with a group scheduling and calendaring solution that combines the proven strength of UNIX with the simplicity of the Mac

MathXpert assistants for the Mac • MathXpert Software (http://www.mathxpert.com) unveiled Mac-compatible versions of its popular step by step problem solving math software for students in Grades 6-12

Xircom links Visor to AirPort • Xircom Inc (http://www.xircom.com) has demonstrated the first wireless networking capability for the Handspring Springboard expansion platform. Xircom worked with Handspring and Lucent's Bell Labs research and development unit to co develop a prototype Springboard expansion module, based on Lucent's wireless networking technology that will allow someone using a Handspring Visor handheld PC to browse the Internet via Apple's AirPort network. ❑

Updates improve Linux distributions

Continued from page 91

Debian GNU/Linux

The only major distribution that has not released an official update at the time of this writing is Debian GNU/Linux (http://www.debian.org/). Because it has been on the verge of a major production release update for several months, I'm anticipating its jump to the Linux 2.2 kernel by the time this column reaches print

Debian GNU/Linux is similar to Slackware Linux in that it can be easily set up as a minimal installation on a server with no X Window components required. It also makes a solid graphical workstation

Debian GNU/Linux is the only non-commercial Linux distribution. It is maintained by volunteers across the Internet in a manner parallel to the Linux kernel development team. It is philosophically dedicated to the concept of truly "free" software. As with Slackware, it tends to be a conservative release, more focused on working correctly than on adding bells and whistles

Debian uses DEB packages rather than RPMs and it was the first Linux distro to offer auto updating features. It is one of the most robust distributions of Linux though its installation procedure is lengthy and peculiar

As a tribute to its excellence, Debian has been picked as the underlying Linux for two commercial distributions, Corel Linux and Storm Linux, both of which have added graphical installation procedures and management packages. Both Corel and Storm have used the "experimental" 2.2 kernel release of Debian (code named "potato") in their distributions, in advance of an official move to this level by Debian itself. This release will form the basis of the official Debian release once the development team considers kernel 2.2 to be sufficiently stable. (Now that's conservatism with a capital C!) ❑

Gene Wilburn (gwilburn@home.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at http://www.northernjourney.com

Internet Business?

E-Commerce solutions for everyone

yourname.ca or yourname.com

Fully loaded web store $ 45/mo

- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.
- FREE Miva Merchant™ shopping cart software (retail value $ 495 US) featuring:
  - unlimited products
  - secure server integration
  - automatic tax & shipping calculations
  - email notifications of orders
  - online credit card authorization option
  - ready to use templates
  - browser based interface for store management and easy development
- FREE Miva Mia™ development software package (retail value $ 99 US)

30 day money back guarantee!

Looking for just a entry level web site?
Available for just $50 - one time fee.
Domain Plus - yourname.com, business card web site and email!

Get *FIRST MONTH FREE!* (promo code: pap-3427)

Canada's #1 Web Site Hosting Company
100% Canadian operated

NetNation Communications Inc.

www.netnation.ca
1-888-277-0000
International +1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.ca

Brussels [illegible] Zurich [illegible] Munich [illegible] London [illegible] Paris [illegible] Amsterdam [illegible] Frankfurt [illegible] Sydney [illegible]

*$35 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC. Set up fee $ 10. GST not included. Prices and features subject to change without notice. All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

Me, myself and my avatar

When the book *Snow Crash* debuted in 1992, the World Wide Web was still in its infancy and author Neal Stephenson's vision of an online world in which people met, dated, partied, and even conducted business through avatars seemed as far fetched as the "consensual hallucination" of the Internet that William Gibson conjured up in his 1984 novel *Neuromancer*.

By Tom Venetis

> *"As Hiro approaches the Street, he sees two young couples, probably using their parent's computers for a double date in the Metaverse, climbing down out of Port Zero, which is the local port of entry and monorail stop. He is not seeing real people, of course... The people are pieces of software called avatars. They are the audiovisual bodies that people use to communicate with each other in the Metaverse."*
>
> —Neal Stephenson, *Snow Crash*

Just as author William Gibson's cyberspace was grounded in the reality of what would later become the Internet, the avatars in Stephenson's *Snow Crash* have existed, in one form or another, before he began writing about them.

"The very first avatar system was created in 1985 at Lucas Film," says Bruce Damer, founding director of the Contact Consortium and president and chief executive officer of Digital Space Corp in Santa Cruz, Calif. "It was created on the Commodore 64 computer to allow people to share a sense of story space, to be able to type to each other and take each other on quests in quite simple virtual worlds. In a sense, it allowed them to interact socially."

Damer says that while the virtual world and avatars created at Lucas Film 15 years ago are very crude by today's standards, they nonetheless showcased the basic elements and appeal that avatars and virtual worlds have for many people. It is the ability to represent oneself virtually and to interact socially with others in a world that goes beyond anything an ordinary online chat session can provide.

Certainly another part of their appeal is that one's avatar can be anything one wants it to be, something Stephenson recognized in *Snow Crash*: *"If you're ugly, you can make your avatar beautiful. If you've just gotten out of bed, your avatar can still be wearing beautiful clothes and professionally applied makeup. You can look like a gorilla or a dragon or a giant talking penis in the Metaverse. Spend five minutes walking down the Street and you will see all of these."*

Damer is something of a guru in the avatar and 3D virtual worlds community. His company, Digital Space Corp., hosts the annual online Avatars Conference and he is the author of *Avatars!*, a guide through the emerging avatar universe. His interest in avatars and virtual worlds began in the early '80s when he began fiddling with computers, thinking they might provide a way to create

Continued on page 109

I can see clearly now

TrueSpectra paints a better e-commerce picture

By Jeff Evans

Even as online commerce continues to grow at a phenomenal rate, one of the major roadblocks that remains—in addition to online privacy and fraud concerns—is how to give consumers a better look at the products they are contemplating buying.

A grainy, low-definition thumbnail picture of a wallpaper pattern, ski jacket or landscape print you're interested in may not be enough to base a purchase on. Yet, it's difficult for online merchants to put up digital pictures of all the products in their catalogue, in all the conceivable resolutions and file sizes to suit all of their potential customers.

For the online version of its holiday Gift Book, Sears Canada (http://www.sears.ca) needed to have pictures of 1,000 catalogue pages formatted for publishing online, in addition to many thousands of other images of Sears products. This is a monumental task for a Web graphics production and programming department.

A Canadian startup company TrueSpectra (http://www.truespectra.com), has been working for most of the '90s to develop the technology that gave Sears a winning solution to its massive online graphics needs. TrueSpectra's image server allows almost unlimited numbers of digital images to be dynamically managed, resized and modified for display on a Web site, with a minimum of time-consuming intervention by a graphic artist.

Some of the company's customers claim that the TrueSpectra image server system reduces the production time of preparing images for the Web by 75 percent. The image server allows bitmapped images, structured graphics, and text to be mapped to a Web page via a "dynamic image URL." A high resolution TIFF version of the original image is stored on the image server, and dynamically adapted to the needs of the Web site on the fly. For example, a wide variety of different resolution versions of the image can be called up and viewed by visitors to the site, starting with a low resolution thumbnail, which can transform into higher resolutions for more detailed inspection.

For Blockbuster Video's Web site, TrueSpectra automatically serves up videocassette box art with drop shadows added by the software, at the resolution level the client requests. All of the usual picture by picture manipulation by a graphic artist is avoided. TrueSpectra's development team met Blockbuster's request for customization of images on the fly and now the automatic addition of drop shadows, text and borders are standard options with the image server software.

Continued on page 105

Weaving your own Web site: Part 52

An in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets: Part 10

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) provide Web authors with much greater control over such things as setting colours, creating objects set to a specific size, and much more. By using CSS, it is possible to set exact sizes for such things as the padding value in borders and margins, and to set colours to HTML tags which ordinarily would not be capable of taking on a colour value. CSS also expands the ways in which colours and units of measurement can be specified in a Web page.

Using colour in CSS

If you've been following this series, you'll already have seen several examples of code that use colour values, primarily using the CSS property COLOR, as in the following simple example:

```
<B STYLE="COLOR: RED">Red, bold text</B><BR>
```

In this case, we are using a standard HTML colour RED, but there are several other ways to specify colour values.

Most Web authors are already familiar with how to specify colour values using a hexadecimal colour value, which in general enables the Web author to set a more precise shade of a colour onscreen than a typical colour name (such as red, green or blue) provides. Under the standard HTML method of setting hexadecimal colour values, there are in effect three pairs of numbers containing two digits apiece, with the first pair corresponding to the amount of red to be displayed, the second to the amount of green to be displayed, and the third setting the amount of blue to be displayed. Hexadecimal values run from 00 to FF (from 0 to 255 in regular numbers), where FF is the maximum possible value. Under this scheme, a hexadecimal colour value of FF0000 is equal to red, 00FF00 is equal to green, and 0000FF is equal to blue. This combination of values allows for more than 16 million colours, giving the Web author a very large palette to play with.

By now, you have probably guessed that you can use hexadecimal colour values in CSS as well, and you'd be right. CSS actually provides two different ways to set CSS values. In the "full" hexadecimal value version, you can set text to the colour red by using the following code:

Continued on page 108

I can see clearly now

Continued from page 104

The TrueSpectra image server allows retailers to bring their Web sites and product lines online in a fraction of the time and cost of traditional methods, and allows for rapid updating and redesigning.

Blockbuster Video (top) and Sears Canada (middle, bottom) are the catalogue Web sites that use TrueSpectra's image server.

By largely automating the process of creating flexible interactive and image-rich Web pages, TrueSpectra image server eliminates most of the time-consuming grunt work traditionally associated with preparing scanned high resolution images for the Web. Compared to using an image-editing package such as Adobe Photoshop, formatting images with the TrueSpectra server can be far more cost-effective. The result for online consumers and retailers alike is more informative product display and the easy access to higher resolution product illustrations for consumers.

Continued on page 112

Internet Service Provider List

[illegible]	[illegible]	City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ABC Communications	80-3864 Massey Drive (Pine Centre)	Prince George	250-612-0270	250-563-6307	www.abccom.bc.ca	info@abccom.bc.ca
Access International Network Inc.	1166-3779 Sexsmith Road	Richmond	604-207-2111	604-207-2112	www.ainbc.com	marketing@ainbc.com
AD Digital Media Inc.	597 Crystal Court	Coquitlam	604-942-4183	604-942-4183	adim.com/	sales@adim.com
AE Electronics	130-2981 Simpson Road	Richmond	604-279-0007	604-279-5010	www.aebc.com	info@aebc.com
Agenta Internet Services	103-825 Agnes Street	New Westminster	877-461-1611	604-257-1582	www.agenta.net	liberty@agenta.com
Allianet Internet	5724 Glover Road	Langley	604-514-0636	604-514-5836	[illegible]	[illegible]
Axion Internet	201-1158 Hornby St.	Vancouver	604-687-8030	604-687-8130	www.axion.net	sales@axion.net
AxisNet Internet	PO Box 3085	Mission	604-820-0084	604-820-0423	www.axisnet.com	sales@axisnet.com
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BC Tel Advanced Communications	NA	Vancouver	604-334-NOOR	NP	www.bctel.net	data_services@bctel.com
BCSuperNet	2195 Alberni Highway	Coombs	250-248-4129	250-248-3024	www.bcsupernet.com	believers@bcsupernet.com
Blaze Telecommunications Inc.	804-118 Eleventh Street	New Westminster	604-526-7300	604-525-7380	www.blaze.ca	info@blaze.ca
Canada Hosting Services Inc	1128-8700 McKim Way	Richmond	888-287-8123	604-301-7300	hosting.ca/	staff@hosting.ca
Canada Internet Direct Inc.	350 West Hastings	Vancouver	604-602-1000	604-602-5074	www.direct.ca	service@direct.ca
CanadaWired Internet Services	413-938 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-658-4618	604-506-4006	www.canadawired.com	help@canadawired.com
Cipherkey Exchange Corp	130-2981 Simpson Road	Richmond	604-279-0067	604-279-5010	www.cipherkey.com	info@cipherkey.com
CityTel Internet Services	248-3rd Ave West	Prince Rupert	250-627-7473	250-627-7906	www.citytel.net	citytel@citytel.net
Coastnet	6240 Commerce Circle	Victoria	250-953-2680	250-953-2659	www.coastnet.com	sales@coastnet.com
Computer Island Web Services	3853 Frances Street	Burnaby	604-299-5066	888-299-3850	www.computerisland.com	info@computerisland.com
COMNET Intelligence Technology	2130-12811 Powell Place	Richmond	604-279-0081	604-279-0180	www.comnet.com	contact@comnet.com
Conexus Communications Inc.	NP	NP	888-275-7777	NP	www.cnx.net	info@cnx.net
Creative Web Hosting & Design	12010 205 Street	Maple Ridge	604-454-7066	604-465-5001	[illegible]	[illegible]
DCCNet	5311 48th Ave	Delta	604-940-3017	NA	www.dccnet.com	help@dccnet.com
Digital Ark	306-576 England Ave.	Courtenay	800-275-4897	250-334-2305	www.ark.com	info@ark.com
Digital Rain Internet	113-13827 79th St.	Surrey	604-502-5150	604-502-5151	www.digital-rain.com	info@digital-rain.com
Dowco.com	201-5666 Way Street	Burnaby	604-606-1044	604-606-1720	www.dowco.com	sales@dowco.com
DOWCO Internet Langley-Surrey	202-20334 56th Ave.	Langley	604-514-6770	604-530-6843	www.langley-dowco.com	[illegible]
Eskimo North	PO Box 80010	Shoreline	604-240-0874	604-380-3848	www.eskimo.com/	support@eskimo.com
Hermes Net Solutions	120-998 W Pender	Vancouver	604-606-0614	604-606-0616	www.hermes.com	info@hermes.com
Hwy16 Internet	Box 358	Vanderhoof	250-567-6601	250-567-4082	www.hwy16.com	webmaster@hwy16.com
IMG Internet	1111 Fairview Rd	Penticton	250-490-3901	250-490-2050	www.img.net	sales@img.net
InQuest Network Inc.	201-998 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-689-6000	604-681-2110	www.inquest.com	sales@inquest.com
InfoNet Communications Group	604-555 W Hastings	Vancouver	604-609-7801	604-609-7388	www.infonet.net	infonet@infonet.net
Interwork	140-9801 Cameron St.	Burnaby	604-421-3000	604-421-3030	www.interwork.com	webmaster@interwork.com
Information Gateway Services (Van)	700-555 West Hastings Street	Vancouver	604-681-4711	604-681-5446	www.vanc.igs.net	info@vanc.igs.net
Infoserve Tech. Ltd	5438 Imperial St.	Burnaby	604-482-8038	604-482-6840	www.infoserve.net	info@infoserve.net
InsideNET	4-373 Baker St.	Nelson	250-354-0285	NA	www.insidenet.com	sales@insidenet.com
Internet Gateway Corp.	804-300 W Pender St.	Vancouver	604-654-0000	604-000-9400	www.intergate.bc.ca	info@intergate.bc.ca
Internet Lightspeed	210-6833 Salem Ave	Burnaby	604-482-1190	604-482-1191	www.lightspeed.bc.ca	info@lightspeed.bc.ca
Internet Portal Services	804-134 Abbott Street	Vancouver	604-257-9400	604-257-9401	www.portal.ca	sales@portal.ca
Island Internet Inc	57 Skinner St.	Nanaimo	888-753-1130	250-753-8542	www.island.net/	sales@island.net
Kootenay Network Network Inc.	1646 Arrow Lakes Drive	Castlegar	250-365-7175	250-365-7172	www.kootenay.net	info@kootenay.net
LakesWeb	Box 156 197 1st Avenue	Burns Lake	250-692-0068	250-692-0067	www.LakesWeb.com	Sales@lakesweb.com
Lillooet Internet Society	904 Main Street	Lillooet	250-256-7414	250-256-4307	Lillooet.org	sysop@lillnet.org
Lynx Internet	581 590 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-633-1818	604-638-1919	www.lynx.net	[illegible]
MacSolutions Network	NA	New Westminster	604-209-3600	NA	www.msn.bc.ca/	sales@msn.bc.ca
Maximum Internet	101-5067 47A Ave	Delta	604-940-0001	604-940-0952	www.max-net.com	admin@max-net.com
MDI Internet Inc.	700-1200 Howe St.	Vancouver	604-602-9100	604-602-9101	www.mdi.ca	info@mdi.ca
Mortimer Com Internet	129-2466 Beta Avenue	Burnaby	604-294-3800	888-294-8141	www.mortimer.com	sales@mortimer.com
Nechako Access Network Assoc.	Box 1348	Vanderhoof	250-567-0000	250-567-2236	www.nana.bc.ca	webmaster@vhf.nana.bc.ca
Net idea Telecommunications Inc.	845 Front Street	Nelson	250-352-3812	250-352-3709	www.netidea.com	sales@netidea.com
[illegible] Professional Services	1248-13351 Commerce Parkway	Richmond	604-821-0070	604-821-0054	www.npsnet.com	info@npsnet.com
NPSNET	1248-13351 Commerce Parkway	Richmond	604-821-0073	NA	npsnet.com	dmckim@npsnet.com
Okanagan Internet Junction	1-4210 25th Ave	Vernon	888-944-JNET	250-542-4130	www.junction.net	info@junction.net
Paralynx Internet	210-425 Columbia St.	New Westminster	604-515-3160	604-515-3159	www.paralynx.com/	info@paralynx.com
[illegible]	210-11180 Voyageur Way	Burnaby	604-606-7620	604-606-7615	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prince George Online	502-1270 2nd Ave	Prince George	250-564-1181	250-563-6307	www.pgonline.com	sales@abccom.bc.ca
Prism Internet	[illegible]	Vancouver	604-270-7130	604-279-7201	www.prismnet.bc.ca	info@prismnet.bc.ca
qcislands net	Box 2000-4717 Highway 33	Queen Charlotte	250-559-7777	250-559-7777	www.qcislands.net	admin@qcislands.net
Quik Internet	16-20461 Douglas Crescent	Langley	604-539-0000	604-513-7388	www.surrey.quik.com	surrey@quik.com
Quik Internet of Vancouver	1100-1200 West 73rd Ave	Vancouver	604-267-7870	604-264-6133	www.vancouver.quik.com	vancouver@vancouver.quik.com
Radiant Communications	[illegible] W Georgia St.	Vancouver	604-257-0000	604-608-0000	www.radiant.net	info@radiant.net
RandomLink InterActive Inc	1376 Seymour	Vancouver	604-682-1191	604-682-1181	www.randomlink.com	info@randomlink.com
Rapidnet Technologies Inc.	3-31858 Peardonville Rd	Abbotsford	604-866-7000	604-855-7456	www.rapidnet.net	sales@rapidnet.net
RedShift Information Technology	Box 1867	Golden	250-344-7389	NA	www.redshift.bc.ca	[illegible]
Rogers@Home	NA	NA	888-288-HOME	NA	rogers.home.com	NA
Silk Internet	1500 Pandosy Street	Kelowna	250-864-4207	250-860-6056	www.silk.net	info@silk.net
Skybus Internet	3810-6688 Delta Cove	Vancouver	604-482-1200	604-688-1288	www.skybus.com	sales@skybus.com
SkyCanada	177-8 Sea-to-Sky Hwy	Britannia Beach	604-921-7077	604-271-7811	www.SkyCanada.net	Fred@SkyCanada.net
Smartnet	114-3680 Hurray Dr.	Burnaby	604-473-9700	604-473-5080	www.smart1.com	sales@smart1.com
SOHO Skyway	1000 701 West Georgia	Vancouver	604-482-1222	604-482-1399	sohoskyway.net	sales@sohoskyway.net
telus.net Internet Services	6-4463 Canada Way	Burnaby	877-310-4NET	NP	www.telus.net	service@telus.net
The Interface store	101 360 W Esplanade	North Vancouver	604-875-6386	604-875-6387	www.intouch.bc.ca/	info@intouch.bc.ca
[illegible] Internet Inc.	240-1200 W 73rd Ave.	Vancouver	604-688-1000	604-605-0072	www.tauz.com	info@tauz.com
UniServe Online	1 3181 262nd St	Aldergrove	604-856-8281	604-856-7796	www.uniserve.com	info@uniserve.com
[illegible]	4252 Commerce Circle	Victoria	250-953-2680	250-953-2600	www.vip.net	sales@vip.net
Wizard Internet Services	13095 King George Hwy	Surrey	604-588-0027	NA	www.wizard.ca	sales@wizard.ca
ZooLink Communications Ltd	800-888 West Pender Street	Vancouver	604-688-5405	604-688-5400	www.zoolink.com	sales@zoolink.com
National ISPs						
Advanced Access Technology Inc.	1385 [illegible]	[illegible]	604-299-0440	NA	www.advanced2000.com	info@advanced2000.com
Advanced Micronet Inc	201 2916 19 Street N.E.	Calgary	403-291-4601	604-291-0013	www.canadaweb.net	info@canadaweb.net
AMTEK CENTER	300-3400 Denny Cr	Montreal	514-723-7625	514-484-0707	[illegible]	[illegible]
AOL Canada	NA	NA	800 265-4357	NA	www.aol.ca	NA
AT&T Canada Corp.	520 University Ave.	Toronto	888-863-0636	NA	www.attcanada.com	sales@attcanada.ca
Canada Hosting Inc.	41138 8700 McKim Way	Vancouver	604-287-9123	604-238-8121	hosting.ca/	sales@hosting.ca
Csoft	477 Cummer Avenue	North York	800-000-6024	877-GLOBSOFT	www.csoft.com	info@csoft.com
eDigital - Pionnier Internet Network	1010 Ste-Catherine W	Montreal	514-989-8700	514-989-8459	edigital.www	[illegible]
Information Highway (YesIC)	804-16 Four Seasons Place	Etobicoke	416-622-0614	NA	yesic.com	sales@yesic.com
Primus Canada	75 Watline Ave.	Mississauga	800-791-9922	800-712-7188	www.primus.ca	sales@primus.ca
Elite Internet Inc.	1075 Bay Street - Suite 804	Toronto	888-GO-ELITE	877-288-7374	www.elite.ca	NA
Justweb Inc.	804-142 Vancouver Street	London	800-343-1012	NA	www.justweb.net	info@justweb.net
NETCOM Canada	200 King St. E.	Toronto	800-000-5900	NP	www.netcom.ca	business@netcom.ca
NetNation Communications Inc.	1410-555 West Hastings Street	Vancouver	604-688-8946	604-688-8934	www.netnation.com	sales@netnation.com
AOL.COM Canada	121-949 West 3rd Street	North Vancouver	877-477-5286	800-966-8377	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Inc.	335-9470 120th St	Surrey	604-583-3214	604-588-8814	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sprint Canada's THE MOST online	2235 Sheppard Avenue East	Toronto	888-812-EASY	NA	www.sprint.ca	feedback@sprint.ca
VIF Internet	1279 Gibson	Anjou	514 351 9999	514 353 2223	www.vif.com/	info@vif.com
[illegible] Communications	804-102 Bloor St	[illegible]	888-704-9535	888-704-0000	www.netcom.ca	[illegible]
Internet Direct	301-5415 Dundas St. W.	Toronto	888-585-3065	NA	www.idirect.com/	sales@idirect.com

Internet Gateway

Your sol[illegible]
provider
of internet
solutions
for business

Your
Gateway
to the
WORLD

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Flat Rate Internet Access

www.intergate.ca

Personal Packages

Experience
the world
of cyberspace at
breathtaking
speeds!

web

news

chat

mail

TTY

Internet Gateway
is now equipped
with TTY
machines for the
hearing impaired

starting at
$19.50
per month

Personal

150 hours per month

Flat monthly fee of $19.50

Personal Pro

300 hours per month

Flat monthly fee of $22.50

- **56K Dial-up Access**
- **Free 5MB Personal Website**
- **No Setup Fee**
- **No Hourly Charges**
- **No Primetime Restrictions**
- **Over 2300 Modem Lines**

staff@intergate.ca

fatwire

starting at
$39.50
per month

Fatwire Personal

- Unlimited Internet access at speeds up to 1.5 Mbps
- 5 email addresses
- 5 MB of web storage (personal use only)
- 5 hours of dial-up access
- 2 dynamic IP addresses

Flat monthly fee of $39.50

FatWire is a new and exciting division of Internet Gateway focusing solely on providing high-speed Internet access for your home. It's a 24/7 "always on" Internet connection that is much faster than regular dial-up.

Please check www.intergate.ca for the latest updates on Fatwire.

fatwire@intergate.ca

powered by ADSL technology

Surf the Net without tying up your phone line.

604 654 6088 {tel
604 688 8489 {fax
1 800 453 1288 {toll free
We are open
[illegible] to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
[illegible] 9 AM to 6 PM.

Call Now
654-6088

Get Connected!

fast OC-3 BACKBONE

Internet Gateway Corp., [illegible] West Pender Street Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2

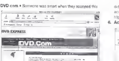
Some Restric

10 DVD-related Web sites

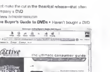
By Keith Schengili-Roberts

While they've been saying it for several years now, this past holiday season seems to have been the one in which DVD finally took off. If you were lucky enough to get a DVD player in your Christmas stocking, or buy one in the Boxing Day sales, chances are you are looking for good information on the latest DVD movies and DVD gear. The following Web sites are definitely worth checking out!

1. **Digital Bits** • This site has become a popular destination for many DVD owners, and with good reason. It's a good resource for the latest information on upcoming DVD releases, cancelled releases, plus regular reviews and daily columns on DVD-related news and rumours.
   http://www.thedigitalbits.com
2. **DVD FAQ** • This is the FAQ section for the popular rec.video.dvd Usenet forum, which incorporates all of the collected wisdom from posters to this newsgroup. This very extensive FAQ answers any and all questions you may have about DVD technology, including DVD players, DVD and computers, producing DVD discs, and much more.
   http://www.dvddemystified.com/dvdfaq.html
3. **Earl's Famous DVD Technology Exposition Web Page Extravaganza Supreme Deluxe** • This page is actually recommended by the DVD FAQ for those people who are looking for a less technical introduction to DVD. Earl does a good job humorously explaining all of the acronyms and features of DVD, making it less intimidating in the process. It's the sort of Web page that you could print out for your grandmother if she needed an explanation of DVD.
   http://lonestar.texas.net/~bdub/earl/dvd.htm
4. **DVD.com** • Someone was smart when they scooped this



domain name. The site is an offshoot of the DVD Express online store. In addition to the usual reviews, this site provides interesting articles about the latest DVD-related news, interviews with leading DVD producers, and words of wisdom from Doc DVD, who can lend you a hand if you are experiencing problems.
   http://www.dvd.com
5. **The DVD Movie Review** • As the URL suggests, this site is devoted wholly to reviews of the very latest DVD releases. The reviews are good and are more personable than you will find in most printed publications, though they tend not to deviate too much from the general critical consensus. It also rates the quality of the transfer of the film to DVD, and talks critically about the extras—such as bloopers or footage that did not make the cut in the theatrical release—that often accompany a DVD.
   http://www.dvdmoviereview.com
6. **Active Buyer's Guide to DVDs** • Haven't bought a DVD



player but you're keenly interested? Want to learn more about the basics? The site provides a guide for would-be purchasers, and even comes with an online questionnaire to help you decide which make and model you should look for based on the sort of features you want.
   http://www1.dvdplayers.activebuyersguide.com
7. **Perry's DVD Release List** • Run by Perry Denton, this page is a simple listing of the latest DVD movie releases from the major studios. It provides the title of the movie, the intended release date, information on the aspect ratio ➤

Route
56

Get your kicks on Route 56 for less.
Announcing new v.90 service rates from Infomatch.

- Use up to 120 Hours · Month $19.95
- Use up to 100 Hours · Month $17.95
- Use up to 60 Hours · Month $14.95

All accounts include 5 megabytes of personal web space + an extra email address. No set up fees or prime time restrictions. Taxes not included.

Questions? · email us at accounts@infomatch.com.
421-3230
www.infomatch.com
Infomatch

DREAMWEB
Interactive
WEBSITE: www.dreamwebinteractive.com
E-MAIL: sales@dreamwebinteractive.com

3 to 200MB Flexible Packages
Free Domain Name Registration and Transfer
Shopping Cart, CGI Bin Directory
Onsite Online Training & Setup & FTP access
Free Form Mail-Counter, Search Engine
Professional/Accessible Technical Support
Multiple Internet Backbone Connections
Frontpage Extention Real audio/Video
Dual Powered Backup Generators
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Interactive Website Design
E-Commerce Solution
Specialaized In Custom DataBase
Customized Script
CD Rom Production,3D Animation

WebHosting
www.your name.com Starting@ $15.00 Cdn
CALL TODAY (604) 214-9592

of the movie, the type of Dolby encoding used, pricing (in U.S. dollars) and the type of extras that DVD users have come to expect. http://www.surroundlink.com/dvd/dvd1.htm

8. **DVD Net** • If you are looking for a slightly different perspective on DVD reviews, then this site from "down under" may be what you're looking for. It will also give you a perspective on how DVD releases may differ from those released in North America. http://www.dvd.net.au

9. **DiVerse DVD** • If you are looking for the cheapest pricing on the latest DVD titles, this Web site is worth a peek. It provides a simple search engine that lists the current pricing for DVD titles at more than a dozen online retailers. It also mentions any special offers, discounts or free shipping offers currently being offered. Unfortunately for would-be Canadian buyers, it only lists American retailers. http://www.atrill.com/index.shtml

10. **The DVD Resource Page** • This Web site is devoted to personal reviews of the latest DVD releases, discussion forums on the latest home theatre advances, and a good listing of other online DVD resources. http://www.dvdresource.com ❑

Weaving your own Web site Part 52
Continued from page 104

```
<B STYLE="COLOR: #FF0000">Red, bold
text</B><BR>
```

Note how you have to use a hash symbol (#) in front of the hexadecimal number—this is required in CSS.

You can also set a "compressed" version of the same code in CSS, where a single number takes the place of two, so you could write the above example like this:

```
<B STYLE="COLOR: #F00">Red, bold
text</B><BR>
```

In this case, the F stands for FF and each 0 stands for 00. Similarly if you used a 3, it would represent 33, and a 9 would represent the value 99. This latter scheme does not allow for the same flexibility as does the first, as it only allows the Web author to specify a much smaller sub-set of hexadecimal colour values, but it is a quick and easy way to write code. In some ways it may actually be a preferred method, since any combination of the hexadecimal numbers 00, 33, 66, 99, CC and FF (which would be represented as 0, 3, 6, 9, C and F under the compressed scheme) constitute what is known as the "safe palette," which is universally recognizable on all colour computer screens.

CSS also allows Web authors to specify colour using an RGB value using either three sets of numeric or percentage values. The numeric RGB (red green blue) method works the same way as setting hexadecimal colour values. Instead of using hexadecimal values, however, regular numeric values are used. So under this scheme, you could set our sample line of text to red by using the following code:

```
<B STYLE="COLOR: RGB(255,0,0)">Red, bold
text</B><BR>
```

In this case the number 255 is the maximum value available for a colour, which in this case is assigned to the R in RGB. When specifying colours this way, you must put the numeric values in brackets, preceded by RGB. Percentage values can also be used to set colour in the same way so that a value like 100% corresponds to 255 in numeric terms or FF in hexadecimal. So you could set text to red by using the following CSS code:

```
<B STYLE="COLOR: RGB(100% 0 0)">Red, bold
text</B><BR>
```

These last two approaches to setting colour values will be familiar to many graphic designers, as it is common way of specifying values in professional programs like Adobe Photoshop.

It is worth pointing out that these ways of setting colour are fully supported in the latest versions of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator.

Continued on page 113

Subscribe to Canada's Technology Source for Resellers
Canadian Computer Wholesaler
CCW
The Technology Source for Canada's Computing Channel

☐ **Yes,** I want to receive (continue to receive)
Canadian Computer Wholesaler ☐ No

☐ New Subscription ☐ Renewal ☐ Change of address

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ Prov. ______ Postal Code ______
Tel ( ) ______ Fax ( ) ______
Email ______

Signature ______ Date __/__/__
(must be signed to be valid) M D Y

Are you involved in the selling, reselling, and/or distribution of computer/networking systems, software or services?
☐ Yes ☐ No

Which best describes your firm's primary business at your location? (check one only)
- ☐ Value-added dealer/reseller
- ☐ Mass merchandiser
- ☐ Consumer electronics/office machine retailer
- ☐ Distributor/wholesaler/hardware manufacturer/OEM
- ☐ Software developer
- ☐ Systems integration/software consulting
- ☐ Government purchasing agents
- ☐ Computer maintenance/service company
- ☐ Hardware/software retailer
- ☐ Other/please specify ______

Which best describes your job title group? (check one only)
- ☐ President/VP/owner/general manager
- ☐ Branch, store, district, regional managers
- ☐ Channel, retail, value added resellers and managers
- ☐ Purchasing and merchandising managers
- ☐ Product development managers
- ☐ Computer consultants
- ☐ Technical management
- ☐ Design, system and application engineers
- ☐ Marketing, sales managers
- ☐ Other/please specify ______

The systems my organization integrates or resells are based on the following (check all that apply)
- ☐ DOS/Windows
- ☐ OS/2/Compatibles
- ☐ Windows NT
- ☐ Networking
- ☐ Unix
- ☐ Linux
- ☐ Macintosh
- ☐ Other/please specify ______

What is the number of employees at this location? (check one only)
- ☐ 10,000 or more
- ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
- ☐ 2,000 - 4,999
- ☐ 1,000 - 1,999
- ☐ 500 - 999
- ☐ 250 - 499
- ☐ 100 - 249
- ☐ 20 - 99
- ☐ Less than 20
- ☐ Other/please specify ______

What is your firm's approximate gross annual sales? (check one only)
- ☐ Over $50 million
- ☐ Over $25 million - $50 million
- ☐ Over $10 million - $25 million
- ☐ Over $5 million - $10 million
- ☐ Over $1 million - $5 million
- ☐ Under $1 million
- ☐ Other/please specify ______

All questions must be answered. Incomplete cards will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to determine qualification.

You may fax your subscription to CCW
(416) 588-6574
***Or, apply at:* http://www.ccwmag.com**

Me, myself and my avatar

Continued from page 104

virtual worlds. But, at the time computers did not have the power or flexibility to do what he wanted.

Beyond chat

The virtual worlds that did exist were text based with people having to type in long, detailed descriptions of the world and their online personas. Damer says it wasn't until computers became more powerful and the Web became a household word that avatars and virtual worlds as envisioned by Stephenson could become something of a reality.

Today there are several online virtual worlds in which one can explore and interact in an avatar form.

One of the most popular is ActiveWorlds (http://www.activeworlds.com) a community based 3D environment in which people can build their own worlds or chat and interact with other community members in the various worlds that already exist. One of the largest in ActiveWorlds is AlphaWorld a city like landscape in which one can use an avatar to walk through parks streets or even into rooms and buildings and meet people.

Started in 1995, AlphaWorld has some 100 million "objects" (such as buildings, parks, trees, roads, homes and offices), and looks like a major metropolitan city. You download an ActiveWorlds browser, then for US$19.95 register as a citizen, taking on a name and avatar. You are then transported into AlphaWorld (or any other world in ActiveWorlds) where you can begin interacting with other avatars. After a while you are greeted by any number of people who approach you in the community. They may ask what you are doing, if you need help with anything or if you just want to chat about a favourite movie, book or CD. Spend enough time in the environment, and you will find yourself with avatar friends, making plans to to just hang out or organizing a party that could be joined by any number of other avatars.

What is surprising is how naturally the conversations and interactions flow between people using avatars, especially when compared to text-only chat conversations.

For Liss Jeffrey director of the byDesign E-Lab Una with The McLuhan Program at the University of Toronto, it is the "social space" that these virtual worlds and avatars provide that makes the online interactions easier and more natural than those found on current chat venues. Jeffrey's own work involves trying to create "public space" online for people to form communities in which they can work, meet and exchange information.

"If you look at chats, they are really ungrounded, superficial communications for the most part," Jeffrey adds. "ICQ may allow you to do a lot of things, but the actual chat is a lot of, 'Hi! How are you!' kinds of communications. It is so limited. When you look at an avatar-dominated environment, when you get the sense of the gestures, movement and the environment, it seems to add so much of what the text based communications can't. That is the real breakthrough."

Adds Patrick Kitano, "In the early days of the Internet revolution, chat with strangers was really a fad." The vice president of business development and sales for Blaxxun Interactive in San Francisco, says "once chat was considered the killer application. But chatting with strangers just does not cut it anymore."

Blaxxun, which designs virtual worlds like cybertown (http://cybertown.com), sees avatars as the real Internet revolution, allowing people to come together and create whole communities around common interests. These could include political discussion groups right up to communities based on popular television programs. Already Blaxxun (which takes its name from the Metaverse bar Black Sun, in *Snow Crash*) is working with a major television network to create a virtual avatar community around some of its most popular shows.

"What we are hoping to do is create a parallel world online for the show," Kitano says. "People who are fans can come on with their avatars and talk about the show, or even role play [in this world] where they can represent themselves as avatars from the show."

➤

dataCollege.com **482-1234** formerly called dataSchool.com

The best-euipped MCSE/A+/Novell/Linux Lab in B.C.

Dual Pentium CPU Workstations, 17" monitor T1 Internet circuit IBM Netfinity 7000 M10, Netfinity 5500 and Intel Enterprise Servers Cisco 2500 Routers, HP SNMP Ethernet Switch Total Control SNMP Switch, SMC Fiber Optic Switch, SCSI Disk Array, HP 4Si Network Printer Livingston Terminal Servers and Promix Wireless Bridge. In association with Skyhus Internet and DPE Computers, students learn the knowledge from experienced SQL, ISP, and hardware instructors. We spend 60% time on hands on practice in our well-equipped lab. Our goal is to give you the tools you need to get the job you want. Learn from a professional team who has set up an ISP TCP/IP network.

Registered and Bonded with Private Post-Secondary Education Commission.

A+ MCSE

A+ Tech $1450
Basic Electronic Installation & configuration PC DOS & Windows, troubleshooting PC and Printer. Installation of Peer to Peer Networking. System Optimization. Usage of app n. Troubleshooting of OS. Virus protection and clean up. 100 hours

Microsoft Certified Professional
Microsoft Certified System Engineer Program MCSE $4,800
50 hours per course
Networking Essentials
NT 4.0 Workstation
NT 4.0 Server
NT 4.0 Enterprise Server
TCP/IP or Exchange Server
Internet Info Server IIS

Microsoft Certified Professional
Prerequisite MCSE
MCDBA028 $990
Administering Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 36 hrs
MCDBA029 $990
Designing & Implementing Databases with Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 36 hrs

CCNA/Cisco
Course outlines and dates to be announced. Please check our website for details

A+ Professional $2,950
Professional A+
Hand-on experience on IBM and Intel Enterprise servers. Network printer SNMP Fiber Optic Switch SCSI Disk Array Wireless Bridge, and DLT Library setup. 19" Rack Mount installation and setup 150 hrs

Network+
Network + $950
Basic Knowledge, Physical Layer, Data Link, Network, Transport Layers. TCP/IP Fundamentals & Suite Utilities. Remote connectivity. Network Security. Administering the Change Control System. Identifying, Assessing, responding to problems. Troubleshooting the Network 50 hours

Red Hat Linux
Crash Courses
Linux for beginners 5hrs $150
Internet Mail Server 5hrs 150
Apache Web Server 5hrs 150
DNS Server 10hrs 300
MySQL Server 10hrs 300
Radius Server 10hrs 300

C Programming $540
C++ Programming $540
Defining variables and constants, Expressions and statements, functions, Basic Class, Pointers and References

Our Guarantee: You pass or we pay for your next class*. More info available at www.datacollege.com
Welcome Inquiry on Government EI training sponsorship and Canada Student Loan on Post Secondary Education

Pacific Plaza 3010 – 8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond, BC V6X 3Z8 (Garden City and Cambie) Email: info@datacollege.com
All trademarks are trademarks of the respective owners. Tuition does not include books and GST. We reserve the right to change the course schedule, contents and fees
* The student may repeat A+, A+ Professional, Network+ and MCSE class for free.

Me myself and my avatar

Continued from page 109

But for those working with avatars and virtual worlds, the possibilities of the technology go beyond merely creating interesting places for people to chat about the "cyber" weather or debate about whether Mulder and Scully should kiss.

Putting your best business face forward

Bruce Damer's Digital Space is looking at creating virtual worlds and environments in which people can do business, allowing participants from around the world to collaborate on projects

One company Damer is working with is a genetic research firm Digital Space wants to create a virtual community for the firm, giving each member of the far flung research team an avatar so they can meet, exchange ideas, findings and data, and quickly create collaborative teams One can imagine a virtual conference room in which avatar team members could meet, exchange notes and even leave messages on a virtual white board for those who could not make the meeting—a giant step forward from online collaborative software available today

I think in 10 years [avatars] will be the primary interface for people in their daily lives and work," Damer says. "The Net, as it stands now is a half developed space The Web is not cyberspace The Web is a document database It is not interactive and is a fairly static medium. The avatar virtual world... really does embody the idea of you going somewhere and there are people there"

Classrooms without walls

The virtual University of Santa Cruz incorporates photos of the real campus.

One of the areas in which this sense of being in a real place among real people could be of the greatest benefit is in education

Bonnie Devarco, principal for the online learning environment for the University of Santa Cruz Calif has been looking for some time at using avatars and virtual worlds to create virtual classrooms and high schools for students

With a virtual high school students would take on avatar forms and attend class as they would in the real world A teacher would conduct a class, take questions and even make available additional information that students can access at a later time

"A teacher can populate a room with a lot of content and links and information like video streaming where the students can review the information and ask questions about it" Devarco says "Afterwards, the kids can use these 3D worlds to conduct peer to peer learning and collaboration."

As a demonstration of the power such online avatar based learning can provide, Damer helped organize a virtual recreation of the 1969 Apollo IX mission to the Moon It was hosted by Russell "Rusty" Schweickart, the pilot for the original mission

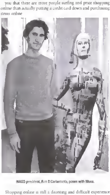
"For two hours Rusty floated around the [virtual] command service module and described what was going on in the mission," Damer says "A few things emerged that happened [on that mission] that no one had ever heard before, of going into orbit and preparing to go to the Moon Rusty allowed a new generation in cyberspace to feel somewhat what it was like to be in space, especially in the early '60s"

Later those attending the demonstration could take a walk on the Moon—in avatar form—recreating Neil Armstrong's climb down the ladder of the Lunar Lander and his stroll on the Moon's surface

Bargains down aisle omega

Another area in which avatars are already making an appearance is e-commerce. While there is a lot of hype about the online shopping revolution changing business, many will tell you that there are more people surfing and price shopping online than actually putting a credit card down and purchasing items online

> When you look at an avatar-dominated environment, when you get the sense of the gestures, movement and the environment, it seems to add so much of what the text-based communications can't
>
> *—Liss Jeffrey, byDesign E-Lab Unit*



iNAGO president, Ron DiCarlantonio, poses with Mona.

Shopping online is still a daunting and difficult experience for many Being confronted with a form screen filled with a variety of fields that need to be filled in, buttons clicked, and another set of instructions for following up and tracking an order can put off even the most cyber savvy consumer

To remedy this, Toronto-based iNAGO Inc has created Mona, a NetPeople avatar Mona's jobs include helping visitors navigate a Web site, offering helpful hints and answering their questions. Tied to a company's database, Mona will "watch" what a Web surfer is doing and will try to help whenever she can She responds to questions that are typed in or even spoken if the user's computer has voice recognition software

> What is important about avatars is that they allow people to have a "relationship" with technology

"It [Mona] tries to understand what you have asked match it with things that she knows and tries to answer your questions," says Ron DiCarlantonio, president of iNAGO "The response can be changing the page, speaking, moving, or a combination of the above She also gets feedback from your own actions and that is why it can grow as a living form."

DiCarlantonio also sees Mona being used by companies to help employees find information on an internal corporate network. For example, an employee looking for specific information on the company's health plan, pension options or complaints procedure can ask the avatar They can also request that the information be presented in a form that is useful to them.

There may also come a day where people will have their own avatar agents who will look for information on a new car home, or vacation for example and have it ready when they come home or have it sent to the office

DiCarlantonio suggests that what is important about avatars is that they allow people to have a "relationship" with technology It is easier to work with something if it has a human interface and can speak to you in your language, rather than having to learn its language of line commands key combinations and mouse-clicks.

DiCarlantonio first encountered digital relationships when he worked in Japan and helped develop digital pets—fish, birds or other animals that reside on a PC Like real pets, they interact with humans and require care and feeding to prevent them from dying. Surprisingly, these virtual pets caught on in Japan and the U.S proving that making the interaction with technology more "human" eases anxiety about using technology

Who will I be today?

There is a growing demand that avatars become more human too, reflecting the individual tastes and quirks of the people using them.

Avatars Sunrise and George the Bunny are creations of Millennium Interactive Company

Victoria D'Onofrio, president of Millennium Interactive Company (MIC) in Dallas, Tex. has been designing custom avatars for businesses and individuals D'Onofrio says people are looking for avatars that while not looking exactly like them will at least look good to others and reflect something of their personality

Creda Interactive's Peep won the Avvy99 grand prize

Continued on page 112

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Visit http://www.[illegible] for latest products&price

Millennium Sales Millennium Sales Millennium Sales Millennium Sales Millennium Sales Millennium Sales Millennium Sales

Celeron System	*Elite System*	*Power WorksStation*	*Athlon System*	*Professional WorksStation*
Intel **Celeron 466** 128K Cache	AMD **K6 II** 450MHz CPU	Intel **Pentium III** 500MHz	AMD **Athlon** 550MHz CPU	Intel **Pentium III** 600MHz
PIII/PC100 Motherboard	Super 7 Motherboard	GigaByte/Abit BX440 Motherboard	Asus Athlon K7M Motherboard	Asus P3C (PC133) Motherboard
Fast 64MB SD RAM	Fast 64MB PC100 RAM	Fast 64MB PC100 SD RAM	64MB PC100 RAM (768MB max)	Fast 128MB (PC133) RAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 10.2GB U/DMA Hard Drive	IBM 9.1GB Hard drive 7200rpm	Quantum 13.6GB KX hard drive
Panasonic Floppy Drive	Panasonic Floppy Drive	Panasonic Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
8M Accelerated Video Integrated	8M Accelerated Video Integrated	SIS AGP 8M 3D Video	ATI Xpert 98 8M 3D Video	NVIDIA TNT2 video 32MB
56K FaxModem Integrated + free Internet	56K FaxModem Integrated + free Internet	Motorola 56K FaxModem + free Internet	Diamond 56K FaxModem + free Internet	Diamond 56K FaxModem + free Internet
48x CD ROM Drive	48x CD ROM Drive	48x CD ROM Drive	48x CD ROM Drive	Sony DVD III 5x
16 bit Integrated 3D Sound & 120W speaker	16 bit Integrated 3D Sound & 120W speaker	16 bit 3D Sound & 120W Speakers	Acer 3D Sound & 120W Speakers	SB Live Value Sound, GNT 5000 Spks
Alpha 15" Tower Case 230W	Alpha 15" Tower Case w/230W	Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W	Alpha 19" ATX Tower Case 300W	Alpha 18" ATX Tower Case 250W
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
$649.00	**$599.00**	**$989.00**	**$1269.00**	**$1889.00**

System Options (with System purchase only)

15" monitor 0.28dp	*183*	*Acer CD ReWriter 4x4x32x*	*$259*
17" monitor 0.27dp	*279*	*Epson 440 printer (after US$10 rebate)*	*105*
19" monitor 0.26dp	*459*	*Artec Color Scanner 600x1200*	*89*

System Upgrade Options: Add

64M >128MB RAM PC100	*119*	*6.4 >10.2GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*22*
64M >256MB RAM PC100	*349*	*10.2 >13GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*20*
		13 >20GB Quantum KX hard drive	*66*

The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues The Legend continues

HARD DRIVES & Controllers

Fujitsu 6.4/8.4G	143/159
Fujitsu 10.2/13.3/17.2/27G	165/185/209/319
IBM Deskstar 13/20/27G 7200rpm	225/289/399
Maxtor 10/13/20/27/36G	168/185/228/285/399
Maxtor 13/20/27G 7200rpm	195/265/339
Quantum 4.3/10/13/17/20/26G	115/189/219/255/369
Quantum KX7200rpm 13.6/20G	229/295
WD 10/13/20/30G	179/189/269/359
WD 20/27G 7200rpm	349/389
SCSI Quantum 9/18G 7200rpm	385/599
SCSI Quantum 9/18/36G 10K	545/839/1499
SCSI WD 10K 9.1/18.2G	429/859
SCSI WD Ultra160 9.1/18.2G	599/899

Printers

Canon BJC50/80	479/385
Canon BJC1000/2000/IS	109/133
Canon BJC5100 11"x17"	219
Canon BJC 6000	289
Canon Multifunction C3500	369
Epson Stylus 440/660	**105/149**(after rebate)
Epson Photo760/860	325/395
Brother HL1020/1040	369/439
Brother HL1050/1240 P&USB	529/469
Brother Multi MP21c	479
Fujitsu Laser PP10V/16DV/20W	499/599/1039
Lexmark 3200/5770	189/379
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51	95/185/275(after 50 rebate)
Samsung 5100A/6050 Laser	379/439
Samsung Laser 85G 600dpi 8ppm	**289**
HP LaserJet 1100	559

Scanner

Acer 320/620USB	95/125(after US$20 rebate)
Artec 6P 600x1200 dpi	89
Canon 320P/620USB	115/149(after 30/50 rebate)
Canon 1200S	558
Epson 1200/620U	95/125(after US$20 rebate)
Mustek Twain Scan 11"x17	179
Mustek 600 USB	95
Mustek 1200 USB	139

CASES

15"/19 Tower Case w/230w	29/39
16"/19" ATX Tower w/250w	38/48
19"/24" ATX Tower w/300w	69/95

CPU

Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX300	67/49
Intel PIII400/PIII450/500/550/600	189/349/379/529/669
Intel PIII 133MHz 533/600/667/733	479/699/899/1169
Celeron 366/400/433/466/500	85/99/109/138/199
AMD K6II 400/450/500	73/89/159
AMD K6III 400/450	119/219
AMD K7 500/550/600	289/379/538
AMD K7 650/700/750	739/989/1199

MEMORY

EDO 72pin 16/32M	45/89
SDRAM(PC100)32/64/128/256M	59/109/229/499
SDRAM(PC133)32/64/128/256M	65/129/239/649

MOTHERBOARDS

Super 7 Motherboard w sound & video	106
Matsonic Socket 370 ATX AGP w/sound	99
Matsonic PIII w/video sound modem	115
Matsonic PIII 133 Mhz ATA66 w/sound	109
Abit BF6/BE6/BE6-2	168/189/209
Abit BM6/BP6	159/209
Gigabyte 440BX/Intel SE440BX	139/165
ASUS P2 99/P3B F/P3C2000	143/185/249
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	125/135
ASUS Athlon K7M	245
Gigabyte Athlon GA7/FIC SD11	255/219
MicroStar ATX/ALI 100 Super 7 AT	119/95

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	16
LS120MB Drive 2x	95
Zip Drive 100MB	89

NETWORKING

3-COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	75
3 COM 980TX 10/100TX Server	129
D-Link 530/540TX PCI	25/37
Acer Ethernet PCI/ISA	16
Acer/Soho Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	22/19
Soho 10 PCMCIA Networkcard	59
10M Hub Acer/Lanic 5 port/Lanic8 port	37/47
D-Link 4 Port Hub 100MHz	128
10/100 Hub Acer 8 Port	139
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6 /30 /50 /100	5/12/15/29
Ethernet RJ45 1000 strand	99

MONITORS

15 Acam/Proview/Hansol/Samtron 0.28	183
15" Sceptre Dragon D50X w/speakers	209
15" Sony100GS /Mag 500T 0.25dp	299/249
15" Acer/ADI LCD Panel 1024x768	1449
17" Acana 0.27dp/Proview 0.25dp	**279/298**
17" ADI Viewpoint/ADI 5P+	309/379
17" Hansol 701P 0.26dp	339
17" Sceptre D73P/D75PA	329/359
17" Acerview 78C/77C/79G	429/349/569
17" Gold Star Flatron 0.24 775FT	389
17" PanaSync E70i/PL70/SL75	329/479/429
17" Sony 210GS/Mag 700T 0.25dp	489/419
17" Sony G200 1600x1200,0.24dp	669
17" Opaquest Q71/Q73/E771	319/409/329
17" Viewsonic PS775	499
19" Acer 99SL/ADI G66	529/619
19" Proview 0.25dp 1600x1200	459
19" Sceptre D98A/Viewsonic PS790	579/719
19" Panasync SL90/Sony G400 .25dp	639/929
19 Samsung 900SL .25 1600x1200	579
21" PanaSync S110/PL110 .25dp	1029/1199

VIDEO

Logitec Video Camera USB	79
SIS PCI 4M	42
SIS AGP 4M/8M/8M TV out	36/46/58
Asus 3800 TNT2 M64/TVR/Ultra	169/239/279
Asus V660 Geforce 32M/Ultra	325/385
ATI AGP Charger 4M/8M	49/63
ATI TV Wonder	99
ATI XPERT@Play/All in-wonder 6M	85/155
ATI AGP All in wonder 128 16/32M	235/325
ATI AGP XPERT98/Xpert 99 8M	75/89
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M/2000 32M	125/155
ATI AGP Fury 32M/MAXX 64M	179/399
Creative RivaTNT2 32M AGP	159
Diamond Viper 770 32M OEM/Ultra	159/239
Matrox G400 16M/32M	169/229
Matrox G400 32M Dual 300/366 MHz	265/325
Nvidia TNT2 32M/32MTV/16M	149/169/109
Voodoo Banshee 16M AGP	109
Voodoo III 2000/3000/3500	159/199/379
Creative Salvage4 AGP 32M	119

CD-ROM

Kenwood 52x/Acer 60x	149/89
Asus/Acer 50x	75/63
Creative52x/Asus 40x	65
Delta 48x/Mitsumi 32x	57/49
CDRW Mitsumi 4424/Ricoh 6424	249/299
CDRW Acer 4432/6424	259/289
CDRW 8432 Plextor/Creative/Yamaha	399
CDRW HP 8200/9210	315/399
DVD III Pioneer 6x/10x	115/145
DVD III Sony kit w/decoder card	239
DVD III Sony/Creative 6x	109
DVD III SCSI Pioneer 6x	195
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54

Multimedia

16 bit 3D sound card/Acer AW37	15/19
Yamaha 16 bit 3D PCI sound card	19
Aureal Vortex 1/2/SuperQuad	29/42/63
Sound Blaster 16/PCI 128	33/48
Sound Blaster Live Value	**76**
Speakers 120w/500w Subwoofer	11/38
Speakers Altec Lansing ACS45.2/ACS33	88/59
Speakers Creative Cambridge 4pt w/Sub	129
Speakers GNT 5000	54
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	9/10

FAX/MODEMS

Motorola 56K V90 DataFax Voice	**27**
Acer 56K V.90 Voice PCI/ISA	39/68
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Voice	49
USR 56K V90 PCI/ISA Voice	63/119
External FaxModem 56K	79

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/USB Keyboard	11/17/35
Natural Keyboard	19
2 button Mouse Serial/PS2/USB	8/6/15
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	9/17
PS2 mouse(transparent)/Trackball	7 8/28

Misc.

Removable Hard Drive kit IDE/SCSI	12/29
External CD/Hard Dr kit parallel	99
CDR/CDRW	1.5/2.5
Zip disk / 120MB Floppy	13.5/12.9
Printer Ad iplus	35

#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday
12:00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted. Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

Prices are subject to change without notice

Me, myself and my avatar

Continued from page 110

D'Onofrio says currently there are a lot of generic avatars that are quite boring and uninspiring. "What you should have as an avatar is something that expresses something about your inner personality," she continues.

D'Onofrio's work certainly has personality. Her "Eve before the fall"-inspired avatar won the 1998 Avvy Award. Last year, she was asked to be a judge at the 1999 competition held during the Avatars Conference.

Vancouver based Credo Interactive Inc. also believes that most avatars available today are not all they could be. To help correct this, Credo created Active Avatars for people who want a unique avatar—even if it is readymade.

Active Avatars is a collection of 12 different avatars ranging from the ever popular bug design to fantasy figures that include a variety of gestures and movements. Credo will design other avatars and make them available throughout the year.

"The interesting question that is posed in this area is: do people want to represent themselves as they are, or would they rather enter the world of fantasy and represent themselves as they'd like to be, represent something of their personality or just disguise themselves?" asks Garry Shilling, Credo's sales and marketing director. "The idea of having something to represent yourself appeals to human nature."

Credo's Active Avatars include humans and bugs.

Avatars and virtual worlds allow individuals to create environments in which they can represent themselves in whatever way they want—which will be the biggest appeal for many.

They allow you to create a world or meet people who want to do nothing more than talk about *The X Files* or the latest CD by a favourite musician. You could finally don that cape and mask and become the superhero you always imagined yourself to be; or just put on a nice suit and meet some friends for drinks in an online café.

"Avatars and virtual worlds are worlds unto themselves," Shilling adds. "I'd parallel it to any kind of cultural offshoot that has its own language and code. The whole jazz culture has its own language and way of doing things and the hip hop youth culture has its own way of speaking. I think that [Marshall] McLuhan's idea of the global village applies here. People from all walks of life and different places become something else when they come to these worlds. I think of it as an extension of [William] Shakespeare's [soliloquy] 'All the World's a Stage'—where we can become something else." ❑

Does size matter? Godzilla

Internet presence does matter! ESS

WEB HOSTING from $8.95*

- ✓ 5 MB of disk space
- ✓ 2 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 1 alias
- ✓ 1 e-mail autoresponder
- ✓ unlimited data transfer
- ✓ setup fee $25.-

- ✓ 20 MB of disk space
- ✓ 10 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 10 alias
- ✓ 2 e-mail autoresponders
- ✓ unlimited data transfer
- ✓ setup fee $30.-

- ✓ 50 MB of disk space
- ✓ 20 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 20 alias
- ✓ 3 e-mail autoresponders
- ✓ unlimited data transfer
- ✓ setup fee $40.-

- ✓ 100 MB of disk space
- ✓ 30 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 30 alias
- ✓ 5 e-mail autoresponders
- ✓ setup fee $50.-

* If paid yearly

Standard Features

- Free domain name registration www.yourdomain.com
- FrontPage 2000 extensions
- 24 hours FTP access
- Daily tape backup
- Full time battery backup

Express E-commerce Solutions

- Get ECBuilder 4.0 SOHO for free until the end of January

  ECBuilder is a user friendly Website development and shopping cart program that could carry your business to the Internet immediately

- On-line credit card processing in seconds through our secure gateway

Custom E-commerce Solutions

- MS Access and SQL v.7.0 database support through ODBC
- CGI execution capability
- All NT packages include ASP
- Perl, C, C++, Java, Javascripts, Vbscript, ActiveX™, SSI
- SSL available with ESS' shared digital ID

Microsoft FrontPage 2000

SQLServer 7.0

ecPartner

VeriSign

Enterprise Systems Solutions Inc.
1 Yonge St. Suite 1801
Toronto, ON M5E 1W7

www.esswebservices.com
info@esswebservices.com

Be and Opera team to enable Net appliances

Be Inc. (http://www.be.com) and Opera Software (http://www.opera.com) have announced a development and marketing agreement to deliver Web browsing technology for Be's software platforms. Under the agreement, Be and Opera Software will deliver a version of Opera's Web browser, which Be will offer as part of both its internet appliance software platform, code-named Stinger, and its desktop operating system, BeOS. The parties expect to deliver the first software under the agreement in the first quarter of this year.

The Opera browser has already received worldwide acclaim for its efficiency, robust feature set and compatibility with leading Web standards, including HTML 3.2, JavaScript, SSL (Secure Sockets Layer) 2.0 and 3.0, and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), allowing most online content available today to be viewed easily while enabling secure transactions for e-commerce.

Under the terms of the agreement, Be will bundle the Opera browser with BeOS and the browser will serve as the user interface for the Stinger platform, making it possible for Stinger licencees to create customized interfaces for Internet appliances. Additionally, licencees will be able to leverage existing Web content, providing access through the Opera browser. Stinger with the Opera browser will enable a far more personalized interface and user experience than is currently possible using PC-based browsers.

"Opera Software is widely known for building one of the world's best browsers," said Steve Sakoman, chief technical officer of Be and general manager of Be's Internet appliance efforts. "The Opera browser is fast, flexible and supports virtually every major Web standard in use today. Not only will the Opera browser complement our desktop software, it is poised to offer the best browsing experience available for Internet appliances."

"With its high performance and low resource requirements, Be is the ideal operating system for our browser," said Jon Stephenson von Tetzchner, co-founder and chief executive officer of Opera Software. "Together with our browser, Be's outstanding media capabilities will enable the next generation of Internet appliances: fast, simple to use and with a richer, more satisfying Web experience than is possible today."

Stinger is the code name for Be's compelling software solution designed for the creation of appliances that deliver information and entertainment over the Web. Based on BeOS, Stinger is fully customizable and supports popular streaming audio and video standards.

—*Newsbytes*

I can see clearly now

Continued from page 105

According to TrueSpectra chief executive officer and president Sasa Radulovic, "Our core platform and extensions change the way images are published and viewed on the Web, making the development process faster and easier, and enabling interactivity for customers. Retailers can provide a customized shopping experience by offering user choices such as mixing and matching different product combinations."

TrueSpectra has been nominated for two prestigious SIIA Codie Awards, in the E-Commerce Best Product, and E-Commerce StoreFront Best Debut categories.

TrueSpectra began in 1992 as a research project by students at the University of Waterloo. With the help of venture capital from the Royal Bank and other investors, the company released the first commercial version of its image server in April 1999. Response from e-commerce companies and commercial Web site consultants and developers has been enthusiastic, and TrueSpectra appears poised for widespread acceptance as a preferred supplier of a key graphics technology to the e-commerce industry.

TrueSpectra anticipates rapid growth in sales in 2000 and beyond, mostly to e-commerce solution providers who will integrate the image server into their clients' sites. The company is raising additional venture capital to fund its future development, and may go public with a stock issue sometime in the next year. ❑

Weaving your own Web site Part 52

Continued from page 108

Units of measure

One of the chief benefits of CSS to Web authors is the fact that you can finally specify many standard units of measure to such things as borders, font sizes, margins and many other CSS properties. There are eight units of measure that can be used with CSS properties: inches, millimeters, centimeters, picas, points, pixels, m lengths and x heights. All of these units of measure can be specified in CSS code by specifying the following:

- inches = IN
- millimeters = MM
- centimeters = CM
- pica = PC
- point = PT
- pixels = PX
- m-length = EM
- x height = EX

Units of measure are not case-sensitive, so you could use either IN or in to set a measure for a given CSS rule when setting a property using inches.

Inches are a standard measure of length in the imperial system of measurement, and are in regular use in the U.S. There are 25.4 millimeters to 1 inch. Similarly, millimeters and centimeters are standard units of length under the metric system. There are 10 millimeters to 1 centimeter and 2.54 centimeters to 1 inch. Picas and points are standard typographical units of measure. There are 72 points to 1 inch, 12 points to 1 pica and 6 picas to 1 inch. In Web browsers, the typical default value for text display is 12 points for variable-width fonts (typically Times Roman) and 10 points for fixed width fonts (typically Courier). Pixels are a standard unit of measure for measuring height and width on computer screens. Depending on the type of computer monitor being used and the resolution being displayed, a typical pixel measures between 0.25 and 0.35 millimeters. The m length and x height refer to the length and height, respectively, of the letters "m" and "x" in a given font. In a fixed-width font such as Courier, the "m" and "x" lengths should be the same.

```
<HTML>
<BODY STYLE="FONT FAMILY MONOSPACE">
<P STYLE="MARGIN LEFT 0IN">
This paragraph has no left margin. All of the other para-
graphs that follow have margins that should be set the
equivalent of one inch.
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN LEFT 1IN">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 1 inch.
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN LEFT 25.4MM">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 25.4 millime-
ters
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN LEFT 2.54CM">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 2.54 centime-
ters
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN-LEFT 6PC">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 6 picas
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN-LEFT 72PT">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 72 points
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN-LEFT 96PX">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 96 pixels.
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN LEFT 12EX">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 12 ex
</P>
<P STYLE="MARGIN LEFT 6EM">
This paragraph has a left margin set to 6 em
</P>
</BODY>
</HTML>
```

If you try this code out in a browser, only the last two paragraphs fail the test. This is because both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator use the rough calculation that 1 EX equals 1/2 EM, which is not correct for all fonts. However, it is worth pointing out that both browsers display the same results (even if they are not, strictly speaking, correct). There is also a chance that the paragraph set to a pixel value may not be indented by 1 inch onscreen. This would be due to the different resolution of the computer screen you are using. The higher the resolution, the more pixels there are per screen inch. It is worth keeping this in mind whenever using pixels as a unit of measure. ❑

Next time: Pseudo-classes and pseudo elements. Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips you may have. You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave.home.com. Look for his upcoming book on CSS, *Core CSS*, to be published by Prentice Hall (ISBN 0-13-083456-4). Previous articles in the series can be found at: http://www.tcp.ca/Weaving/Weaving.html

isp.lynx.net High Speed Fiber Optic Backbone

advanced internet services

Dial Up Internet Access

No Setup Fee
No Prime-Time Restriction
Free Personal Web Page
33.6Kbps / K56 Flex / V.90

Lite
30 Hours
$10 per month

Regular
150 Hours
$20 per month

$50 Setup Fee
No Prime-Time Restriction
Domain Hosting
K56 Flex / V.90 / ISDN

Business
200 Hours
$50 per month

Apply On-Line:
http://isp.lynx.net/apply

tel
604.630.1018
fax
604.636.1919

Both Worlds, One Solution.
Internet Solution Provider

BuyEZ On-Line Merchant Service
Sell Your Products Online
. Complete Inventory Control
. User Friendly Product Management System
. Secure Online Transaction
. Mass Media Product Promotion

Join Lynxcity Now, the fastest growing e-commerce community in town.

Introductory Offer
as low as $50 per month

Sign Up On-Line:
http://www.lynxcity.com/signup

Professional Web Design + E-Commerce

lynxcity.com
e-commerce solution power

Lynx Communications Inc.

email info@lynx.net
555 - 938 Howe St Downtown Vancouver B.C Canada V6Z 1N6

The Computer PAPER

Careers & Training

IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips and Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

First steps with Access

The first time you open Access and use it to create a small database, you'll probably think you're using a very big hammer to crack a very small nut. And you'll probably be right. Access is a powerful and complex database program and using it to manage a simple database is slight overkill. However there's no better way to learn about Access than by actually using it.

This month, in response to reader requests, we'll look at how you can use Access to create and manage a small database. The data we'll record will be details of employees in a small business:

Employee number	First name	Last name	Date employed	Department	Car park	Salary
105	Jane	Smith	12/8/90	Accounts	Yes	38000
156	Susan	Smithson	2/24/92	Accounts	No	36000
153	James	Matthews	3/3/95	Sales	Yes	58000
158	Mary	Liu	1/5/97	Sales	Yes	56000
151	Wayne	Long	8/17/96	Service	Yes	40000
152	Kelly	Adams	7/21/94	Service	No	37000

Once the data is entered into the database, you can use Access's tools to locate information and create reports to display the data. The instructions that follow use Access 97 but they'll work fine in Access 2000, too.

Before you press the On switch

Before you turn on your computer you should design your new database on paper. Do this by looking at what you want the database to do. In our case the manager wants to be able to find quick answers to questions such as Who has car park spaces? Who works in the Accounts department? and If I give everyone a 10 percent salary rise this year, what will this cost me?

In our case the manager already knows what information he needs to store in the database because he's been using a card system for some time. If he didn't have this experience he'd have to consider all the possible questions he'd need answers to and the type of reports he'd need to produce. It's not until you know what you need to get out of a database that you can determine what you must put into it!

When you know what data you need to put into the database you can determine how you'll organize it. It's easier to manage people's names if you split these into first name and last name. This way you can search for a person by last name and create lists in alphabetical order. You can also use the mail merge option to send letters that read "Dear Mary," etc. If you don't split names into first name and last name then these tasks will be more difficult to complete. You should also split address information into street name and number, town, state/province, country and zip code/postal code.

Each individual piece of data—last name, postal code, or department for example—becomes one field in your database table. Give each field a name and determine the type of data you're storing in each field. Is it text, a date, number Boolean (yes/no), etc.

You'll also need a Primary Key, which is a field (or combination of fields) unique to each record. In this case, every employee has a unique employee number so this will be the Primary Key field.

If you were to create a database containing more than one table of data you'd also need to determine how your tables relate to each other and how they will be linked. In our scenario there's only one table, allowing us to bypass this step.

At the end of the planning stage you should have a list of field names and data types like this.

Field name	Type
Employee number	number
First name	text
Last name	text
Date Employee	date
Department	text
Car park	yes/no
Salary	number

Setting the database up in Access

Now that you've planned your database, create it by opening Access and choosing Blank Database from the dialogue that appears, and click OK. Give your database a name (Employees) and select a folder to store it in.

Continued on page 118

Two books for Java on the server

By Jacques Surveyer

Java has a large and rapidly growing presence in Web server applications. It is the number one language for Web programming on the server and, with new bandwidth coming from cable, wireless and DSL, it will soon be the major player on client side, be that on PCs, PDAs or other handheld devices. Java's superior security model, uniform cross-platform portability, and constantly improving performance mean it will be the pre-eminent programming language of the next decade. These two books cover the most important of those technologies with lots of examples of how to create Java servlets and server-side applications.

Professional Java Server Programming
Authors: Danny Ayers, et al
Publisher: Wrox Press
http://www.wrox.com
ISBN 1-861002 77 7
Softcover 1 120 pages 1999
Extras: Source code available at Wrox Web site

Price: $90
Format/layout: Wrox Press normally sets the standard for book features, but for a topic with so many sub topics and code, its $90 price should include a CD ROM of source listings and content codes.
Rating 3.5 out of 5
Contents and coverage: Covers all the major topics but in a melange of writing styles and illustrations. This title includes the hot Java server-side topics: Java Servlets, Java Server Pages, XML, Enterprise JavaBeans, CORBA, JDBC and other transaction services. Rating 4.2 out of 5

Java and CORBA
Authors: Robert Orfali and Dan Harkey
Publishers: John Wiley & Sons
ISBN 0-471 24578 X
Softcover 1,020 pages 1998
Extras: CD-ROM with source code and trial software
Price $70.50

Format/layout: Books by Orfali and Harkey also get top marks for the format and layout. Rating 4.8 out of 5.
Contents and coverage: The most thorough analysis of not just Java and CORBA, but of all the other competing tier development strategies. Includes quick, gut feel benchmark code but lacks important XML and messaging coverage (which is included in a separate book). Rating 4.5 out of 5.

Continued on page 119

Linux for Newbies: Part 7

Linux editors: The joy of text

As you've undoubtedly noticed by now, Linux thrives on text files. From configuration files to Web pages to program source code, text is king. You absolutely have to learn to use a Unix text editor to get anywhere with this OS.

By Gene Wilburn

The joy of text files is that they're portable, viewable, searchable and can be easily modified. They can also be "commented" allowing you to document your scripts and configuration files in ways that will mean something when you revisit them in six months. Text is the Unix Way. No troublesome Microsoft registry files here. Just pure text. Revel in it.

To assist you in your reveling are a broad spectrum of text viewers and editors. Viewers (also known as pagers) provide you with a safe way to examine files. You can't edit with them so you can't do any inadvertent harm such as accidentally inserting a character or two. I recommend that you start with these. The classic text viewer is More. To view a file with More, you simply type `more myfile.txt`. Some examples.

```
# more /etc/file.conf
# more /etc/inetd.conf
# more /etc/rc.d/rc.local
```

You will find a version of More on every Unix system. An enhanced variant of More is the GNU Less program. This is a typical Unix naming joke because Less is more than More, more or less.

Both programs display a screen full of text at a time allowing you to scroll forward and backward. You advance a page forward by pressing the spacebar or by typing f for forward. Typing b will scroll back a page at a time. You can search the contents of a file by pressing a forward slash (/) and entering a search pattern. Both programs will load several files at once if you use a wildcard, `more /etc/*.conf`, for example. To get to the next file, press a colon (:) followed by n for next. Type q to quit either program. To find out more about More or Less, type `man more` and `man less`.

If you were ever a DOS user you may remember Norton Commander. It was a ver-

Continued on page 116

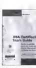
Chapters
www.chapters.ca

Be your own architect.

Oracle8i: DBA Handbook
Maintain a robust, mission-critical Oracle8i database—the most manageable Web-enabled enterprise database system available.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle DBA 101
The database administrator's reference guide with tips on installation, management, troubleshooting, monitoring, and more.
$63.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $57.56

Oracle8i: A Beginner's Guide
For easy to understand, comprehensive information about maintenance—this is the one book every user needs.
$71.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $64.76



Oracle8 Certified Professional DBA Certification Exam Guide
Pass the Oracle7 core and Oracle8 upgrade exams with this ultimate preparation kit—exclusively from Oracle Press.
$158.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $143.06

Oracle8: The Complete Reference
The single most comprehensive sourcebook for Oracle8. This encyclopedic hardcover reference is the cornerstone of the Oracle curriculum.
$94.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $85.46

Oracle8i: Tips & Techniques
Catapult your Oracle8i knowledge to the next level by using hundreds of handy tips and techniques designed for every Oracle developer and DBA.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle 24x7 Tips and Techniques
This reference guide is designed for every Oracle DBA, developer and architect, highlighting several innovative undocumented solutions.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle8i: SQLJ Programming
Enable Java to go where it's never gone before! Implement SQLJ—the new standard for embedding static SQL directly into Java programs.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle Certified Professional Application Developer Exam Guide
Fully endorsed by Oracle Corporation, this guide and CD-ROM package features more than 400 practice exam questions.
$158.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $143.06

Oracle Developer: Advanced Forms and Reports
This unique guide contains a discussion of actual Forms and Reports standards used by the authors to create production systems.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle8i for Windows NT Starter Kit
Everything you need to learn the database for Internet computing on the Windows NT platform. Package includes CD-ROM.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle8i Web Development Handbook
Take advantage of Oracle's integrated set of easy to-use management tools and built-in Web features. This guide is packed with real-world strategies.
$79.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96

Oracle Press™ Pillars of the community.

Linux editors: The joy of text

Continued from page 114

satile, elegant character menu combo tool that could be used for browsing, editing, renaming and moving files. If you liked Norton Commander, you'll be right at home with a nifty open-source clone called Midnight Commander. It's on most Linux distributions as mc. Go to a command line prompt and try it out. You get a split screen with panels left and right that you can control independently. The function keys provide easy access to the view, edit and other functions. Midnight Commander even allows you to inspect the innards of RPM files. The program makes an excellent viewer and simple editor.

Simple text editors

Unix has a reputation for hard-to-learn text editors (we'll visit those in a minute) but there are a number of easy editors you can use. The text editor within Midnight Commander, for example, is very DOS-like in its operation and it can be invoked independently. You can call it directly from the command line, e.g.

```
# mcedit /etc/lilo.conf
```

Many a Linux newbie has been thankful to find this editor on the system. Another option: did you ever use Wordstar or a Wordstar-derived editor, such as those integrated into Turbo C and Turbo Pascal? Meet Joe (Joe's Own Editor). You might have to install this from your /RedHat/RPMS CD-ROM directory since it is rarely installed by default. As with the original W[illegible] has an option for displaying help [illegible] while you're editing. To install and use Joe type the following after you've inserted your Red Hat CD-ROM (note: this series of tutorials is based on Red Hat Linux 6.0).

```
# mount /dev/cdrom /mnt/cdrom
# cd /mnt/cdrom/RedHat/RPMS
# rpm -Uhv joe*rpm
# cd /
# umount /mnt/cdrom
# joe /etc/lilo.conf
```

Then type `Ctrl K H` to display the help menu.

Another pleasant, easy to use editor is Pico, which comes with the text based mail reader Pine. Most Linux systems have Pine installed so Pico is available for your use. As with Joe, it presents help menus, making it very easy to learn. The only thing to watch with Pico is that, by default, it wraps lines of text. This is a good thing in email but it's a bad thing in configuration files. Hence you should invoke Pico with the -w flag to prevent line wrap, e.g.

```
# pico -w /etc/lilo.conf
```

Black belt editors

Because Linux is based on text files, Unix editors and utilities have been designed to manipulate text in uncommonly powerful ways. Hence it is worth your while, if you want to move beyond a beginner's level, to start working with these tools. You will want to learn how to use grep and its variants (type in man grep) and at least one of the classic [illegible] Vi or Emacs. Of the two, I'll [illegible] Vi as your first conquest. Vi (pr[illegible]) the most widely available editor [illegible] will find a version of it on every [illegible] system you encounter, from Linux to Solaris to FreeBSD.

The Vi editor, originally created by Bill Joy at the University of California at Berkeley, has more of the lean, classic Unix feel than Emacs. When you start up Vi it's fast and light. But learning it takes a fair bit of patience. What makes Vi confusing is that it's modal: it has a command mode and an edit mode. You "shift gears" by tapping the ESC key.

Here's a very brief demo on how to use Vi. The boldface items are the commands you type. Try this on a practice file.

```
# vi mytext.txt
i
Line one
Line two

Skipped a line

Skipped another

Last line
[ESC Key]
:x[ENTER Key]
```

You've just created your first file with Vi. The i is the insert command and the ESC :x combination takes you out of edit mode, and into command line prompting, allowing you to type the save and exit command x.

There are many Vi tutorials on the Net where you can go to learn more commands. Vi is also covered in most books on Unix and Linux. The Vi command set is very rich and a modern Vi such as Vim offers macro record and playback, color syntax highlighting and split screen display. Vim is the default Vi for Red Hat Linux.

There's a new Linux Vim-HowTo with a Vi tutorial at http://www.linuxdoc.org/HOWTO/Vim-HOWTO.html, and you can locate other online tutorials by typing "vi tutorial" in your favourite search engine.

Despite the oddball keystrokes, once you develop a comfort level with Vi you'll discover it is quite efficient. You never have to take your hands out of typing position. And Vi is a life skill—you can take Vi anywhere. You can even baffle your Windows friends by installing the Windows version of Vim on your other hard drive partition and enjoy watching their faces while you edit a file. This also gives you a chance to practice Vi while you're in a Windows session.

Emacs, in contrast, is a very large Swiss Army knife like program—a powerful editor that can also be used to read email, newsgroups, and even surf the Web. It was written by Richard M. Stallman, the person who started the Free Software Foundation (GNU Project) to which Linux owes much of its existence.

Emacs is powerful because it was designed to be extensible through a built in programming language—LISP. The "macs" in Emacs stands for macros.

Continued on page 119

monisys INTERNET

DIAL UP ACCESS

First 3 months
only $17.50/month

Visit www.monisys.ca for details

SIGN UP ONLINE

NATIONAL INTERNET ACCESS

USA and International roaming is available
Call for details.

- FREE **WebMail** with dial up accounts
- **Multi-Session** logins available

absolute privacy protection. **period.**

FREEDOM freedom.monisys.ca

NEW!! Web Hosting and Unlimited Access
for only $30 per month!

WEB HOSTING

Plan	Space	Email	Data	Cost/month
A	10 MB	5	500 MB	$15
B	20 MB	5	750 MB	$22
C	30 MB	15	1000 MB	$30

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 10-7
Saturdays by
appointment only

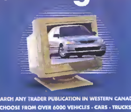
Address
1800 Bank St
Suite 307
(between Walkley
& Alta Vista)

Access available
in these cities:

Barrie • Hamilton
Kitchener • London
Toronto • Montreal
Québec City • Ottawa
Halifax • Calgary
Edmonton • Regina
Saskatoon • Winnipeg
Vancouver • Victoria

688-1404
www.monisys.ca

Go Digital



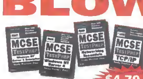
SEARCH ANY TRADER PUBLICATION IN WESTERN CANADA
CHOOSE FROM OVER 6000 VEHICLES • CARS • TRUCKS
VANS • MINI-VANS • 4X4s • RVs • MOTORCYCLES • BOATS
HEAVY EQUIPMENT • FARM EQUIPMENT • AND MORE!

CANADA TRADER.COM

canadatrader.com

HIGH TECH BLOWOUT

JAN 29 - FEB 12



$4.79 each

Retail $35.95
Assorted MCSE Testprep Manuals

$35.99

Retail $71.95
Visual Basic 6 Interactive Course

HALF PRICE

COMPUTER BOOKS

$19.79

Retail $49.99
The Complete Red Hat Linux 5.2 Operating System
Includes 4 books on CD

$14.79

Retail $57.99
Mastering Lotus Smart Suite Millennium Edition

$24.97

Retail $71.95
HTML 4
Interactive Course

$16.79

Retail $46.95
Windows 98 RX

$29.79

Retail $78.95
Upgrading & Repairing PC's (10th Edition)

$24.79

Retail $71.95
Java 1.2 Complete Compiler Edition
Includes JBuilder Standard Edition

- VANCOUVER 874 1667
580 West 8th Ave.
(1 Block North of
Broadway & Cambie)

- RICHMOND 231 1922
#122-4940 No. 3 Road
No. 3 Rd & Alderbridge
(opposite Lansdowne)

- BURNABY 291 1033
4269 Lougheed Highway
2 Blks West of Brentwood Mall
(by Staples)

Call us toll free 1-888-663-0063
http://www.computer-books.com

SALE RUNS FROM JAN 29 TIL FEB 12

WWW.COMPUTER-BOOKS.COM 1-888-663-0063

First steps with Access

Continued from page 114

You'll see an empty Database dialogue appear on the screen and you're ready to begin

Create your table using the Table Wizard, which will automate much of the process. To begin select the Table tab, click New, choose Table Wizard and click OK. You'll see a list of sample tables and the fields you'll typically include in them. Click the Business option and from the first window choose the Employees sample table. Choose these fields (in order) from the Sample fields list and click the right pointing arrow to add them to the list on the right (Fields in my new table), EmployeeNumber, FirstName, LastName, DateHired, DepartmentName and Salary. You'll note there's no field for Car Park details so you'll need to add it manually later. For now, choose Next.

The next dialogue offers to name your table Employees which is acceptable. Choose No, I'll Set The Primary Key and click Next. From the What Field Will Hold Data That Is Unique For Each Record dropdown list choose EmployeeNumber and choose the Numbers I Enter When I Add New Records. This means the EmployeeNumber field will contain numbers only, which you will enter rather than having Access provide them. Click Next to continue and at this final screen choose Modify The Table Design option (so you can add the CarPark field) and click Finish.

You'll see your table on the screen in Table Design View, which shows how your table is designed rather than what it contains. You'll see the six fields you've added and their Data types are listed—these correspond pretty much to the types in the list above. To add the field for the Carpark data (in its correct position), click in the margin to the left of Salary so you highlight that row and choose Insert, Rows. In the Field Name cell type CarPark and from the dropdown list in the Data Type cell choose Yes/No

Adding the data

You're now ready to add the data to your table. To do this, switch to the Datasheet view by choosing View, Datasheet View. You'll be prompted to save the table, so answer Yes when asked. You can now enter the data—one item per cell—for your table. Use the Tab, Enter or Right Arrow key to move to the next field in the row type your dates in the format 8 12 99 (using dashes) and, to enter the data in the Yes/No field, press the Spacebar for Yes and leave the checkbox unchecked for No.

When you've entered the data you can close the table by clicking the Close button in its top right corner. You'll be returned to the Database dialogue and you'll see that the Tables tab contains your new Employees table

Continued on page 120

We Are Serious About Your Success

Ahead Institute of Technology takes a different approach to your Information Technology education

Unlike most other schools, our classes are small. So you get the personal attention and help you need in instructor led classes or one-to one. We're flexible so you can adjust your schedule to fit your timetable. And our instructors really know their business

A good education means exceptional support and training. With our reasonably priced tuition fees, flexible options, and range of fully certified and approved IT programs you'll know why Ahead offers unrivalled value in your education

DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Network Professional (A+ / MCSE)	32 weeks	Multimedia Development, Internet and Communications	call
Oracle Specialist (DBA / Developer)	20 weeks	Computerized Accounting	24 weeks
Programmer/Analyst (C++/JAVA) 32 weeks		Desktop Publishing & Web Design	24 weeks
A+ Computer Technician	8 weeks	CAD Specialist (AutoCAD R14)	20 weeks
Computer Applications (Admin.)	24 weeks	AS400 Programming / Operations	14 weeks
CISCO Networking CCNA/CCNP	call		

AHEAD
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Day & Evening Courses

CompTIA
Cisco Systems
IBM Business Partner
ORACLE Academic Initiative
Authorized PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER
Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program

Tel: (604) 581-5502
121-9801 King George Hwy, Surrey, BC
Email: info@ahead.bc.ca
Right across from King George Skytrain Station.

We Specialize in PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD-Roms, & Modems....

Intel® Celeron™ Processor-Based System

Intel® Celeron™ CPU w/128K Int. L2 Cache
Acer MX3L Intel 440 LX AGP Set M.B
32M PC-100 SDRAM Memory
6.4GB ATA-66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
8M AGP Video Card
17" ATX Tower Case w/ 250W Power Supply
104 Key Win '98 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Aopen 56K PCI Int. Voice Modem
Aopen 40X CD Rom
ESS PCI Sound Card On Board
120W Speaker

Celeron 433/466/500
$745/780/845

國、粵語服務

Intel® Pentium® III Processor-Based System

Intel Pentium III CPU w/512K Int. L2 Cache
Asus P2-99 Intel 440ZX AGP Set MB
64M (PC 100) SDRAM Memory
6.4GB ATA-66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video Card
17" ATX Tower Case w/ 250 W Power Supply
104 Key Win '98 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Aopen 56K PCI Int. Voice Modem
Aopen 40X CD Rom
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card
120W Speaker

P III-450/500/550/600
$1150/1195/1315/1520

AMD/CYRIX System
Please Call
System 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

We Carry New or Used
Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All prices are subject to change without notice.
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Monthly Special

ADC 7Gir 17" Monitor	$296
Panasonic E70i 17" Monitor	$335
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/voice (V90)	$50
15" tower Case w/AT power supply	$33
16" ATX tower Case w/230W power supply	$45
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card	$35
AOPEN 40x CD Rom	$65
Hard Drive Memory	call

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2
(Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7988 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

2000 Server For Dummies
Master Windows 2000 Server Visually
Teach Yourself Windows 2000 Server Visually
Teach Yourself Windows 2000 Server
Bible
Windows 2000 Secrets
Windows 2000 Professional For Dummies
Master Windows 2000 Professional Visually
Teach Yourself Windows 2000 Professional Visually
Teach Yourself Windows 2000 Professional
Windows 2000 Professional Simplified

Enter the new millenium with Windows® 2000
and a $15.00 Mail-in Rebate from CDG Books Canada!

Purchase any IDG® Windows® 2000 titles featured above and receive
$15.00 off the cover price with mail-in rebate and proof of purchase.

Available at bookstores everywhere!

CDG Books
IDG Books

Two books for Java on the server

Continued from page 114

Professional Java concentrates on the use of servlets in conjunction with browsers database servers and all the top Web servers including Apache, Microsoft IIS and Netscape For example one of the sample programs shows how to duplicate every CGI-environment variable and major method with its Java Servlet equivalent—but running 10 times faster Following that are exercises in using Java Server Pages and XML to create links to many types of database and systems files and data.

In contrast, *Java and CORBA* spends more time on the use of CORBA and comparing it to all the alternative Java technologies CGI Servlets RMI Enterprise JavaBeans Microsoft DCOM and C++ with sockets The treatment is thorough and packed with examples of code that includes benchmark tests (with the required ORB support software and source code on the included CD ROM) This benchmark code is invaluable because it allows readers to see the trade-offs, not just in runtime performance but also in ease of development *Also Java and CORBA* does a much better job of explaining the transition from client server to n-tier processing with its varying strategies and advantages

Programming Java has 16 appendices dealing with the Java 2 Enterprise APIs so the new classes and methods beyond JDK 1 1 7 are spelled out in detail However Java is moving very quickly, so in both books there are some gaps—Java Server Pages 1 0 is discussed but not the recent 1 1 only part of Enterprise JavaBeans 1 1 is dealt with and there is no coverage of Java Transaction Processing or J Messaging Services. The latter will be important to those interested in asynchronous processing with middleware like IBM's MQSeries or Hewlett Packard's e-Speak.

In general, the state-of-the-art in Java software agents like JINI and other APIs are only covered peripherally Nonetheless, the coverage of the core Web serving and servlet technology is treated comprehensively It s hard to keep up with the Web development trends without key books like these that show Java Server technology in action ❑

Linux editors: The joy of text

Continued from page 116

As with Vi, Emacs can be used at the command line, but it's a much nicer editor when you invoke it under X. In the X environment, Emacs sprouts menus and mouse support, taking the sting out of learning its complex keystrokes.

Emacs is my editor of choice for programming, writing and designing Web pages. With features such as auto-indent, colour syntax highlighting, compile options, bracket matching, HTML syntax verification, spell checking, multiple file buffering unlimited un dos, split-screen editing, and revision control built into the editor, it provides me with all my serious editing needs

I typically use Vi to edit small files such as configuration files, and Emacs for larger files such as articles, programs and Web pages

If you find yourself struggling with Vi and Emacs and decide that neither of them is for you, there's a newer editor available that offers a more Windows like feel. It s called Nedit and you can obtain it from the Red Hat ftp site (ftp.redhat.com) in the /pub/contrib/libc6/i386 directory as nedit 5.02-2 i386.rpm Also pick up all the lesstif-current" files and install them first. When you're logged in as root, go to the directory where you saved the files and type

```
# rpm -Uhv lesstif*
# rpm  Uhv nedit
```

Then log in as yourself. You can type nedit & while you're in X and enjoy using Nedit.

There are many more editors available for Linux than the ones I've touched on here and in the course of your travels you may find one you like even better. Vi and Emacs are the classics Learning them requires discipline and determination. Most of the advanced admin features of Linux also require discipline and determination, so learning these editors is a good practice for your continued development as a mid to advanced level Linux techie. ❑

Next time: PPP connect to the Internet

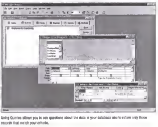
Gene Wilburn (gwilburn@hemo.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers Earlier tutorials in this series are available at http://www.northernjourney.com

First steps with Access

Continued from page 118

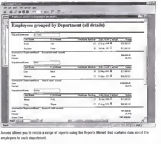
You can open the table at anytime by selecting it and click Open (Datasheet view) or click Design to open it in Design view. For now open it in Datasheet view and see how you can alter the ordering of your data using the Sort Ascending butt[illegible] it) and watch as th[illegible] in LastName order [illegible] for any field in the data table.

You can use the Find [illegible] to find records in the data table. To find the people with the last name Smith, select the LastName column



Using Queries allows you to ask questions about the data in your database also to return only those records that match your criteria.

buttons on the toolbar. To do that, choose the column containing the Last Name by clicking the column heading to select it. Click the Sort and click the Find button (it has a pair of binoculars on it). In the Find text area, type Smith and from the Match dropdown list choose Whole field and click Find First and you'll be taken to Jane Smith's record. Click Find Next and note that there is not another matching record. However, the situation will be different if, from the Match dropdown list, you choose Any Part of Field or Start of Field—in this case you'll "find" the records for Jane Smith and for Susan Smithson.



Employees grouped by Department (all details)

Access allows you to create a range of reports using the Reports Wizard that contains data about the employees in each department.

Finally, you can filter your data to display a subset of it using the Filter buttons. To see how this works, move to the DepartmentName field and select the word Sales from one of the records. Now click the Filter By Selection button and you'll see only those records for people who work in the Sales department. To return to viewing all the data in the table choose the Remove Filter button. Of course, you're only working with a small amount of data but you

Continued on page 122

"When I decided to become an MCSE, I wanted to get classroom training, but I didn't have the time or money. Luckily I called ForeFront and got the facts about their IT training courses. ForeFront's ClassWare™ course gave me all the benefits of classroom training, including interaction with a certified instructor, at a fraction of the cost. The best thing was that I could train at my own pace, whenever I wanted. I finished the MCSE course in no time and got certified. Now I make $37 an hour as an MCSE! Others promise certification... but ForeFront's ClassWare™ delivers with personalized training."

— Sheila Manor, MCSE

"ForeFront's ClassWare™ gave me the benefits of classroom training at a fraction of the cost!"

ForeFront's ClassWare™ courses combine the personal attention and effectiveness of traditional instructor-led training with the convenience and affordability of self-paced training. ForeFront's ClassWare™ provides award-winning training that will get you certified... guaranteed.

ForeFront's ClassWare™ Includes:

- Courseware Codeveloped by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour Online Mentoring From Certified Advisors
- Unlimited Telephone Access to IT Training Specialists*
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Test Questions
- Self-paced Study Format
- Money-back Certification Guarantee**

Limited Offer Get the MCSE NT 2000 Course FREE! When you purchase MCSE NT 4.0 course Call Today For Info!

Course Titles Include:
MCSE, MCSE+Internet, MCP,
MCP+Internet, A+ and Cisco

Call Today for Our Limited Introductory Discount!

TOLL FREE 1-877-TRAINING

TOLL FREE 1·877·872·4646

* Personal Telephone Assistance not available for Cisco ** Call for full details on our money-back guarantee!

FOREFRONT
The [illegible] Direct Company
25400 US Hwy 19N #285
Clearwater, FL 33763
(800) 475-5831
(727) 724-8884
Fax: (727) 726-8022
www.it-train.com

Internet Gateway

Your sole
provider
of internet
solutions
for business

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Corporate Internet Access

www.intergate.ca

Your Complete Internet Solution

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

Domain Registration

More than 30 000 domain names are being registered each day Call us to register your own domain name today while it is still available

TTY

Internet Gateway is now equipped with TTY machines for the hearing impaired

Your Gateway to the WORLD

604 654 6088 (tel)
604 685 8487 (fax)
1 800 453 1290 (toll-free)
We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 5 PM

IntraWeb PACKAGE $19.95 per month

- 5 MB web storage
- Custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)
- 5 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

Web Server PACKAGE $39.95 per month

- Includes all benefits of the INTROWEB PACKAGE but with 15 MB web storage

Basic PACKAGE $29.95 per month

- 56K dial-up access
- Up to 300 hrs/month usage
- 10 MB web storage
- 2 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

Plus PACKAGE $44.95 per month

- Includes all benefits of the BASIC CORPORATE PACKAGE plus a custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)

fatwire

FatWire is a new division focusing on high speed internet access. New FatWire Packages with virtual server are now available starting at $64.50 a month

Please check www.intergate.ca for the latest updates on Fatwire.

powered by ADSL technology

Surf the Net without tying up your phone line.

Server COLOCATION $250 per month

- State-of-art server facilities
- High speed OC3 backbone
- Static IP addresses
- No setup fee

E-Business SERVICES

- Web design and hosting
- Web-based inventory management
- Shopping cart
- Credit card transactions
- Intranet and Extranet
- Site promotions

corporate@intergate.ca

Web Design and Development

Our team of graphics designers, marketing professionals, and programmers will partner with you to develop a successful online strategy. Call for a free consultation today!

ebusiness@intergate.ca

Call Now
654-6088

Get Connected!

fast OC-3 BACKBONE

Some Restrictions Apply

Internet Gateway Corp., 889 West Pender Street Suite 800 Vancouver, BC Canada V6C 3B2

Chapters Top 10

The following list was provided by Chapters Books, based on sales in December 1999

10. **Creating Web Pages With HTML Simplified, 2nd Edition**
    By Ruth Maran CDG Books Canada, ISBN 0764560670 $32 99
9. **Harley Hahn's Internet And Web Golden Directory**
    By Harley Hahn McGraw-Hill Ryerson ISBN 0072121947 $55 95
8. **Canadian Internet Directory And Research Guide 2000**
    By Jim Carroll Stoddart, ISBN 0773760873, $28 95
7. **Java In A Nutshell, 3rd Edition**
    By David Flanagan, O Reilly ISBN 1565924878 $38 95
6. **HTML For The World Wide Web, 4th Edition, Visual Quickstart**
    By Elizabeth Castro Pearson Education ISBN, 0201354934, $28 95
5. **Internet For Canadians For Dummies Starter Kit**
    By Andrew Dagys CDG Books Canada ISBN 1894413024 $38 95
4. **2000 Official Canadian Internet Directory**
    Published by Pearson Education ISBN 0130184184, $28 95
3. **Internet For Dummies Quick Reference, 5th Edition**
    By John Levine CDG Books Canada, ISBN 0764505084 $18 95
2. **PCs For Dummies**
    By Dan Gookin CDG Books Canada ISBN 0764505847 $28 95
1. **Internet Rough Guide 2000**
    By Angus Kennedy Penguin Books Canada ISBN 1858284422, $13 95

First steps with Access

Continued from page 120

will find that these tools are handy when you're working with a large data file

Querying your data

Using queries you can ask questions about the data in your database and store these queries so you can reuse them later To create a simple query for this table, close the table if it is open (you can answer No or Yes when you're prompted to save changes to the table design) and choose the Queries tab Click New, choose the Simple Query Wizard and click OK

The first query you'll create will display a subset of the data in the table the first name last name, salary and department To do this, select the fields FirstName, LastName, Department and Salary from the left window, click the arrow key to move them to the right window and click Next From the next screen choose Detail (shows every field of every record) and click Next Name the query "Employees by Department" and choose the Open The Query To View Information button and click Finish You'll see a subset of the data from your table on the screen.

Modify this so you can type the name of the department and see details of only those employees who work in that department To do this, choose View, Design View to move to the area where you can alter the design of your query In the column headed DepartmentName in the Criteria row type [Type the Department Name] The square brackets are important as they tell Access to ask you for the department name before the query results are displayed

To see how this works, click the Run button (it has a red exclamation mark on it) and a dialogue will appear prompting you to enter the department name Type Sales and click OK. Now, the query will display information for only those employees who work in the Sales department. Close this query by clicking the Close button in the top right corner

Displaying your data on paper

Reports are a way of committing the data in your table to paper You can set them to contain all the data or simply a subset of it To create a report listing the employees grouped into departments begin by choosing the Reports tab, choose New Reports Wizard from the dropdown list choose Employees (so the data for the report will come from the table) and click OK Choose all the fields so they'll all appear on your report

In the next dialogue you'll choose the field that the data will be grouped by Select the DepartmentName field and click the right pointing arrow to move it to the window on the right. Click Next and choose the fields LastName and FirstName as the sort fields—so the employees will appear in alphabetical order within the department groups Choose the Summary Options button and from the Salary row enable the Sum checkbox choose the Detail and Summary option button and enable the Calculate Percent Of Total For Sums checkbox and click OK then Next.

From the layout options choose Align Left 1 Landscape and enable the Adjust The Field Width So All Fields Fit On A Page checkbox and click Next Choose one of the styles click Next give the report the name "Employees grouped by Department (all details)" choose the Preview The Report option and click Finish Wait while the report is compiled and the results displayed. You can print this report or merely view it on the screen Like the Query its design is saved so you can create a report using these settings anytime by simply double clicking the report name in the Reports tab

So there's the Access 101 quick tour Of course there's a lot more to it but you're off to a good start In future columns we'll take a look at some more advanced features ❑

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S. Australia the U.K. as well as *The Computer Paper*
Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com

ADVERTISERS' WEB LISTING

A-Power Computers Ltd	www.a-power.com
ACP Marketing	www.acp.ca
Addax Computer Co	www.addax.bc.ca
ADR Computing	www.adrcomp.com
AE Electronics	www.aebc.com
Anex Technologies Inc	www.anextech.com
Antec Computer Technology	www.anteccom.com
Annex Pro	www.annexpro.com
Aspert Technologies Inc	www.aspert.com
ATIC Computer	www.atic.ca
ATOP Computer	www.atop.bc.ca
Bestop Computers	www.bestop.bc.ca
C C Tech	www.cctech.bc.ca
Canada A Best	www.a-best.ltd.com
Canadian Labels Etc.	www.cleinkjet.com
CET Production Inc.	www.jlcomp.com
Compu 2000	www.compu2000.com
Crystal Computer ltd	www.crystalcomp.bc.ca
CSP Computer	www.cspcomputer.bc.ca
Cutting Edge Computers	www.gdsystems.bc.ca
Cybercom Systems	www.cybercoms.com
DirectCanada Com	www.directcanada.com
Discount Software Club	www.discountcompu.com
Dollarhost	www.dollarhost.com
DreamWeb Interactive	www.dreamwebinteractive.com
Eversource	www.eversource.com
Ess Computer Systems	www.esscomputer.com
FLY Computers	www.flycomp.com
Fraser Valley Systems	www.fvsystem.com
Frontier Computer	www.fronet.com
GD Systems	www.gdsystems.bc.ca
Generic Computers	www.genericcomputer.bc.ca
GetcEcom com	www.getcecom.com
Half Price Computer Books	www.computer-books.com
HomeBase Internet Publishing Ltd	www.hbase.net
Hyuen Canadian Enterprise LTD	www.hyuen.com
In2net	www.in2net.com
Infomatch Communications Inc.	www.infomatch.com
Information Gateway Services	www.vanc.igs.net
Infoserve Technology Ltd	www.infoserve.net
InfoWave Computer Inc	www.icocomputer.com
Intelligent Batteries Inc	www.intelligentbatteries.com
Internet Gateway	www.intergate.bc.ca
Intertech D.A Distribution	www.intertechpc.com
Inus Micro Systems Ltd	www.inus.com
IT Systems Inc	www.rawsheware.com
ITSEZY	www.skynary.com/itsezy
J & L Computer Ltd.	www.jlcomp.com
KTK Communications	www.smartt.com
Lynx Marketing	www.lynx.net
Mac Station Technologies Corp	www.macstation.com
Memory House Inc.	www.memoryhouseinc.com
Micro Concept	www.mconcept.com
MobilTech International (MTI)	www.mobiltech.net
Multimedia Technologies	www.software.bc.com
Netlink Computer	www.pc17.com
NetNation Internet	www.netnation.ca
Network Central	www.network-central.com
New Type Computers	www.ntcw.com
Newsbytes Post Newsweek Business Information	www.newsbytes.com
Notebook City	www.notebook city.com
Nu Age Computer Plus	www.nuageplus.com
Pacific Online Services	www.paconline.net
PC Planet	www.pcplanet.bc.ca
Phase 1 Systems Corporation	www.phase 1.com
Phil Kushnir Enterprises	www.netcom.ca/~pkushnir
Portable World	www.portable-world.com
PowerColor Computer	www.powercolor.com.tw
Powersonic Computers	www.powersonic.bc.ca
Primex Computers	www.primex.bc.ca
Printer Solutions	www.printer-solutions.com
Progress Marketing	www.progressmarketing.com
Quantum Office Products	www.qproducts.com
Radiant Communication	www.radiant.net
Rock Computers	www.rockcomputer.com
Simmtec Industries Ltd	www.simmtec.com
Simply Computing	www.simply.bc.ca
Skybus Internet	www.skybus.com
SOHO Skyway	www.sohoskyway.net
Solunat Systems Canada	www.solunat.com
SuperData Technologies Ltd	www.super-data.com
The Canadian Computer Store	www.clanguage.com
The One Off CD Shop Inc.	www.newmediasource.com
Tricera Computer Center	www.tricera.com
Vanco Computers	www.vancocomputers.com
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd	www.westerntape.com
Worldwide Computers	www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid/
www.inkjetmart.com	www.inkjetmart.com

The listing is provided as a service and is subject to change without notice
The Computer Paper **is cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.**
Please contact the BC Sales office for more information. Tel 688 2120

WWWEB DIRECTORY

Come visit

at: www.tcp.ca

UNLIMITED ONLINE BUSINESS POTENTIAL

Release Your Full Business Potential Online, With Gotoecom. Our Team of Professional Graphics Designers & Marketing Professionals Will Enhance Your Business Online & Offline [illegible] Services.

HOSTING
- Domain Registration
- Domain Hosting
- Secure Socket Layer Server (SSL3)

- Business/Personal Webpage
- Web Graphics Design
- Database (Access/SQL/Cold Fusion)

goto e com

Please Visit Our Webpage For A List Of Our Current Clients

http://www.gotoecom.com info@gotoecom.com (604) 412 1583

FREE ONLINE COMPUTER TRAINING

You won't believe your eyes!

We also offer Online Training of the Hottest Software Titles on the Market!

Enter our Contest Online

teachmeonline.com

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL, ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

Standard Features

Redundant DS3 Backbone
99.9% uptime
Full e-mail service
Unlimited FTP access
Your own CGI directory
Live Web statistics
Microsoft FrontPage
Visual InterDev
Active Server Pages
Cold Fusion
CyberCash
Password protection
Daily tape backups
24-hour on-site monitoring
Same-day activation
No setup fees
30 day money back guarantee

$34.95 PER MONTH

call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email: info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC ONLINE

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see **Rent Net** apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the **Rent Net** and partner sites including **Yahoo!** (the most popular search engine), **NBC Interactive**, **USA Today** and **Classifieds 2000**, as well as search engines **Excite**, **Lycos** and **Infoseek**, property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your **Home Renters Guide** sales representative now for information. Get on the Web, maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies, fast!

A service provided by ***Rent Net*** in partnership with ***Home Renters Guide***

Visit us at ***www.rent.net***

*For more **Rent Net** information just call!* Vancouver **604 608 0316**

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and **Trader** publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225,185 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access to the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

MP3 and camera for your wrist

LAS VEGAS—Casio Inc (http://www.casio.com) has unveiled the Wrist Audio Player billed as the world's first wrist type wearable MP3 player. The player which also serves as a watch with timer and alarm features comes with stereo earphones. The device is a little over 5 cm (2 in.) square and 1.27 cm (0.5 in.) thick, weighs 70 g (2.45 oz.) and is is water-resistant. It can store approximately 33 minutes of CD-quality MP3 data and features a four-hour battery life and animated graphics characters that move in time with the music.

Casio also unveiled a digital camera that can be worn on your wrist. The WQV-1 Wrist Camera can store up 100 images on its 1 MB of built in memory and includes a 120-x 120 pixel LCD viewer to use when shooting or reviewing the monochrome images. —Newsbytes

8 years of high quality internet service
Connect with Infoserve
$16.00
FLAT RATE
120 Hours/Month
NO Peak Time Restrictions
NO setup fee
Free Technical Support

There are bigger ISPs.
There are more expensive ISPs.
But there are NO better ISPs!

Unmatched
Performance Reliability Features Price

Watch for our announcement on exciting new and unique internet services coming to Infoserve soon!

Open your account with us today!

By Phone:
482-8220 or 482-8238
New account hours:
Mon - Fri 10:00am - 5:00pm

By Internet:
http://www.infoserve.net
email sales@infoserve.net

By Fax:
To receive a new account form by fax call 482-8222 and enter 1234.
Anytime of the day.

Proven Reliability Proven Performance

Beginning Java: an excellent primer

Java is different than C or C++. The proof is in the higher productivity with Java reported by traditional C/C++ shops that switch to Java. I have yet to encounter a story saying C++ programming was more efficent.

Beginning Java 2
Author: Ivor Horton
Wrox Press
http://www.wrox.com
ISBN: 1-861002-23-8
Softcover 1 110 pages 1999
Extras: Source code blocks
Price: $75
Format/Layout: Wrox Press sets a high standard for books, with features such as a concise table of contents, thorough index readable tables and source code blocks. The author carries it one step further with good diagrams and ample screen shots but the $75 price is steep. Rating: 3.8 out of 5
Contents and Coverage: Many authors make the mistake of teaching Java as an extension of C or C++. The syntax is familiar but what Horton clearly conveys is that Java is a novel implementation of object oriented languages that forgoes pointers operator overloading and multiple inheritance for clarity and simplicity of expression. Rating: 4.5 out of 5

The reasons for this are straightforward. First Java APIs are comprehensive and standardized, while C++ APIs are comprehensive but far from standardized with at least a dozen different GUI APIs for example. Second because of the simplified memory pointer and inheritance models the sandbox security better thread and exception handling syntax, plus automatic integrity checks, Java programs start from a cleaner and more bug-free base. Finally Java gives developers so many more deployment options: compiled executables browser applets Web servlets, JavaBeans and Java ServerPages (JSP), for example.

However these advantages have to be weighed against Java's rapid rate of change. Programmers have been asked to adapt to and keep pace with a new GUI APIs have moved from AWT to Swing classes, and hundreds if not thousands of new methods and classes have been rolled out. Fortunately Horton's book brings not only the latest, state-of-the-art Java coding APIs but also an object orientation right from the start.

Thus Horton spends extra time explaining the reasons and workings behind the simplified memory model automatic integrity checks and Java's unique inheritance methods. This extra time reaps rewards in that readers get good code samples and some outstanding diagrams that make these concepts (and advantages) crystal clear.

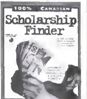
The downside is that there is a lot of material to cover. Fortunately the included illustrations and exercises are quite excellent, so after trekking through this book's more than 1 000 pages, you should be very Java savvy.

—Jacques Surveyer

CD helps university-bound students find Canadian funding sources

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

University scholarships are a means of rewarding excellence in a range of activities from academic standing to leadership or athletics. The Scholarship Finder CD-ROM brings together a database of more than 60 000 scholarships available in Canada. Many of these are not awarded simply because no one applies for them. This is particularly true for company or organization grants.



Scholarship Finder
Entrance Award Directory 2000
From: Edge Interactive Publishing
Tel. 800-211-5577
For: Windows
Price: $50 single user $125 site license for Finder CD-$35 for Award directory

Until the publication of this disc, much of the information about the availability of such grants was obscure. But with rapidly rising tuition rates students need to tap into these resources to finance their education or to keep student loans to a minimum. Both entrance scholarships and continuing and post-graduate scholarships are listed. While many scholarships stress academic achievement or outstanding performance in a sport many are aimed at members of visible minorities, or the children of members of a company or organization.

The disc's searchable format allows you to select search criteria to match your needs. It saves you from pouring over lists until your eyes cross! It allows you run a quick search with a few general criteria or to run a more detailed but narrower search based on an individual profile. The results include a description of each award submission information detailing where and to whom applications should be sent and a list of additional prerequisites for awards. Students may also write and print a letter to the scholarship administrator.

The Entrance Award Directory is a hard copy cousin to Scholarship Finder that only lists entrance scholarships. It is the first such product in Canada and contains more than 600 pages and lists over 4 000 entrance scholarships. Awards are indexed by activity field of study heritage and school of study.

The directory organizes information by university. Thus all the scholarships available specifically for Simon Fraser University appear together. The amount of the each award, its deadline, minimum academic standing requirements field of study school of study region of residence heritage activities affiliation, special circumstances financial need automatic consideration (yes or no) and specific details are included.

This listing is a printout of the data available on the Scholarship Finder disc. It includes details on applying for grants and a sample letter and information on budget planning and student loans. Campus Finder 2000 a CD-ROM that helps students locate the program of their choice in the geographical area in which they hope to study is included with the book. The disc was developed for the Royal Bank (it is also available from the bank's branches). Campus Finder 2000 is the economy version of School Finder.

These products are a must for guidance counselors who want to help students find scholarship sources. They are some of the most useful products to come along for high school and university students. ❑

PRINTER SOLUTIONS
Tektronix

"Your Digital Output Specialist"

Tektronix Phaser 740 *light*
$ 2,680
- 16 ppm black & white upgradeable to COLOUR
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL 5c emulations
- 1200 dpi resolution optional 600/1200 colour
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 256Mb total
- bond card coated transparencies, labels (letter legal A4, B5)
- Bidirectional Parallel & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex with (2 x 250) lower paper tray optional
- OneYear Depot Warranty upgrade to On Site optional

Tektronix Phaser 740 *Network*
$ 3,250
- 5 ppm colour 16 ppm black & white
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL 5c emulations
- 600 dpi colour upgradeable to 1200 dpi colour
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 256Mb total
- Automatic sRGB SWOP Commercial Press Match
- bond card coated transparencies labels (letter legal A4 B5)
- Bidirectional Parallel & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex with (2 x 250) lower tray optional
- OneYear On Site Warranty

Public Works and
Government Services
Canada
NMSO EZ107-8-001/014/VAN

Adobe PostScript 3
Monochrome & Colour
Solid Ink • Laser
Superior Paper Handling
Business • DTP • Marketing

Tektronix Phaser 840 *Standard*
$ 4,200
- 10 pages/min colour and monochrome
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL 5c emulations
- 1000 dpi colour upgradeable to 1200 dots/inch
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb total
- Automatic, sRGB, SWOP, Commercial Press Match
- bond card coated transparencies, labels (letter A4, B5)
- Bidirectional Parallel USB & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex up to 2 500 lower paper tray optional
- OneYear On Site Warranty

Tektronix Phaser 780 *Standard*
$ 8,200
- 4 ppm colour, 16ppm mono (letter size)
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL 5c emulations
- 600 dpi colour upgradeable to 1200 dots/inch
- 64Mb RAM expandable to 192Mb total
- Automatic sRGB SWOP, Commercial, Press Match
- Media sizes up to 13" x 19"; Weights 16 to 120 lbs
- Bidirectional Parallel Ethernet 10bT
- 3 x 250 sheet lower tray optional
- OneYear On Site Warranty

thinking colour laser • choose tektronix

Printer Solutions specializes in monochrome and colour printer solutions for workgroup, production graphics/prepress and wide format output requirements. We offer complete installation training, authorized service and support for all major printer manufacturers. We also offer computer systems from Apple and Intergraph and professional services such as colour calibration output management solutions and customized service plans.

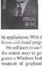
PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C
tel (604) 291 9170 • fax (604) 291 9190
info@printer-solutions.com • www.printer-solutions.com

Please Call for Federal Government - Pricing for Approved Manufacturers

apple • epson • genicom • hewlett packard • ibm • intergraph • lexmark • qms • tektronix • xante • xerox

The Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 7

Back to forms



In previous tutorials we have concentrated on the "basics" of Visual Basic (VB) command and syntax—enough so that programming with VB though easy enough for most situations, would not be an impediment as we start to develop more realistic applications. With this tutorial we return to forms and visual programming.

We will learn to use VB's menu editor, one of the easiest ways to give your forms and programs a Windows look and feel plus the convenience of graphical user interface (GUI) pulldown menus It is interesting to note that more and more Web sites are incorporating menu like structures despite the fact that in HTML or JavaScript it is not nearly as convenient to create menus as it is using VB or other languages like Delphi or Java. So without further ado, let s return to VB forms

In this program we will create a simple menu with File and Edit commands Underneath the Edit menu we have four classic commands Cut, Copy, Paste and Delete. However, we implement these commands in a general way so they can be used in any program or form In order to do this, we have to know the object-naming conventions of VB as they relate to forms and the various controls/objects placed on them.

But first let us create a new project (call it menudemo and make it a standard EXE file) The first thing we will do is create the menus. Actually, this is a good design principle outline your program by first defining the main menu items, the menus then act as a skeleton of what your program is going to do. Our program is simple File | Exit and Edit | Cut | Copy | Paste | Delete are the complete commands.

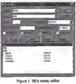


Figure 1 VB's menu editor

To start the menu editor, click on the pull down menu icon in the standard toolbar (the third icon on the right) Figure 1 shows a screen capture of the menu editor with most of the entries already filled in We have just typed in the caption &Exit and the name of the menu exit. The caption will appear on the form and the & indicates which letter (in this case the E in Exit) can be used as an Alt+key shortcut to get at the menu item.

Now we will complete the Exit menu item. See the four arrow buttons. They are used to place a menu item in the correct position in the menu outline In this case we need to move Exit down just below File but indented to the right. As you might guess, one mouse click on the menu editor s down arrow button and one click on the menu editor's right arrow key will do the trick. Note that for Exit s shortcut key we have chosen Ctrl+F4 from the menu editor's ShortCut combo box. So now the key command Ctrl+F4 will exit the program.

To program Exit, close the menu editor by clicking on OK. Note that your form now has the File and Edit menus. Click on File | Exit and it will take you into the VB editor at the following point:

```
Private Sub exit_Click()
(
End Sub
```

Type in End and you have created a proper VB exit from your program. As we shall see shortly, coding for menu items is not always this simple but, remarkably, about 10 to 20 percent of menu items involve just one to five lines of code. We shall now proceed to implement the Cut, Copy, Paste and Delete commands.

Objects for Cut, Copy, Paste, Delete

All the objects and controls on a VB form have properties which, as we have seen before, are accessible through the Properties Sheet. These same design time properties are also accessible in your VB programs. The trick is knowing how to get at them. Table 1 provides some important pre-defined names in VB for accessing not just forms and controls but also application information We shall take advantage of these pre-defined VB objects.

Remember, the way to refer to an object's property is object.property So let's change the height of our menudemo form programmatically Click on the Edit | Cut menu item and add the line of code shown below:

```
Private Sub editop_Click(Index As Integer)
Screen.ActiveForm.Height = Screen.ActiveForm.Height
+ 200
End Sub
```

Run your program and click on Edit | Cut The form will jump up in height every time you click on the Edit | Cut menu item You have just dynamically programmed your form. You can change almost any form property Change the program by adding this line of code

```
Screen.ActiveForm.Caption = "I Did This"
```

Run your program and the menu caption will change to "I Did This" and the height of the form will increase by 200 when you click on Edit | Cut. We are now ready to program the Cut, Copy, Paste and Delete commands.

To the form add two text boxes, a list box, and a combo box as shown in Figure 2. The labels are optional We are now going to program the commands so that when any text in a control is selected, you can cut, copy, paste or delete it

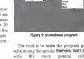


Figure 2: menudemo program

The trick is to make the program general, substituting the specific **frmForm Text1.SelText** with the more general reference **Screen.ActiveControl.SelText** By doing so, the Cut, Copy, Paste, and Delete commands will then work with any form and most controls you use

So add the following code to your program.

```
 Screen refers to the current form this could be
 referred to as Screen ActiveForm
If TypeOf Screen.ActiveControl Is TextBox Or _
TypeOf Screen.ActiveControl Is ComboBox Then
Select Case Index
Case 1  Cut
 Copy selected box onto Clipboard
Clipboard.SetText Screen.ActiveControl.SelText
 Delete selected text.
Screen.ActiveControl.SelText = ""
Case 2  Copy
 Copy selected text onto Clipboard
Clipboard.SetText Screen.ActiveControl.SelText
Case 3  Paste
 Put Clipboard text in text box
Screen.ActiveControl SelText = Clipboard GetText()
Case 4  Delete
 Delete selected text.
Screen.ActiveControl SelText = ""
End Select
End If
```

Okay I admit it, there are some more programming tricks here First in order to simplify the programming I have used menu arrays so I can then employ a Select Case statement to do all the coding in one place In Figure 1, for example, there is a third field called Index below the Caption and Name fields.

The trick is that when I created the menu items Cut, Copy, Paste, and Delete I gave them all the same Name –> editop but different indexes 1 2, 3 and 4, respectively VB then creates a menu array for me in which editop(1) is Cut, editop(2) is Copy, etc. So now the Select Case Index will choose the correct line of code to go to depending on which menu item is clicked Nifty

The second trick is to use the TypeOf … Is expression This expression allow a programmer to identify the type of control being used in an expression. Thus TypeOf Screen.ActiveControl Is TextBox returns true if the current active control is a textbox, otherwise it return false This ability to distinguish the type of control is critical because if the active control is a command button or checkbox we want to to ignore it.

Finally, we take advantage of the VB predefined object, Clipboard. VB provides a direct interface into Windows Clipboard There are also some more advanced things users can do. Check the help files for details

Now, one more detail This program is designed to allow Cut and Paste to work for text boxes, combo boxes and list boxes. But so far we do not have any code for list boxes.

A no-prize will be awarded to the first reader who solves this nasty little program. Those who want to see the solution can email me and I will send them a zip file with the complete program.

Summary

In this tutorial we have shown how to use the menu editor while creating generalized Cut, Copy, Paste and Delete commands We have also reviewed some of the predefined VB objects. In the next tutorial we get our first taste of databases and try a commercial OCX (store bought control) ☐

Resources

The book *Beginning VB6* (published by Wrox) covers VB components on pages 588-620 *VB6 Black Book* (published by Coriolis) touches on some of these topics on pages 970-975 and scattered throughout the book At my Web site there are more links to VB resources on objects and components

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer He can be reached at http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv

Table 1

Programmable predefined Visual Basic objects

VB name of object	Purpose of object	Example
App	Currently active	App Title VB application
Clipboard	Windows Clipboard	Clipboard.setText.
Screen	All forms and control	Screen.ActiveForm currently active that VB knows
Screen.ActiveForm	Currently active form.	Screen.ActiveForm.Height.
Screen.ActiveControl	Control on currently active	Screen.ActiveControl.Font[illegible] [illegible]

Quiz

[illegible] a fabulous no-prize award [illegible] the first reader who emails me a concise [illegible] on how to get the labels to look [illegible] in Figure 2 Also, the winning [illegible] will be included in a future tutorial.

Contact Jacques at http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv

Excel: Quick data entry

By Helen Bradley

The data-fill command lets you quickly enter headings into cells of your Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. Use this feature to speedily add months of the year or days of the week, for example. To do this, type the first entry, e.g. January, into a cell and press Enter. Hold your mouse pointer over the bottom right corner of the cell until it changes to a cross. Click and drag to the right and notice that while you do this, the month of the year that will appear in the right-most cell appears in a small box. Continue dragging until you reach December and let go. The months of the year now appear across the row and, if you're using Excel 2000, they'll also be formatted to match the cell you began working in.

Indents and new lines

To indent text inside a cell, type the cell contents and press Enter. Now, with the cell selected, click the Increase Indent button on the Formatting toolbar to indent the cell contents. You can also begin a new line of text inside an Excel cell if you press Alt + Enter.

Changing the font—permanently

If the default font for all new Excel worksheets doesn't suit your needs, change it. To do this, select Tools, Options, General tab, set the Standard font and Size to your preferred choice and select OK. Now all new workbooks you create will be set by default to this font.

Format this ... if...

Excel's conditional formatting allows you to format the contents of a cell in different ways depending on the value of the cell or the result of a formula. For example, you can format a cell using red type if its value is below -1,000 and blue if its value is more than this. To do this choose Format, Conditional Formatting, choose Cell Value Is from the first dropdown list, Less Than from the next list and enter -1,000 in the last box. Click Format and choose Colour Red. Choose Add to create another format. Create this so it reads Cell Value Is Greater Than, -1,000 and set the text colour to Blue and click OK. Now the cell's contents will be formatted depending on its value.

Form data entry

When you have a lot of data to enter it's often easier to use a form than moving around using the cursor. To create a form for data entry, enter the headings for a table of data across a row of a worksheet. Highlight these cells and choose Data, Form. When the dialogue appears saying Excel can't determine which row in your list or selection contains column labels, choose OK to confirm that the current selection is headings and not data. The new data form will appear on the screen with prompts for each item to appear in your final table. Enter the details for the first row of data, then choose New to create the data for the next row.

Drawing attention

Draw attention to an important figure in a worksheet using a callout. To do this, display the Drawing toolbar by selecting View, Toolbars, Drawing, select the AutoShapes button, select Callouts and select a callout shape from the range. Click and drag the shape onto your worksheet and type an appropriate message in it. Move the callout into position by selecting it, position the mouse pointer so it turns into a move pointer and drag the callout into position. The callout's "point" can be moved independently to indicate the cell being referred to. Format the text and colour of the callout using the Font Colour and Line Colour buttons and add a 3D or shadow effect using the 3D or Shadow button on the Drawing toolbar.

Switching it around

Occasionally you'll have begun entering data into a worksheet before you realize it would be better in columns instead of rows, or vice versa. Rather than deleting the data and starting over, use Excel's Transpose tool to move it. To do this, select the data including all the row and column headings and select Edit, Copy. Position the cell pointer in the top left cell of a blank area of your worksheet large enough to contain the data in its new format and select Edit, Paste Special, Transpose and OK. The data will now appear in the new format with most of its original formatting (except column widths) intact. You can then remove the original data to finish. ❑

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., Australia, the U.K., as well as The Computer Paper. She also reports on events in the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

Mac-centric portal adds search feature

NB—MacLaunch, which bills itself as the Internet's first comprehensive portal site targeted exclusively at Apple Macintosh users, has opened its Web search engine based on the dmoz.org Open Directory Project. The service says that the addition of a Web search tool to the MacLaunch portal allows Mac users to access a database of over 1.2 million sites organized into over 193,000 different categories.

http://www.maclaunch.com

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service
OTHER PRODUCTS:
Video Tape Library Case
speaker, CD & Floppy Disk
Jewel Case, CD tower CD Rack,
CD wallet, & other accessories.
OEM projects are welcome
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
Tel: (416) 321 1179 Fax: (416) 321-0451
75 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario M1V 3K1
Email: yhc@accessv.com http://www.accessv.com/~yhc
INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2283 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark

NOTEBOOK
CLEARANCE!
$388 Compaq i475 TFT
$448 Toshiba P75 D/S
$498 NEC 2200 P75 TFT
$749 IBM 560 P120 TFT
$799 Compaq P133 TFT
$899 IBM 760 P133 TFT
$998 Compaq P166 TFT
$1088 Dell XPi P166 TFT
View full spec sheets @
www.computerpark.com
Call us@(905) 672-3400
ComputerPark Ltd.
7485 Tranmere Drive
Mississauga, Ontario, L5S 1V8
Mon-Friday: 9am-5pm Sat: 9am-1pm

CANADA A-BEST is the branch of manufacturing and distributing A-Best company in Taiwan, provide competitive price for more than 200 kinds of computer peripheral.
CALL GLOBAL & PAY LOCAL!
EASY SETUP INTERNET PHONE FREE TEST AND CONSULTING
NO COMPUTER OR SOFTWARE NEEDED
IP STAR $350 INTER STAR NEW
BRING WITH YOU AROUND THE WORLD
ADSL CABLE MODEM TCP/IP NETWORKS
USB CONNECTIVITY
USB Hub(2/4/5/7port)....$41/$44/$64/$88
USB Bay(3USB+1par.+1ser. Ports).$133
USB to IEEE-1284 Printer Cable.......$34
USB to Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter...$87
USB PCI Card (2 port)....................$31
USB Manual Switch (4 port).........$20
USB to Modem Adapter.....................$45
USB to PS/2 Adapter (2 port)..........$32
USB to MAC (Mac + PS/2 port).......$32
USB to Geo/Serial(MD8/8pin)port$127
USB to RS232 Converter (2 in 1)...$38
USB Cables.......................................$9
NETWORK PERIPHERALS
IP Shaping Devices .... from$290
PC Ethernet Transceiver.............$28
Mac Ethernet Transceiver..............$60
MODEM SHARING DEVICE
PC Modem Sharer(4 port).......... $79
Terminal-Host Modem Sharer
(3/6 port)................................$27/$37
CONFERENCE SPEAKERPHONE $155
Digital echo cancellation, Full-Duplex
VIDEO PERIPHERALS
PC to TV Converter.......................$94
Video Splitter(2/4/5/8port).....$49-$119
KVM Switch(2/4/8/16port).$131-$1318
Video Switch (2 to 1)......................$71
Video Extender (150 m)..................$195
CPU Switch(1 to 2/4/6/8/16).from$116
CPU Sharing Device(2/8 console to 1)
$141/$254
Console Extender (80 m)..............$167
Console Converter (Mac & Sun) .$115
AUTO SWITCH
Bi-Tronics Auto Switches...from$29
Parallel Auto Switches ....from$14
Serial Auto Switch(2/4 to 1) $21/$38
TESTERS
Cables & PC-Hub Testers.....from$39
CANADA A-BEST 120-8771 Douglas St. Richmond, B.C. V6X 1V2
www.a-best-ltd.com Tel.(604) 207-7776 E-mail: cabest@infoserve.net Fax(604) 207-7778

Barcode Software & Equipment
BARCODE FONT OCX, VCL, DLL for Office, VB, Access, Crystal Report, C/C++, Delphi, QuickReport, Oracle Report, and more. Free Trial Download from Web.
1D: Code39,Code128,Code93,Codabar,ITF,MSI,
UPC-A,UPC-E,EAN-8,EAN-13,UCC 128,
EAN-128, US PostNet, FIM and more.
2D: PDF417, DataMatrix, MaxiCode, QRCode
$55 up
BARCODE SCANNERS
Intermec Saber Scanner/ScanPlus 1800 Series
Metrologic IR2000/IR2000HD
Symbol LT1800/LS1000/LS2100/LS4000 Series
Unitech MS200/MS500/MS600 Series
$195 up
CALL FOR QUOTE IF YOU NEED
LABEL PRINTERS, POS SYSTEM, SOFTWARE
CUSTOMIZATION & UNLISTED POS HARDWARE
ANEX
Tel (604) 727-9283
Fax (604) 821-1285
sales@anextech.com
www.anextech.com
Anex Technologies Inc.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS
CDR & DISK Duplication
- Choice of quality media
- Copy with 100% verification
- Quality service with competitive pricing
- Fast turnaround
- Equipment sale
Labelling & Packaging
- Customer supplied or custom designed
- Inkjet/screen/offset labels
- Multi colour screen printing
- Various packaging options
CD ROM Replication
Produced in partner with world's biggest factory
Low minimum requirement
Extremely competitive pricing
PROGRESS Media Duplication
a division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc
http://www.progressmarketing.com
TOLL FREE 1-888-818-4944

MARKETPLACE

Big Computer Swap Meet

Saturday
February 5th, 2000
11:00 am - 4:00 pm
Croatian Cultural Centre
3250 Commercial Drive, Vancouver
(corner of Commercial & E 16th Ave)

DOOR PRIZE

to be given away at 2:00 pm!!!
Lots of quality dealers!
Get all your new & used monitors, printers, hardware, software, parts, games, books, and loads more! All at great prices!
Lots of free parking!
Turn your spare computer items into cash!

DEALER INFO:	ADMISSION
50 - 8 ft. Tables $40.00	Adults $3.00 Kids Under 12 Free Family Rate: $9.00 (4 members)

★★★Don't Miss Out! One Day Only!★★★
Telephone (604) 521-6304
E-mail: funpromo@home.com

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors

Monitor Repairs

14"	$64.00
15"	75.00
17"	135.00
19"	199.00
21"	265.00

Monitor Sales

14" VGA	$49.00
14" SVGA	69.00
15" SVGA	89.00
17" SVGA	189.00

Free estimate
No Fix - No Charge
That's our policy
Pickup + Delivery $10.00

Monitor King

2718 West 4th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1R1
Tel: (604) 733-0101
Fax: (604) 733-0322
Toll free: 1-888-318-5464

3 - 12381 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 270-2877
Fax: (604) 270-2830
Toll free: 1-888-818-5464

Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY

www.portable-world.com

SALES & SERVICE

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
Call Now! (604) 303-0609 • Toll Free 888-222-9092

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 4090XDVD

[illegible]

BEST EVER $3090

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Res	Wholesale	Our Price	Lease
[illegible] DVD	PIII 500/LV/DVD/56K	64MB/12GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	$6290	$5890	$[illegible]
Toshiba 4260XDVD	PIII 400/LV/DVD/56K	64MB/12GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	$4750	$4390	$16[illegible]
Toshiba 4100XDVD	PIII 400/LV/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	$3850	$3590	$136/mo
Toshiba 4090XDVD	Cel 400/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	$3300	$3090	$117/mo
Toshiba 2610DVD	Cel 433/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	$3000	$2890	$102/mo
Toshiba 2595XDVD	Cel 400/Li/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	$3350	$3050	$116/mo
Toshiba 2580CDT	Cel 400/Li/24X/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	VGA	$2720	$2480	$86/mo
Toshiba 2100CDT	AMD400/Li/24X/56K	64MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	$2580	$2250	$87/mo
Toshiba 2100CDS	AMD400/Li/24X/56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 12.1"	VGA	$1880	$1668	$63/mo
Acer TM513T	Cel 400/L/24X/56K	64MB/[illegible]	TFT 12.1"	VGA	$2590	$2375	$90/mo
Acer TM3[illegible]T	PII 45[illegible]/24X/56K[illegible]	64MB/[illegible]	TFT 12.1"	VGA	$3290	$2990	$1[illegible]/mo

All Toshiba and Acer Notebooks come with 1 year warranty parts and labour except 3 year for Toshiba [illegible]. Free delivery to major centers in BC. Complimentary on-site service within Greater Vancouver. Lowest lease rates direct from [illegible]. Fast 4 hour apply & approval by fax. 36 month lease. $10 buy out. All advertised models in stock. [illegible] subject to change without notice.

GO SEE CAL!!!

CAL★S
Fabulous computer warehouse

Monday - Friday
10am - 6pm

Sunday
12pm - 5pm

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
Over 10,000 Square Feet of Computers
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

GoSeeCal.com

3883 Grandview Highway, Vancouver, B.C.
437-5561

Don't miss another issue!

Call now to start your subscription today!

1-800-465-3517

5 to 10 a day

Are you getting enough?

Eating five to ten servings of vegetables and fruit per day as part of a healthy diet can help reduce your risk of cancer, heart disease and stroke.

For more information, visit www.5to10aday.com or call the CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY at 1-888-939-3333

CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY
SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DU CANCER

5 to 10 a day
Are you getting enough?

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Repairs

- All models from 14"-21"
- Free estimates
- Free pick-up and delivery
- Three month warranty
- Monitor loan available

IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG SAMSUNG DARIUS.

AERO Monitors
116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver
298-4455
e-mail aero@imag net

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS) Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.
132-2323 Boundary Rd.,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel (604) 205-6928
Fax (604) 205-6918
E-Mail dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES & PRODUCTION CENTER

Product:
3.5" Floppy Diskette, CDR, Zip, Jazz, Dat Tape & more
3.5" Diskette Case CD Jewel Case, Envelope, CD Profile, Rack, Tower
CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)
CDR & 3.5" Diskette Duplication
Quality Brand. SONY, TDK, VERBATIM, KODAK, MEMOREX, FUJI, DYSAN, RITEK etc.
100% data scan & verification
500 copies of CDR per day
CD/3.5"Diskette Services
custom label design, multi-color screen printing, turkey packaging
CD Rom Replication Services
low cost, low minimum requirement

HYUEN 1162-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2H6
Tel: (604)279-8818 Fax: (604)278-3059
website. www.hyuen.com Email. sales@hyuen.com
Toll Free: 1-888-816-6655

Professional Quality Ink Refills
We carry Cartridges & Refills for HP, Epson, Canon, Lexmark NEC & More! We also carry photo papers & labels!
HERE IS AN EXAMPLE OF SAVINGS
42.
OR Save 52%
20.
OR Save 65%
44.
HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET SERIES BLACK CARTRIDGES
CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
(604) 420-7510
Web: www.clainkjet.com
FREE CATALOG
Mail Order Specialists 1-800-607-3310

RAM!
Simmco
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780) 413-3249
Whether your memory needs are for Edmonton or England, our pricing, quality and delivery will exceed your needs; one time, every time.
Visit www.simmco... to consistently update RAM pricing and availability
1 800 221-8501 • 11419 106 Ave
Edmonton AB • T5H 0R3

Fraser Valley Systems

- Network Design/Planning
- Unix/Windows Support
- Software Design, and Process consulting
- Corporate Training Programs
- Web Design and E-Commerce Solutions
- Internet Technology Consulting

info@fvsystem.com www.fvsystem.com Tel: (604) 590-4041

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:

Used & Refurbished Laptops

for pricing and availability please call or visit website

1-800-473-7991

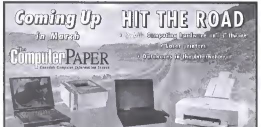
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

✓DOS ✓WINDOWS

- Custom Software Analysis, Design and Development
- Software / Hardware Installation and Configuration
- Single / Multi-User Database Applications
- Training, Documentation
- FREE Initial Consultation

FELITEC INC

Contact Philippe Gingras
Voice 604-837-7523
E Mail philippe@felitec.com
URL www.felitec.com


Coming Up
in March
The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source
HIT THE ROAD
• Mobile Computing hardware and software
• Laser printers
• Databases in the Internet era

YOUR ONE STOP CD SOLUTIONS ☎ (604) 231-8777

- CD Writers
- CDRs from 1.19 to 2.50
- Stomper CD Label Kit $34.99
- Stomper Cd Label 100 pk $19.99
- CD Sleeves, Storage Cases, Racks & Mailers
- Other Data Storage Products (zip, jaz, etc.)
- CD Premastering (RGM & Audio)
- CDR Duplication/Labeling/Packaging
- Video Tape to VCD
- LP/Cassette to CD
- Photos to CD

Training/Workshops

- CDR Recording
- Video Editing
- Audio Recording

COMPUTER REPAIR DEPOT
Repairing Computers & Peripherals

Web SITE www.pcscompu.com

PCS COMPUSUPPLIES EXPRESS

WARNING! ATTENTION!

Congratulations! You can read this tiny text. As a bonus, we're going to give away a secret site to all webmasters, web publishers graphic and web designers.

1) Simply go to www.gs.com and click a flag
2) On next page, at bottom, click "Tiny Text" link
3) Done! Enjoy the secret site! :)

www.gs.com www.gs.com www.gs.com www.gs.com www.gs.com

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Major's DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small business & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA/BUFFALO, NEW YORK)
The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - Including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape/DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167 www.datarec.com

Become your own "Webmaster"
http://www.skynary.com/iteezy
(604) 943-5461

15 Mb Web site
Point & Click templates and graphics
Step by Step on-line training
FREE business opportunity
Try our web design demo

Only $110 US/Year No-Extras

50 NEW COLOURS CD-R LABELS 9.95
Call for Free Catalogue
25 CD-R insert cards SPECIAL 9.95
Western
www.westerntape.com
PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

C.S.E.M.
YOU GET CA$H!
We Recycle Computers, Electronic Office Equipment ....More & Great Service
Pick-up/Drop Off (604)306-7843
C.S.E.M. RECYCLING CANADA LTD.
#135-11951 W Mitchell Rd. Richmond

simmtec
Tel: (604)273-5581
Fax: (604)273-1049
E-mail: lesimm@bc.sympatico.ca
6 Years of Excellence
Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's
CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX
MEMORY: 30 PIN 72 PIN SIMMS DIMMS SD RAMS, RAMBUS RIMM MODULES
SPECIALISTS: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS FROM A TO Z

The One-Off CD Shop
FREE CD-R Pen with purchase of 100 Mitsui CD-R's
MITSUI CD-R
- CD-R Media
- CD-R Duplication
- Mastering
- Printing
- CD-ROM Replication
- DVD Replication
- Packaging
- Diskette Duplication

13-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3488
out of town call 888.454.1544
www.newmediasource.com

Mac Consultant
Mac OS Multimedia/Database Developer
Phil Kushnir
604/618 PHIL (618.7445)
iMac@home.com http://kushnir.dhs.org/

SOHO Skyway
482.1222
Power-up your LAN
Full Service Internet Service Provider since 1996
ISDN, Analog, ADSL
sales@sohoskyway.net www.sohoskyway.net
order your ADSL now

Smartech Systems 418-8775
COMPLETE LASER PRINTER SERVICES
- Laser Printer Repairs
- Preventive Maintenance Program
- Remanufactured Toner Cartridges
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

IT Systems Inc.
Applications Available
- e-commerce
- Internet/Intranet Databases
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilizing:
- Windows NT
- SQL Server
- Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro
- Access

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Year 2000 Consulting
We put proven technology to work.
899-9434 Fax 899-9474

Lost data? Before you call it quits, call us.

Secure facilities. New solutions for new technologies. Gifted engineers and dedicated reps. One goal. To get you through the chaos of a data loss crisis.
Your data is important to us. So are you.
(toll free) 1 800 561 3917
(t) 905 479 9839
(f) 905 479 1815
590 Alden Rd., Unit 105
Markham, Ontario L3R 8N2
Canada
free Y2K software
www.cbltech.com
CBL
CBL Data Recovery Technologies Inc.

SOURCE
We are in Surrey, wholesaling Computer Parts. Dealers Only! Welcome!

EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.
A member of the Tai Hsin Group—founded in 1962, Taiwan

Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686
Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWVV (9988)
E-mail: source@eversource.com
www.eversource.com

ADVERTISE IN...
The Computer PAPER
RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE
3 issues $165.00 (per month for 3 months)
6 issues $149.00 (per month for 6 months)
12 issues $133.00 (per month for 12 months)
Call 688-2120 for details
Prices include GST Can you afford not to?

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D 3D AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation
ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fx (403) 284-7077
e-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd
Sait

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send [illegible] your listing (max items 120 characters) for the February [illegible] by Friday January [illegible] 2000. Submission runs for one month on [illegible] the local [illegible]. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions [illegible]

ACT-2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP Meetings are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by [illegible] in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the planned [illegible] 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <[illegible]> or <[illegible]>

AMIGA USER GROUP (Panorama) For meeting place and place call Ray Norman 588-7100 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 270-4561

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple II. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Newton and other special-interest groups are mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9836 or 266-4687

ATARI USERS' Meeting Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y8. 966 Sutherland 985-1450 Don Room 433-4053. 2357 Western Avenue, N. Van B.C. V7N 3L4

EN USER GROUP For more information call 926-0284 (preferred), or voice mail 837-8318

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for professional growth and education of its members through the sharing of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call [illegible] 276-4996

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE, September [illegible] 1999. Delta Meadowvale Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open [illegible]" Contact Laura Barrman Intergraph 2912 Memorial Dr SE Calgary AB T2A 7R9 voice (403) 569-5562 Fax (403) 569-5601 e-mail [illegible]

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 951-2790 or Fax (604) 856-1078 for next planned date

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday 7:00 pm Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus. East Wing, Room C 13th fl. 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-6318 or Helen Stuart at 486-3212 (days). Info bulletins on BBS 457-4109

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at PO Box 821, Terminal Station, Vancouver BC V6C 2N5 tel 682-2747 fax 681-0618 email: [illegible] / WWW: http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES — see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month. Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month 7:30 p.m. at Surrey Conference Centre. For messages and information call 265-4530

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Mini at 434-0292, or refer to www3.telus.net/[illegible].html

MACROMEDIA USERS GROUP This group is dedicated to networking and shared learning. The products covered include Flash, Dreamweaver, Director, Authorware, and Generator. For additional information please call (604) 173-4464 (evenings) or [illegible] at [illegible]

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS) See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month 5:15pm at Rooms on Robson on July 31st. Contact Delores Bear at 988-2141 or [illegible]

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted: Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and seek the finest hardware and software programs. If you are interested please contact: B. Harrington at 874-6080 or email me at [illegible] for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore Amiga & IBM. 1st & 3rd Tuesday 7:30 p.m. Room 10A, George Pearkes Jr. Sec. School, 1300 Laurier Ave. Port Coquitlam. For further information contact: Ed Dyer at 942-0854

POWER BUILDER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

SQL SERVER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-784-3647

T.I. 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group, every Thursday 7:10 p.m. For information, call Ron, 522-2510

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly. WWW, programming, games, anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orion Wall at 986-2635

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bay Campus Bldg. 5766 Room 1150. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the InfoCan Management Head Office on West 8th Ave. 1 block east of Oak St. The meeting is usually on the second or third Week of the month. Room check website for details. http://www.infocan.com/VDDA.htm The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. Admission is free and all notices are sent via e-mail. To have your name listed to our distribution list please send your complete contact information to [illegible]. Fax: 604-736-5806 attend Maggie U (administrator) at tel. 604-736-5885.

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) www.foxpro.org meeting time and location info: Kimberley at [illegible] or Jay at [illegible]

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room C at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1516 for information

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at 7 pm at PNGC Computer Training Centre. Hong Kong Bank Building, 900-885 West Georgia Street. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 6:00pm, buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop under dinner-presentation. For further information or planned topic announcements and our voice mail at 669-VNUG (604-8684) or Fax us at 689-8694

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS) 2nd Thursday 7pm at the Pacific Space Centre (the Vancouver Planetarium) members free and guests $3 admission. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing and to provide a forum centred for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 280-8464 for details and schedule

THE VANCOUVER SQL Server Users Group is an independent non-profit organization dedicated to providing an information exchange about Microsoft SQL Server. (Launching its bi-monthly meetings starting Thursday January 7 1999 from 6:30pm to 8:30pm. For more information, visit our web site at www.vansug.org. Phone: 939-9434

VPCUS CLARION-TOPSPEED SIG — Clarion is a full-featured industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets the 1st Wednesday of every month in Metrotown. Contact: June Gallo, 736-7792.

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up planned from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and meet at a local pub. Contact Brad Froese 937-7222, or [illegible]

NEED A DYNAMIC WEBSITE?

Host your Website on the Internet
Basic Website starting from
$25/month

WHY CHOOSE *HOMEBASE INTERNET* TO HOST YOUR WEBSITE?

• COMPETITIVE PRICING
HomeBase Internet's prices start at $25/month for a basic website. Need a database? FileMaker is consistently rated as the best and easiest to set up for the internet. Plans including a database start at $25/month. Call us for a plan that will meet your needs or check us out on our website at www.hbase.net

• TRACK YOUR WEBSITE ACTIVITY
Keep track of your website with our optional web tracking software.

• SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
HomeBase Internet offers very fast bandwidth connections at great prices. Located on a major internet artery, the company is connected through a huge pipe to the Internet. *HomeBase Internet*, offers state of the art computers, software and fast bandwidth connections.

FEATURES
- 6 OC3 Internet Connections
- Powerful PC and Macintosh server computers
- Switched network
- UPS Power Backup
- Physically secure site
- ICSA certified firewall
- Hourly Daily Weekly backup available
- Co-location available
- SSL Secure Server available
- Money back Guarantee

FileMaker® Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker Inc.

FIVE STEPS TO GETTING YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE
Putting your Company on the Web with *HOMEBASE INTERNET*

1 A BRILLIANT IDEA STRIKES YOU
- basic website
- eCommerce
- online stores
- online calendars
- online directories
- intranets
- extranets
- image databases
- online surveys
- customer feedback

2 SET UP AN ACCOUNT WITH HOMEBASE INTERNET

3 ASSEMBLE AND DESIGN WEBSITE
Do it yourself or let us design it for you

4 COPY YOUR FILES TO *HOMEBASE INTERNET'S* SERVERS

5 SERVE THE WORLD— YOUR PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO ANYONE ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Web Hosting Package Prices

Plan	Data Bases	CGI	Storage (MBs)	Band Width	Statistics Package	Email Accts	Setup Charge	Monthly Charge
Basic Website			25 MB	200 MB	√	5	$25	$25
Fast Entry Basic Plan	1		25 MB	200 MB	√		$49	$25
Fast Entry Deluxe Plan	1		100 MB	1,000 MB	√		$49	$49
BizPlan 1 Database	1	√	100 MB	1,500 MB	√	5	$119	$59
BizPlan 2 Database	2	√	200 MB	2,000 MB	√	10	$159	$79
ProPlan 3 Database	3	√	300 MB	3,000 MB	√	10	$249	$129
Web Companion Large Solutions	up to 50	√	100 MB	200 MB	√	10	$299	$149
Server Co-Location	50	√	Call	Call	√	10	Call	from $149

Quicktime Serving: put your Streaming Audio and Video files on the web. Call for pricing

NEW! MS TERMINAL SERVER *Application Hosting*

Access data from anywhere through terminal client software. Multiple offices can share your databases by hosting your virtual head office with us. No HTML coding. Full desktop control. Local printing. **Starting from $69 per user**

HomeBase
INTERNET

CALL TOLL FREE
(888)748-0668
OR
EMAIL: INFO@HBASE.NET
WEB: WWW.HBASE.NET
Suite 1150, 555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6B 4N5

Smart Idea!
Smart Choice!!
Smart Savings!!!
Smart You!!!!

Only Pay 30% And Get 100% Quality On Inkjet Cartridges

visit our site
www.inkjetmart.com

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges? www.inkjetmart.com guarantees high quality products with up to 70% savings on all your inkjet cartridge needs.
Our friendly and helpful staff from our Retail Sales, Mobile Sales or Internet Sales Service guarantees 100% customer satisfaction and convenience.
Want to find out more?
Simply visit us at www. inkjetmart.com or call us at (604)232-0563

TOLL FREE
1-888-2833-INK

Address #203-6151 Westminster Hwy, Richmond B.C V7C 4V4 Canada

Subscribe to
The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source
and receive

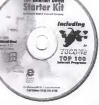
THE INTERNET DIRECT STARTER KIT & TUCOWS TOP 100 INTERNET PROGRAMS

So Easy It's Child's Play! Internet Direct makes it easy for you to get on the Internet! With over 115,000 members, Internet Direct is one of Canada's fastest growing Internet communities. Just put this disc into your CD ROM drive and get 30 days of unlimited Internet access with 5 emails addresses and a free personal web page No commitments and no credit card requirements! Visit our website at www.idirect.com

INTERNET DIRECT

The World's Number 1 Internet Software Site Get 100 of the best Internet software from TUCOWS - one of the Internet's most popular web sites! From browsers to chat programs, email clients to HTML tools, this CD ROM has what you need to make the most of the Internet. For more of the best Internet software, go to www.tucows.com

*This single CD ROM contains both the 30 days of free unlimited Internet access and the TUCOWS TOP 100 Internet software programs, and is only available through this Computer Paper subscription offer



TUCOWS

Please send me a subscription to The Computer Paper and The Internet Direct Starter Kit & Tucows Top 100 Internet Programs CD ☐ 1 year@$34.95 ($75 US, $135 Overseas) ☐ 2 years@$59.90 ☐ 3 years@$74.85

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ PROVINCE __________ POSTAL CODE __________

TELEPHONE ____________________

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO THE COMPUTER PAPER) ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD # __________ EXP DATE __________

Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca
Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable

Subscriptions *The Computer Paper*
99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8

Phone: (416) 588 1588
Fax: (416) 588-5388
Toll free: (800) 465-3517

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A-Power Computers Ltd	90
ACP Marketing	54
Adtec Computer Co.	47
Advertise in TCP	136
AE Electronics	133
Aero Monitors	138
Ahead Institute of Technology	118
Anex Technologies Inc.	127
Antec Computer Technology	86
Annex Pro	100
Aspect Technology	88
ASUSTeK	137
ATIC Computer	40, 41
ATOP Computer	66
Autobidz.com	92
Azure	9
Backman Computer	119
Boston Computers	44
[illegible]	32
C.C. Tech	100
CADVision Development Corp.	88
Canada A-Best	127
canadatrader.com	118
Canadian Labels	138
Canon Canada Inc.	88
CBL Data Recovery Technologies	130
CCW Subscription	100
CE Computer Outlet	38
Chapters	115
Com Canada	34
Compu 2000	58
Computer Clearance Warehouse	138
Computer Swap Meet	138
ComputerPark	127
Crystal Computer Ltd.	58
CRCM	130
CSP Computer	79
Cutting Edge Computers	91
Cyber Notebook	38
Cybertron Systems	124
[illegible]	110
Data Recovery Labs	130
datacollege.com	100
Datatek	71, 83
Dell Canada	2, 7
Diamond Multimedia	19
Discount Canadian Club	88
Dollarhost	72
Dreamweb	107
DW Technologies	100
EMPAC	3
ESS	112
Eurotech	28
Everasource	128
Feltec Systems	128
Fernet	86
Fly Computers	100
Forefront Direct	128
Fraser Valley Systems	100
Frontier Computer	30, 31, 33
Genesis Computers	87
GateLcom.com	123
Half Price Computer Books	117
Hansellem Internet Publishing Ltd	131
Houston	98
Hyuga Canadian Enterprise Ltd	128
ICI Computer	48, 88
IDG Books	116
iDirect hosting.com	21
Infomatch Internet	107
Information Gateway	88
Information Highway	52
Infoserve Technology	124
Infotec	81
Intelligent Batteries Inc.	88
Internet Sales	10
Internet Gateway	108, 121
Intertech O.A.	84
Iris Micro Systems	87
IPC	88, 89, 100
IPC - Windows NT	138
IT Systems Inc.	130
JBL Computer	78
"Jeec Software Canada, Ltd."	58
JRS Computers Inc.	73
Jolo Networks	80
Laptop Closeout.com	100
LG Electronics	11
Logitech Canada Inc.	9
Lynx Internet	113
Mac Station	93
McGraw Hill	57, 119
Memory House Inc.	88
MicroConcept	14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Mobilys Internet	116
Monitor King	128
Multimedia Effects	33
Multimedia Technologies	87
Netcom	13, 33
Netlink Computers	36, 38
NetNation Internet	100
NetPro Computers	39
Network Canada	77
New Type Computers	85
NextGen Computers	81
Notebook City	77
Nu-Age Computer Plus	88
OA Comp Inc.	42
Pacific Online Inc.	123
PC Centre	26, 27
PC Planet	76
PCS CompuSupplies Express	100
People's Multimedia	79
Phase 1 Systems	42
Phil Kushnir Enterprises	130
Planetear Internet	88
Portable World	128
PowerColor Computer	51
Powersonic Computers	86
Primax Computers	34
Primus	34
Printer Solutions	128
Progress Media Duplication	127
PZ Internet	128
Quantum Office Products	75
Rent Net	100
Rogit Computers	36, 37
SAIT	130
SIMMCO	138
Simtec Industries Ltd.	100
Simply Computers	98
Skytel	138
Sierratech Systems	130
SmartNet	55
SOHO Skyway	130
Solarnet	48
Strong Computers	86
SuperData Technologies Ltd.	78
TCP Subscription	132
TCP Web Listing	132
TCP Year 2000 Editorial	136
TD Bank	88
Teach Me Online	123
The Canadian Computer Store	111
The One-Off CD Shop Inc.	138
Tricera Computer Center	74
Ultranet	45
Bohm Computers	86
Viewsonic	9
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd	130
Worldwide Computers	85
www.[illegible].com	132
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd	127
Zellers	134

This listing is provided as a service and is subject to change without notice. *The Computer Paper* cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.
Please contact the BC Sales office for more information
Tel. 688-2120

High Speed Internet Access

CIPHERKEY™
EXCHANGE CORP

High-Speed OC-3 (155MB x 2) backbone

56k dialup unlimited $18.88/m

30 hours access for $10.00/m

ADSL

- *No contract
- *Free tech-support
- *Free internet News
- *Best network integrity
- *Web, Mail, Server hosting
- *Using state-of-the-art equipment
- *You can be an ISP by partnering with us
- *Web page design and Data Base Programming

VISA

xxx rated site filtering
for the family at no extra charge

Call: 279-8867

138-2981 Simpson Road, Richmond, BC, Canada, V6X 2R2 Tel: 207-0133, Fax: 207-0155, www.aebc.com

Network Service Solutions, Support, Security Cages, Routers, Switches.....

Network Design & Implementation

Network Cabling
Internet Connectivity
Emergency On-Site Service

We will be here to serve you. We are one the longest advertisers
in The Computer Paper, since July 1990

Security Cage $185

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

138-2981 Simpson Road, Richmond, BC, Canada, V6X 2R2 Tel 279-8867, Fax. 279-5510 www.aebc.com

WEB BASED ON LINE TRAINING

DPEC

Get MCSE Certified

Get Microsoft Certified

Web Based On line Training Courses
For as low as $6.00/month!

dpec@aebc.com;www.aebc.com
Call: (604)279-8867; Fax: (604)279-5510

Courses Includes:

Internet: Beginner's guide	MCSE Courses	Visual Basic 4.0/5.0/6.0
Excel 97/Word97/Access97	A+ Certifications	Java Serious
Lotus Notes 4.6	C in 21 Days	Dynamic HTML ... and many more

Microsoft Certified Professional
Approved Study Guide

Top Quality Telephone Headsets

VISA

No surcharge

PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Communications Headsets

H 91 Encore	H 51 Supra	H 81 Tristar	H 41 Mirage	PLX 400 Hand-Free	CS-10 Cordless Headset	M12 Adapter	SR 1 PC Headset
$140	$90	$140	$140	$125	$ 300	$130	$40

Computer Systems

2 Months FREE Internet Access for any system purchase

Updated for Feb 2000
Prices are subject to change without notice

Celeron 366 MHz
$955
Business Leasing $ 30/m

- Asus Motherboard
- 64MB of PC100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 4.3GB HD UDMA
- 44x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Built in VGA
- Integrated Sound w/ Speakers
- Fujitsu Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- Microsoft Win 98 ver2
- USR 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem
- 2 months FREE Internet Access

Pentium III 450
$1,360
Business Leasing $ 40/m

- Soyo BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 64MB of PC100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 8.4GB HD UDMA
- 44x IDE CD ROM Drive
- ATI 3D AGP Video 4MB
- Creative 128 PCI
- Altec Lansing ACS-22 Speakers
- Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Microsoft Win 98 ver2
- USR 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem
- 2 months FREE Internet Access

Pentium III 500
$1,740
Business Leasing $ 50/m

- Soyo BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 128MB of PC100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 8.4GB HD UDMA
- 44X IDE CD ROM Drive
- ATI Xpert 2000 Video 32MB
- Sound Blaster Live Value
- Logitech Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Microsoft Win 98 ver2
- USR 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem
- 2 months FREE Internet Access

Pentium III 733
133MHz FSB **$2,760**
Business Leasing $ 78/m

- Soyo 133MHz Motherboard
- 128MB of PC133 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 20GB Hard Drive U.DMA
- Sony 6x IDE DVD Rom Drive
- Built in Video
- Creative Labs 128 PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 Speakers
- Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Microsoft Win 98 ver2
- USR 56K V.90 Int Modem
- 2 months FREE Internet Access

THE Y2K BUG ISN'T SO TUFF AFTER ALL!

WE'RE OFFERING QUALITY PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES, FOR THE NEW YEAR

YEAR 2000 READY

SPIRIT 56K PCI MODEM

Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
Plug n' Play support
56000bps Data comprehension complies with K56Flex ITU,TV.90 V.34, V.34bis, V.22bis, V.22 & V.21
Voice mail with remote retrieval
Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
Five Year Warranty

$54

AUDIO PLUS 3D SOUND CARD

3D Surround Sound
Supports 4 Speakers
Full Duplex Playback and Recording
MP3 Player included
24 bit SPDIF in/out
General Midi 128 Sounds
Microsoft Direct Sound 3D Supported
PCI V2 1 DOS Plug n Play Device Support
WSS-cMP0401 GamePort SB16

3D SURROUND SOUND

$22

ZOLTRIX EAGLE CAM USB CAMERA

Using Conexant's latest imagination technology
Full Colour and Motion Video Capture
Makes Live Video Conferencing
Sends Video Email
Captures Still Picture you can Send through E mail
Edits and Creates Your Favorite Clips
Turns your PC into complete security device!

$89

ZOLTRIX RAINBOW EXTERNAL

External Windows 98 modem
Plug n' Play support
Voice mail with remote retrieval
Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
Five Year Nationwide Warranty
50 Hours of Free Internet Included

$89

ZOLTRIX 17" MONITOR

17" (16" Viewable)
.27mm Dot Pitch
On screen displayed controls
1280 x 1024 Max resolution @ 60Hz
Bright, Sharp Image Display
Plug n Play
Flat square screen Anti Glare
Low Radiation MPR II
65 MHz Bandwidth
2 Year Warranty

$295

56K PCMCIA MODEM

V.42 & MNP2-4Error Correction, V.42bis, and MNP5 Data Compression
Troughput up to 115 200 bps
Complies to PCMCIA 2.1 specification
Ultra-low Power usage: 280mA (operating), 10mA (standby)
Integrated 16550 UART
Fax and Data software included
Modem operating Modes K56Flex, V.32, V.32bis, V.32 V.22bis, V.22, V.21 Bell 212A and 103
Auto Dial and Answer
FCC Class B certified for home and office use

$89

ZOLTRIX GENIE - TV CARD

Look for this new item to come to a Zoltrix dealer soon Turn your computer into a TV allowing you to view your favorite cable stations on your computer We've also added an FM Tuner which also allows you to Listen to your favorite FM stations and all channels can be easily accessed from your seperate convertor which comes with the card

$99

PRICE + QUALITY + SERVICE = ZOLTRIX COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Rated #1 in price performance! Leading the world in technology!

Visit our Website for the latest product news, updates & drivers @

www.zoltrix.com

GOT A PROBLEM?
CALL OUR TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT @

1 . 800 . ZOLTRIX*

FREE! for end users*

ZL-0100

USER GROUPS

VPCUG Educational Services — Members $5. Non-members $15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Elwood, 737-8874.

VPCUG HTML AUTHORING SIG This SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with other HTML developers or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML, plug-ins, the browser wars, Java/Javascript, connectivity issues and marketing on the internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or Virginia Green: virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info and to get our email list.

VPCUG INTERNET SIG New to the info highway? Get in tune the internet and the Web with an experienced guide. Contact Jon Thompson for details, 586-8946.

VPCUG WordPerfect SIG-Participants share and and troubleshooting for all versions of WordPerfect for Windows and DOS. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-6009, or email: holly@direct.ca.com

VPCUG NETWORKING SIG This is the place if you are a network administrator and you need a share from banging your head against a wall or want to relate with people who actually care what you are talking about. Come and share tips, dates and support about. Currently on hiatus, we're looking for volunteers interested in getting this SIG going again. Contact Francis Delaney: bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or fax 224-2143 for more information.

VANCOUVER LINUX USER GROUP A group of students, professionals and computer enthusiasts with a common interest in Linux, UNIX and Open Systems. Linux is a free, yet very powerful operating system for personal computers of all types. Anyone interested is welcome to join VanLUG. For membership information please visit the Linux in Vancouver Web Site (http://www.vancouver-webpages.com/vanlug/), or send messages to: info@linux.bc.ca

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Contact Jim Skwarchuk 876-4780

WESTERN CANADA WEBOBJECTS USER GROUP The WCWUG is a society of business managers and software developers dedicated to exchanging ideas about building exciting database-driven web sites using the 4GO internet application development tools. Send e-mail to info@wcwug.org or visit our web site at http://www.wcwug.org for details.

CALENDAR

FEBRUARY

BIG COMPUTER SWAP MEET Saturday February 5th, 2000 from 11am to 4pm at the Croatian Cultural Center 3250 Commercial Street Vancouver. Admission is $3.00. For more info call (604)521-8304

MARCH

BIG COMPUTER SWAP MEET Sunday March 4th, 2000 from 11am to 4pm at the Capital Hill Community Center 361 South Howard North Burnaby. Admission is $2.00. For more info call (604)521-8504

TRAINING

LANGARA COLLEGE CONTINUING STUDIES 100 West 49th Avenue Van BC V5Y 2Z6 Phone: 323 5322 Fax 323 5406 Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bezanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 576-4783 for more info.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Offers Introduction to Java Language, Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage, Distributed objects.

Java &Objects: For time and place of seminars,please see our Internet Home Page at: http://www.Inetnet.langara.bc.ca/cbe/

ARPHE Integrative Remedial Education Society is a non-profit charitable organization (B.C. Reg S25-306-Fed. Charity Reg 0870212 20) Phone (604) 263-4042.

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the February issue by Friday, January 7, 2000. *The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.*

HARDWARE

PRE-OWNED ARTICLES [illegible]

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

E-NORMOUS OPPORTUNITY [illegible] Exciting Internet & Movie Create e-Library [illegible] work you do Today! It's Simple Fun &Exciting Training & Support [illegible] 570-0926

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

PC Tech A+ Cert. [illegible] DOS, Windows, Network, assemble/repair/troubleshoot. Dwayne 990-4508

SERVICES

Web Art Sign and Decal: custom computer printing on t-shirts and caps 1134 Granville St. Vancouver 685-1231

TRAINING

Learn ORACLE RDBMS & its tool kits. Choice of courses. One on one instruction. Tel 603-1187 @ learnoracle@hotmail.com

LEARN C, C++, Java, VRML, HTML, and JavaScript Programming by E-mail www.cstutoring.com

Intel.Play Me2Cam puts kids in the game

EL SEGUNDO, Calif.—Mattel and Intel have announced the release of their latest toy, the Me2Cam Computer Video Camera, which allows kids to use their own images in various computer games.

As the name suggests, the US$69 toy is a computer peripheral that functions as a digital camera, sitting on top of a computer monitor like a Web cam. It comes with a CD-ROM of games in which the player uses their own image and controls the onscreen action with body movements that are fed into the PC via the camera.

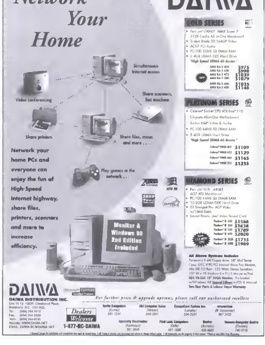
The software processes the images, removing the child's environment and replacing it with one of five animated worlds, such as a ski slope with obstacles or a dance club complete with a virtual band. When the child steps back in front of the camera, he or she appears on screen inside the animated world. Intel Play says it is suitable for kids of four years and older.

Minimum system requirements for the Me2Cam system include a 233 MHz Celeron or Pentium-driven PC, a USB port, Windows 98, an 8x-CD-ROM drive, and 65 MB of free hard disk space.

While the Me2Cam won't be shipping until March, more information and a "test drive" of the Me2Cam camera are available at the Intel Play Web site.

The Me2Cam is the second toy Intel has released under its Intel Play brand (http://www.intelplay.com). The first was the popular QX3 computer microscope, which was released last fall. Plans call for the companies to develop other Intel Play toys for release later this year.

—*Newsbytes*



Network Your Home
Simultaneous internet access
Video conferencing
Share scanners, fax machine
Share printers
Share files, music and more . . .
Play games in the network . . .
WIN 98
Monitor & Windows 98 2nd Edition Included
New
New 133 MHz CPU
Microsoft Certified

Network your home PCs and everyone can enjoy the fun of High-Speed internet highway, share files, printers, scanners and more to increase efficiency.

DAIWA

GOLD SERIES

- Pentium®/AMD® MMX Super 7 512K Cache All-in-One Mainboard
- Trident Blade 3D 2xAGP Video
- AC97 PCI Audio
- PC-100 32MB SD DIMM RAM
- 6.4GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
"High Speed UDMA-66 Access"

AMD K6-2 400	$975
AMD K6-2 450	$998
AMD K6-2 475	$1039
AMD K6-2 500	$1079
AMD K6-3 400	$1035
AMD K6-3 450	$1148

PLATINUM SERIES

- Celeron® Socket 370 ATX Intel® 810 Chipsets All-in-One Motherboard Built-in Intel® Video & Audio
- PC 100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
"High Speed UDMA-66 Access"

Celeron® MMX 400	$1109
Celeron® MMX 433	$1129
Celeron® MMX 466	$1165
Celeron® MMX 500	$1235

DIAMOND SERIES

- Pentium®II/III 440BX AGP ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 10.2GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- S3 Savage4 Pro AGP Video w/16MB RAM
- Sound Blaster Live! Value Sound Card

Pentium® II 450	$1588
Pentium® II 500	$1638
Pentium® II 550	$1789
Pentium® II 600	$2020
Pentium® II 533B	$1735
Pentium® II 600B	$1989

All Above Systems Includes
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive, 16" Mid Tower Case, GVC V.90 PCI Internal Voice Fax Modem, 48x IDE CD Rom, 120 Watts Stereo Speakers, 107 Win 98 Keyboard + PS/2 Mouse w/Pad **KDS VS-550 15" SVGA Monitor**, Pre-loaded w/Windows 98 Second Edition w/CD & Manual **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

DAIWA
DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11-13, 13820 Crestwood Place,
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9612
Fax: (604) 244-9588
Tech: (604) 244-9166
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

Dealers Welcome
1-877-BC-DAIWA

For further price & upgrade options, please call our authorized resellers

Sprite Computers	JBJ Computer Sales	CompuCare System Inc.	Informtion
(Surrey)	(Vernon)	(Langley)	(N. Vancouver)
581-1244	549-2041	534-2534	987-3472

Specialty Electronics	First Look Computers	Doctro	Vanman Computer Centre
(Kamloops)	(Delta)	(Burnaby)	(Duncan)
981-3949	581-1686	438-9880	746-9718

• [illegible] • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice. • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration

The ComputerPAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

The Computer Paper Year 2000

Editorial Calendar

	Cover Feature	Lab Report	Tech Enterprise	Ad Booking	Camera Ready	Distribution
March	Hit the Road: Mobile Computing hardware and software	Laser Printers	Databases in the Internet era	Tues. Feb 1	Wed. Feb 2	Fri. Feb 18
April	Convergence at home: TVs, PCs and Phones, oh my!	Offline video editors	Tools for Collaboration	Tues. Feb 29	Wed. Mar 1	Fri. Mar 17
May	Tuning up your computer: Tools and techniques to improve your computing	Storage	Backup and archiving	Tues. Mar 28	Wed. Mar 29	Fri. Apr 14
June	Working the Web: Tools for personal fame and fortune	Inkjet printers	Security Tools and Techniques	Tues. May 2	Wed May 3	Fri. May 19
July	Ultimate Peripherals and Accessories Guide	Monitors	Tools for business presentations	Tues. May 30	Wed May 31	Fri. Jun 16
August	What's new in New Media	PC Music	Knowledge Management	Tues. Jun 27	Wed. Jun 28	Fri. Jul 14
September	Tracks and strategies for a career in IT	Multimedia cards (audio /video)	Video Conferencing	Tues. Aug 1	Wed Aug 2	Fri. Aug 18
October	Mondo PC: the system you really want	Flat-panel displays	Small Business Essentials	Tues. Aug 29	Wed Aug 30	Fri. Sep 15
November	TCP's Best of Breed software picks	[illegible]ction machines	Network state of the union	Tues. Sep 26	Wed Sep 27	Fri. Oct 13
December	Gift Guide: Great gifts for computerists [illegible]	[illegible] computers	Watching the pennies: Accounting and Payroll software	Tues. Oct 24	Wed Oct 25	Fri. Nov 10

Advertising Inquiries

Phone: (604) 688-2120 Fax: (604) 688-4270

Editorial Inquiries

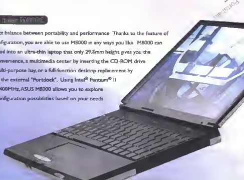
Phone:(416)588-1580 Fax:(416)588-8574 Toll Free:1(800) 465-3517

Editorial: editorial@tcp.ca

Schedule subject to change

ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.
http://www.asus.com.tw
TEL:886-2-28943447 FAX:886-2-28943449

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333-400MHz and Pentium® II Processor 333-400MHz



ASUS's new M8000

It's a perfect balance between portability and performance. Thanks to the feature of flexible configuration, you are able to use M8000 in any ways you like. M8000 can be converted into an ultra-thin laptop that only 29.8mm height gives you the greatest convenience, a multimedia center by inserting the CD-ROM drive into the multi-purpose bay, or a full-function desktop replacement by connecting the external "Portdock". Using Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz, ASUS M8000 allows you to explore different configuration possibilities based on your needs.

Fly with ASUS
Fly to 2000

Notebook PC

Start at $2,099 L7000 series

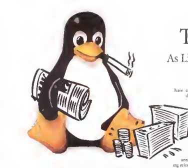
L7000 Series
- The most compact All-in-One Notebook PC
- 12.1"/13.1" TFT LCD
- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- 4/6/10 GB HDD
- 32 to 160 MB system memory

F7000 Series
- All-in-One 14.1" TFT Notebook PC
- AGPx2 w/8MB SGRAM and TV out
- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- 4/6/10 GB HDD
- 32 to 160 MB system memory
- DVD-ROM H/W MPEG2(option)

M8000 Series
- 12.1"/13.3" TFT LCD
- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- Up to Celeron™ 400MHz CPUs
- 4/6/10 GB HDD
- 32 to 160 MB system memory

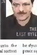
PortDock
- One 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive Bay
- One Modular Drive Bay for CD ROM or Second Hard Disk Drive
- Serial Port
- VGA Port
- Parallel Port
- Audio Jack
- Two PS2 Ports

INFORMATION WWW.CONT[illegible].COM
TEL 1-877-898-5833
604-821-5966
604-296-2286



The new nerd order

As Linux frenzy peaks, geeks rule the world, or at least the stock market



At the end of 1999, just when you thought it couldn't get any sillier, the investment community's absurd over valuation of the Internet stock market morphed in a new direction—absurd over-valuation of Linux stocks With bewildering rapidity, a combination of techno-optimism and greed for a quick easy buck pushed anything associated with Linux into the headlines of every financial section in print or online.

The Linux bubble can probably be said to have begun in earnest early in the fall of '99 The pioneering Linux software publisher Red Hat chose to make its initial public offering (IPO) of company stock during the annual Linux World show when media attention was briefly concentrated on the Linux phenomenon. This was an inspired, if opportunistic, stroke of marketing genius. The widely publicized and rapid runup in Red Hat stock price that resulted gave a powerful signal to investors that Linux was likely to be an interesting stock play.

At the same time, the Red Hat phenomenon highlighted some of the ironic contradictions of Linux becoming the next big thing for the get rich quick crowd. Linux wasn't supposed to be about money It was supposed to be about freedom from the Microsoft monopoly The open source software movement began as an anti capitalist, neo hippy alternative to the increasing impersonalization of personal computing.

There has always been a utopian subculture within computing, devoted to "making information free," and to playfully gumming up the gears of big business and big government Very bright people devoted their time and talent to writing and sharing Linux software code, and offering debugging and technical support services to Linux using strangers for free without any nonsense about copyright or intellectual property As 1999 drew to a close, however, the communitarian ethic of Linux appeared to be dying as dollar signs replaced peace signs in Linux lovers' eyes

Make millions off free software!
The Linux frenzy was further stoked by uncertainty about the future of Microsoft, as the initial findings of fact in the U.S government's anti trust prosecution of the software giant led to charges, and rumours of a breakup of the company At the same time, Canadian software publisher Corel began to publicly demonstrate an impressive new graphical version of Linux for mainstream PC users. Corel's stock price shot up from its dismal 1998 low of $1.35, to a record high of over $60

> Corel's stock price shot up from its dismal 1998 low of $1.35, to a record high of over $60

A flood of other major PC companies made Linux announcements just as the year ended. Adobe announced Linux versions of its Acrobat and FrameMaker programs World leading graphics chip maker ATI announced formal support for Linux, as did Creative Labs. The support of two of the leading multimedia hardware makers meant Linux users could have confidence that Linux device drivers for much of the most commonly used hardware such as graphics cards, DVD drives, and sound cards would likely be available

Inprise, the owners of the Borland line of software development tools, announced the forthcoming release of a Linux development environment code-named Kylix, which would radically speed development of new Linux software titles.

IBM continued to strongly promote Linux, happily giving away "free" Linux software, while charging full pop for hardware, peripherals training support, services, maintenance, upgrades, and applications programs

The shape of the new business model for Linux quickly became clear give away the Linux operating system for free, and charge regular prices for everything else. Ironically, this points out a simple reality that the Microsoft haters prefer to ignore, which is that the cost of buying the Microsoft Windows operating system is a minuscule percentage of the total cost of ownership of a PC

The main selling point Linux has is that it is a compact, nearly crash proof alternative to Windows. Its main limitation is the small number of mainstream software applications currently available in Linux format Nevertheless, there is ever more reason to regard Linux as a mainstream end user operating system. A substantial library of native Linux applications software should be available to end users by the end of this year

Casino capitalism Buy low, sell high—and cash out
The gold rush mentality now engulfing Linux in many cases is attracting eager investors to buy into Linux-related companies before those companies have demonstrated any real ability to make money This latest Linux stock market "bubble" is exploiting investors optimism—or herd instinct—in much the same way as the Internet bubble did.

Both of these recent technology-related stock market manias have created thousands of paper millionaires, and a good many paper billionaires, over the past two years The Internet and Linux bubbles continue to work their magic, because unlike other investment bubbles of the past, such as the Dutch tulip mania of the 17th century, or the South Sea bubble, or the Florida real estate bubble of the 1920s, today's technology investment bubbles are based on something real

The Internet bubble is riding on the wiring of the world, and the complete reorganization of every aspect of world business that it is bringing about. Linux is riding on its potential to bust the Microsoft dominated computing world of the past 15 years wide open, and become the basis of this new century's computer market.

However, the fact that there is something real under the hype doesn't mean that investing in the bubble is safe. For one thing, the IPO industry in the U.S. is a monumental insider scam, where the big players have access to the stocks as they are issued, pocket the initial profits, and "cash out," selling the stocks at inflated prices to smaller investors.

In order for one group of stock market players to make a huge profit from flipping Linux stock vast sums of money are being transferred out of the pockets of another set of investors Every time the market makes a "correction" and prices drop, vast numbers of people lose their shirts.

On the Linux merry go round, you aren't really rich until you have dumped your stock, paid your taxes, and counted what's left over in your bank account It's certain that many people have made money from the Linux market but it's also a simple fact that they haven't done it on the basis of selling Linux related software to end users Rather, they've pocketed money from investors who may, or may not someday get their money back.

It's the rich get all the gravy; It's the poor wot gets the blame
My total personal stock portfolio consists of one share of Hudson's Bay Company stock that I was given as a child. Its current value is around $20, the same as it was 30 years ago The annual dividend cheques (generally well under $1 per year) are probably still being mailed to the address where I lived 30 years ago.

So when I give an opinion on the high tech stock market, it is not from the point of view of a player For what it's worth, I predict that the Linux software platform will do very well in 2000, acquiring millions of new users, and attracting an increasing third-party developer community I think that smart and ruthless insiders will make a lot of money from Linux stocks, while quite a few small investors will get burned, while some will get lucky riding the Linux wave.

Linux as a computing platform is pretty close to a sure thing. Linux as an investment goldmine however, is only about as reliable as a trip to Las Vegas ❑

GLITCH!
OKAY... SO IT'S NOW THE YEAR 2000 LIGHTS ARE WORKING, HEAT, WATER... EVERYTHING'S THE SAME
..MUST.. BEEP.. DESTROY...ALL HUMAN KIND...
PHONES ARE WORKING TV RADIO..
.. CAUSE CHAOS..
BANKS THE SAME
MUST...DISRUPT..
CAR WORKS
HEY!!
DON'T YOU HEAR WHAT I'M SAYING? BECAUSE OF Y2K, ALL COMPUTERS WILL NOW STOP AT NOTHING TO CONFUSE AND DISRUPT THE LIVES OF ALL HUMANS!
LIKE I SAID "EVERYTHING'S THE SAME."

IPC...the Popular Canadian Brand

NOW AT A STORE NEAR YOU!

IPC Universal C 433

INCLUDES 17" MONITOR

Intel® Celeron™ processor 433 MHz
128MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
Zoltrix Joystick
17" Monitor
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

BONUS SOFTWARE!
Mech Warrior
Encyclopedia
Philips Free Speech

$1099
After $50 Mail-In Rebate†

Upgrade Package 1:
10.2 GB HDD
Zoltrix Eagle Cam
$99

Upgrade Package 2:
8X DVD CD ROM
Hollywood 4 point spkr w/ subwoofer
$189

IPC Universal C 466

INCLUDES 17" MONITOR

Intel® Celeron™ processor 466 MHz
128MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
52X CD ROM
120Watt Speakers
Zoltrix Joystick
17" Monitor
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

BONUS SOFTWARE!
Mech Warrior
Encyclopedia
Philips Free Speech

$1149
After $50 Mail-In Rebate†

Upgrade Package 1:
20 GB HDD
$89

Upgrade Package 2:
8X DVD CD ROM
Hollywood 4 point spkr w/ subwoofer
$169

IPC Universal C 500

INCLUDES 17" MONITOR

Intel® Celeron™ processor 500 MHz
128MB PC100 SDRAM
10.2GB Hard Drive
8X DVD CD ROM
120Watt Speakers
Zoltrix Joystick
17" Monitor
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

BONUS SOFTWARE!
Mech Warrior
Encyclopedia
Philips Free Speech

$1349
After $50 Mail-In Rebate†

Upgrade Package 1:
17 GB HDD
Hollywood 4 point spkr w/ subwoofer
$99

Upgrade Package 2:
19" Monitor
$289

IPC Universal 3 500

INCLUDES 17" MONITOR

Intel® Pentium® III processor 500 MHz
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10.2GB Hard Drive
8X DVD CD ROM
120Watt Speakers
Zoltrix Gamepad
17" Monitor
TV Max Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

BONUS SOFTWARE!
Mech Warrior
Encyclopedia
Philips Free Speech

$1449
After $50 Mail-In Rebate†

Upgrade Package 1:
intelli mouse
MS Gamepad
Hollywood 4 point spkr w/ sub
$99

Upgrade Package 2:
128 MB RAM
17 GB HDD
$159

IPC Universal 3 550

INCLUDES 17" MONITOR

Intel® Pentium® III processor 550 MHz
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB Hard Drive
8X DVD CD ROM
120Watt Speakers
Zoltrix Gamepad
17" Monitor
TV Max Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

BONUS SOFTWARE!
Mech Warrior
Encyclopedia
Philips Free Speech

$1499
After $50 Mail-In Rebate†

Upgrade Package 1:
17 GB HDD
Hollywood 4 point spkr w/ subwoofer
$89

Upgrade Package 2:
128 MB RAM
$129

IPC Universal 3 600

INCLUDES 17" MONITOR

PC1-G-3-600-12

Intel® Pentium® III processor 600 MHz
64MB PC100 SDRAM
[illegible] Drive
8X [illegible]
Hollywood [illegible] Sound w/ Spkr
[illegible] Gamepad
17" [illegible]
TV Max [illegible]
Corel® W[illegible]

BONUS SOFTWARE!
Mech Warrior
Encyclopedia
Philips Free Speech

$1699
After $50 Mail-In Rebate†

Upgrade Package 1:
128 MB RAM
20 GB HDD
$169

Upgrade Package 2:
27" Hitachi TV / Monitor
$299

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 200
ordPerfect • [illegible] Pro
Presentation™ 9
CorelCENTRAL™ 9
ons of clipart, fonts, and photographs

ORDER TODAY!

COMMON SYSTEM FEATURES
56K V.90 Modem
Zoltrix Mouse
8MB AGP Video**
Windows Keyboard
Windows '98 + CD

Kelowna (Campus Computers) 250.862.3188

Coquitlam (Campus Computers) 604.517.8080

Surrey (Campus Computers) 604.501.0328

Vancouver (Campus Computers) 604.730.6888

For Your Complete Demonstration Or To Order Please Visit Your Local PC Centre

[illegible]

intel inside pentium® III

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IPC Direct: Millenium Specials

IPC Select® C 433 · Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- 120W Speakers
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 17" Monitor

•Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD •Integrated 3D Sound •Microsoft Mouse•Windows Keyboard•30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

IPC#HA1-A-1-433-01

Includes 17" Monitor

$1249††

(†† After $50 mail-in rebate)
Or Lease for $42/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
128 MB RAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive $149

Upgrade Pkg. 2
8X DVD CDROM
Diamond Viper 32MB AGP Video $129

IPC Select•3 533 · Intel® Pentium® III Processor 533 MHz

- 128 MB PC133 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- Hollywood Surround Sound Spkrs
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 17" Monitor

•Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD •Integrated 3D Sound •Microsoft Intelli Mouse•Windows Keyboard •30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

IPC#HA1-A-3-533-02

133 MHz BUS Speed

Includes 17" Monitor

$1799††

(†† After $100 mail-in rebate.)
Or Lease for $61/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
Diamond Viper 32MB AGP Video $115
17 GB Hard Drive

Upgrade Pkg. 2
Microsoft Game Pad $149
IOMEGA Zip Drive

Just when you thought the excitement was all over!

POWER

we're just getting started.

IPC Select•3 550 · Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- Hollywood Surround Sound Spkrs
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nvidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- Microsoft Gamepad
- Sonic "R" Game Packages
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 17" Monitor

Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD •Integrated 3D Sound •Microsoft Intelli Mouse•Windows Logo Keyboard •30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

IPC#HA1-A-3-550-03

Includes 17" Monitor

$1999††

(†† After $100 mail-in rebate)
Or Lease for $67/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
27 GB Hard Drive
32MB Matrox G400 AGP Video $249

Upgrade Pkg. 2
19" Monitor $249

IPC Select•3 667 · Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz

- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 27 GB Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- Creative 4 points Surround Sound Spkrs
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 32MB Matrox G400 Dual AGP Video
- Yamaha CD Writer
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- Microsoft Gamepad
- Sonic "R" Game Packages
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Princeton 19" Monitor

•Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD •Integrated 3D Sound •Microsoft Intelli Mouse•Windows Logo Keyboard •30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

IPC#HA1-A-3-667-04

133 MHz BUS Speed

Includes 19" Monitor

$3499††

(†† After $100 mail-in rebate.)
Or Lease for $111/month^

Upgrade Pkg. 1
Zoltrix USB Camera
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $235
Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture

Upgrade Pkg. 2
256MB RAM $299

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

The IPC Select Direct Advantage!
- Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty (with 1st year on-site service**)

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!
If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details.

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

1·888·446·4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

www.ipc.ca
24 Hours

[illegible]

intel inside
pentium® III

ANNOUNCING: ONE MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS FOR ONLY

ONE LOONIE!

Unlimited Internet Access

Internet Direct

A Different Kind of Internet Company

14-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR MORE DETAILS

CALL NOW! Vancouver: 602-1800 or Toll Free: 1-800-232-4944

ONE MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS FOR A LOONIE!

RISK FREE • 14-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • INCREDIBLY EASY

We've strived to make everything about our service easy - from joining to getting connected. Right now you can join over 145,000 satisfied members at **Internet Direct** for only $1.00! It's that easy! And with our 14-day money back guarantee, it's risk free! *Getting on the Internet has never been this simple*

- GUARANTEED! No busy signals
- FREE! Live tech support by real people (not voice mail)
- MORE PLANS TO SUIT YOU! From $9.99 and up
- 14 DAY, 100% money back guarantee
- 5 FREE email addresses
- NO setup fees
- GET CONNECTED or you don't pay
- FREE EMAIL service with guaranteed uptime
- 100 FREE internet software programs
- FREE 12 meg home page
- Your own customized portal site: www.mydirect.com

REGULAR PRICING: Internet Direct offers you 3 flexible plans to suit your needs:

FLEX LITE	100 FLEX LITE	UNLIMITED ACCESS
15 hours Internet Access 1 personal email account 5 meg web page	100 hours Internet Access 1 personal email account 5 meg web page Free Setup	Unlimited Internet Access 5 personal email accounts 12 meg web page Free Setup
$9.99 PER MTH!	$19.99 PER MTH!	$24.99 PER MTH!

CALL NOW! Vancouver: 602-1800 or Toll Free: 1-800-232-4944

FAST & EASY ONLINE SIGN-UP AT www.direct.ca/loonie • Email: cservice@direct.ca